Message From the President

Dear Brothers,

The Mackinac Island Grand Arch Council was a great convention as those who were present can attest. The greatest lesson we learned there was that the time has come for all Phi Psis everywhere to roll up their sleeves and get to work improving our Fraternity.

The newly-elected Executive Board members, individually and collectively, together with the reorganized Headquarters staff, have been at the task of preparing for strengthening the Fraternity in some exciting ways. The Board soon will be joined by the Archonate and selected newly-appointed officers as the Executive Council meets to steer the Fraternity into the last decade of the 20th century. I have conversed briefly with each appointed officer outlining my concept of his task and requesting his written comments on his plans to accomplish that task.

As a next step, I have asked all the elected and appointed officers of the Executive Council to submit in writing their personal views concerning the current State of the Fraternity on any or all of Phi Psi's activities based on their experience and individual areas of expertise. These reports should outline ideas for future development in those areas. With this information in hand, we will prepare for and proceed into the future with a coherent plan to meet the foreseen and, hopefully, some of the unknown challenges of the 21st century rather than wander in various directions with no visible guidelines.

Brothers, we must begin to plan actively and openly so that all members have the opportunity to be knowledgeable, appreciative, and to contribute their advice, skills, service, money and love toward an ever stronger Phi Kappa Psi. The plan — a Master Plan — must state goals, objectives, major projects and their priorities, as well as time frames, milestones, targets and other measurable indicators of progress. The plan must address Chapters, alumni groups, districts, and National Headquarters. The plan should have the following major subdivision, as a minimum, with each including Phi Kappa Psi policy:

- Scholarship
- Fraternity Education
- Membership
- Extension
- Chapter Housing
- Fraternity Financial Management at All Levels
- Audits
- Alumni Affairs
- Communication Among All Elements of the Fraternity
- Dates and Locations of Grand Arch Councils, District Councils, Leadership Schools, Other Conferences
- Constitution and By-Laws, Ritual, and Law Review
- Liaison to the Permanent Fund
- Liaison to the Endowment Fund
- History
- Other Publications
- Headquarters Staff Mission, Responsibilities, Manning Level, and Job Descriptions
- Liaison to and/or Membership in National Interfraternity Conference and similar organizations

The decades of the '60s, '70s and '80s, whether we believe that they were “good, bad” or whatever, are past. We are now confronted with new environments on our campuses that threaten the very survival of fraternities. However, with a well prepared master plan executed with integrity, well-informed members, a hard-working Headquarters staff, and a devoted Executive Council, the Phi Kappa Psi spirit will lead the way.

In closing, a special “thank you” to all who attended the 65th Grand Arch Council thereby assuming an important role in Phi Psi. Although the challenges are many, with your support we shall meet them all. I am glad to serve as your SWGP and am glad to be a Phi Psi.

Fraternally and with much brotherly love,

Robert E. Lazzell
In This Issue

Message from the President ........................................... 2
1990 Grand Arch Council .................................................. 4
1990 GAC Registration ..................................................... 8
1990 GAC Awards .......................................................... 8
Accomplishments of the 1990 GAC ....................................... 10
Meet the Board ............................................................. 11
Chapter Advisor Profiles .................................................... 12
FIPG Risk Management Guidelines ......................................... 13
Founders Day 1991 .......................................................... 14
Chapter Newsletters ......................................................... 15
You’re Never Far From Old Phi Psi ......................................... 17
...A Fraternity for Life ...................................................... 19
Alumni and Colonies ......................................................... 21
The Times They Are a Changin’ ............................................ 23
Endowment Fund Bulletin .................................................... 27
Olympic Dreams ............................................................. 34
1991 Guide to Phi Psi Graduates ......................................... 43
From Here and There ......................................................... 47
Directory ................................................................. 48
The Return of DC Alpha ..................................................... 51
In Chapter Eternal ........................................................ 52

Winter 1991, Vol. 111, No. 1

On the cover: The 1990 Grand Arch Council brought Brothers together from across the country to a place that seemed to be on the edge of nowhere. Despite the tension of being cut off from the news of the world, Fraternity fellowship was always the first course of the day. Special thanks to Byron W. Cain Jr., Vanderbilt ’70, for providing some of the GAC photos in this issue. Read about the GAC and more in this issue of The Shield.
The 65th Grand Arch Council called over 350 Phi Psis and guests away from the bustle of the workaday world into the majestic splendor of Northern Michigan. Mackinac proved to be an island paradox where the quiet sophistication of Victorian gentility rubbed elbows with day tourists walking around in a sugar shock from the latest fudge binge. But sequestered in the serene Grand Hotel, the Grand Lady Phi Kappa Psi gathered her loyal brethren to enjoy their all-too-rare company, burn the midnight oil and address the concerns of the day.

The GAC began on Sunday, August 5, with a reception on the world's longest porch, overlooking Lake Huron. Somewhere across the water, clocks still ticked and schedules still ran. But on Mackinac Island, time seemed to stand still. It was relaxing to be away from the news of the world, until that news included the United States' foray into the Middle East.

The Phi Psis have landed on the Island for GAC two times previously — in 1934 and 1958. Bill Hazlett, Johns Hopkins '33, Walter Murphey, Mississippi '33, Norm Spain, Ohio State '33, Walter Lee Sheppard, Cornell '29, and SWGP J. Robert Meserve, Stanford '34, were the stalwarts who made the trek to Michigan all three times. A total of 86 Chapters and 7 Colonies were present along with representatives from 27 Alumni Associations to join in a spirit of cooperation and enthusiasm that marked both formal and informal activities throughout the GAC.

GAC OFFICERS

Attorney General G. Kent Yowell, Colorado '46, administered the oath of office to the permanent officers of the Grand Arch Council. They were: SWGP J. Robert Meserve, Stanford '34; SWVGP Paul J. LaPuzza, Creighton '66; SWIP J. Smith Harrison Jr., South Carolina '72; SWAG Bayard M. Graf, Northwestern '44; parliamentarian G. Kent Yowell, Colorado '46; chaplain Timothy L. Walsh, Mississippi '80; and SW Hods Mark J. Marinello, Brown '87; Anthony V. Tropea, West Virginia '88; Stephen F. Baker, Indiana '87; David R. McAtte, Duke '88; Andrew P. Estes, Creighton '88; and James D. Boyle, Washington '88. The four Educational Leadership Consultants — Christopher A. Brown, Wabash '86; Kelly L. Hanson, Kansas '86; Douglas J. Pszczolkowski, Allegheny '87; and S. Michael Wallen, Wabash '87 — served as SW Phus.

COMMITTEE CHAIRMEN

Unknown numbers of Phi Psis donated their time and talents to the work of the GAC committees. Eleven men guided them through their
Archons Anthony Tropea, West Virginia '88, and Andrew Estes, Creighton '88, take a moment between sessions to compare notes.

Norm Spain, Ohio State '33, accepts the Edward H. Knight Award of Merit from President J. Robert Meserve, Stanford '34.

The Grand Hotel's Theatre provided a colorful backdrop for the General Sessions of the 65th Grand Arch Council.

Mike McCoy, Indiana '58, presents a workshop on organizing Alumni Associations and Clubs.

Endowment Fund Trustee Gene Conley, Nebraska '47, honors James Giolitto, Purdue '87, as the runner-up for the Outstanding Summerfield Scholar and Mark C. Kadetsky, Trenton State '80, as recipient of the Mary Pickford Rogers Scholarship.

The Grand Hotel's Theatre provided a colorful backdrop for the General Sessions of the 65th Grand Arch Council.

Archons Anthony Tropea, West Virginia '88, and Andrew Estes, Creighton '88, take a moment between sessions to compare notes.

Norm Spain, Ohio State '33, accepts the Edward H. Knight Award of Merit from President J. Robert Meserve, Stanford '34.

The Grand Hotel's Theatre provided a colorful backdrop for the General Sessions of the 65th Grand Arch Council.

Mike McCoy, Indiana '58, presents a workshop on organizing Alumni Associations and Clubs.

Endowment Fund Trustee Gene Conley, Nebraska '47, honors James Giolitto, Purdue '87, as the runner-up for the Outstanding Summerfield Scholar and Mark C. Kadetsky, Trenton State '80, as recipient of the Mary Pickford Rogers Scholarship.

The Grand Hotel's Theatre provided a colorful backdrop for the General Sessions of the 65th Grand Arch Council.

Mike McCoy, Indiana '58, presents a workshop on organizing Alumni Associations and Clubs.

Endowment Fund Trustee Gene Conley, Nebraska '47, honors James Giolitto, Purdue '87, as the runner-up for the Outstanding Summerfield Scholar and Mark C. Kadetsky, Trenton State '80, as recipient of the Mary Pickford Rogers Scholarship.

The Grand Hotel's Theatre provided a colorful backdrop for the General Sessions of the 65th Grand Arch Council.

Mike McCoy, Indiana '58, presents a workshop on organizing Alumni Associations and Clubs.

Endowment Fund Trustee Gene Conley, Nebraska '47, honors James Giolitto, Purdue '87, as the runner-up for the Outstanding Summerfield Scholar and Mark C. Kadetsky, Trenton State '80, as recipient of the Mary Pickford Rogers Scholarship.

The Grand Hotel's Theatre provided a colorful backdrop for the General Sessions of the 65th Grand Arch Council.

Mike McCoy, Indiana '58, presents a workshop on organizing Alumni Associations and Clubs.

Endowment Fund Trustee Gene Conley, Nebraska '47, honors James Giolitto, Purdue '87, as the runner-up for the Outstanding Summerfield Scholar and Mark C. Kadetsky, Trenton State '80, as recipient of the Mary Pickford Rogers Scholarship.

Duties to produce cogent recommendations for many topics of Fraternity concern. Those chairmen and their committees were: David L. Woodrum, West Virginia '61, Alumni Relations; Richard F. Nelson, Creighton '75, Constitution; Augustus R. Jones, Mississippi '69, Credentials; Robert F. Marchesani Jr., IUP '79, Extension; Fred H. Clay Jr., Alabama '69, Finance; Timothy L. Walsh, Mississippi '80, Fraternity Education; Robert R. Elliott, Ohio Wesleyan '35, Grievance; Byron W. Cain Jr., Vanderbilt '70, Membership; Richard E. Ong, Oregon State '55, Publications; John F. Buck, Indiana '75, Scholarship; and John D. Watt III, Duke '75, State of the Fraternity.

WORKSHOPS AND SEMINARS

In addition to the general sessions and committee meetings that are an integral part of any GAC, nine workshops provided more in-depth information in highlighted areas. The programs and presenters were: “Chapter Leadership” by Byron Cain, Vanderbilt '70; “How to Form an Alumni Association” by Michael H. McCoy, Indiana '58; “Rush” by Ronald A. Richard, Minnesota '84; “House Corporation Capital Campaigns” by Kent H. Buell, Northwestern '54; ”Developing a Social Solution” by Christopher A. Brown, Wabash '86; “Alcohol Awareness” by Ms. Guenveur Burnell of Townhouse II counseling services in Kent, Ohio; and “A Guide to Fraternity Education” by Kelly L. Hanson, Kansas '86, Douglas J. Pszczolkowski, Allegheny '87, and S. Michael Wallen, Wabash '87.

Also, John V. Ciccarelli, Cal State Northridge '72, the Fraternity's Coordinator of Chapter and Faculty Advisors, presented an extended seminar and forum for all alumni advisors. This seminar originated at the 64th GAC in New Orleans, returned for the 1989 Woodrow Wilson Leadership School and promises to continue as a valued contribution to the support of the Fraternity's many volunteer advisors.

AWARDS BREAKFAST

The Fraternity’s biennial Awards Breakfast was held in the Theatre on Tuesday, August 7. Vice President Paul J. LaPuzza presided over the event and did not fail to point out that the presentations were completed in record time. Brother LaPuzza also presented outgoing President J. Robert Meserve with a framed coat-of-arms as a token of appreciation for his leadership to the Fraternity over the past biennium. A complete list of winners and runners-up follows this article.

The Endowment Fund also announced the winners of over $39,000 in grants and scholarships. Trustee Eugene A. Conley, Nebraska '47, recognized the winners who were present for their individual achievements.
EXECUTIVE BOARD
As with every Grand Arch Council, the convention elected four alumnus members to serve on the Executive Board for the next biennium. They are: Robert E. Lazzell, West Virginia '42, SWGP; J. Smith Harrison Jr., South Carolina '72, SWVGP; Fred H. Clay Jr., Alabama '67, SWP; and David L. Woodrum, West Virginia '61, SWAG. (Personal biographies on each man follow the GAC coverage.) These four Brothers, along with the six Archons elected at the 1989 District Councils, comprise the 10 voting members of the Phi Kappa Psi Executive Council.

GAC BANQUET
The Theatre of the Grand Hotel was bedecked in geraniums and balloons for Phi Psi's GAC Banquet. Executive Director Emeritus Ralph D. Daniel, Arizona '47, served as symposiarch and guided the ensemble with a steady hand through a night of food and fellowship. Ralph H. Miller, Kansas '38, former head basketball coach at Oregon State University, received the 1990 Distinguished Alumnus Award and regaled the crowd with his dry wit and wisdom.

DISTINGUISHED ALUMNUS
Ralph E. Miller, Kansas '38, was honored as the Distinguished Alumnus of the biennium during the GAC Banquet. As an undergraduate, he was named to the 1939 All Phi Psi football team as second team quarter- back, which included Phi Psi's Heisman Trophy winner, Nile Kinnick, Iowa '38.

But Brother Miller's greater successes were achieved in court — the basketball court. He has served as head coach for the Wichita State Shockers, the Iowa Hawkeyes and, most recently, the Oregon State Beavers. He has been named AP National Coach of the Year twice and has been inducted into the Naismith Basketball Hall of Fame. Prior to his retirement, he was the winningest active college coach in Division I. His 674 victories over 38 years of coaching rank him number six on the list of All Time Winning Coaches. Brother Miller was selected as Phi Psi's Distinguished Alumnus in recognition of his years of service and dedication to building better men and for his exemplification of the teachings and ideals of Phi Kappa Psi.

ANCEINT ORDER OF S.C.
Enjoying a "Step Back in Time," the Order of S.C. set a new record for attendance at its 35th meeting held Monday, August 6. With 64 members and 11 neophytes present, the Order's 70th anniversary surpassed by one the attendance during the 1988 New Orleans GAC. The living membership of the Order at the time was 96. S.C. membership to date now reaches 228 members representing 60 Chapters.

Newly-elected SWGP Robert E. Lazzell, West Virginia '42, and SWP Fred H. Clay Jr., Alabama '67, take their seats with the Archonate during the Banquet.

The Brothers from California Beta seem to have recovered from jetlag as they display their Man/Mile Award for furthest distance traveled by the most men.
The 1990 class of initiates was: Jay Andrew Babchuk, Cal State Northridge ’75; John K. Boyd III, Kansas ’59; Charles E. Brandman, Case Western, ’70; David J. Evans Jr., Kansas ’42; Steven R. Fowler, Arizona ’77; John F. Kannenberg, Minnesota ’78; Gregory C. Knapp, Illinois ’72; David F. McCullough, Mississippi ’73; Edward E. Tate Jr., South Carolina ’72; Wynn E. Wiegand, Mississippi ’74; Curtis Williams, Missouri ’47.

MEMORIAL ADDRESS
Enrico A. Hernandez, Stanford ’78, delivered the traditional memorial address on Thursday morning, August 9. In the address, he spoke of looking to the accomplishments of departed Brothers as inspiration for our daily lives. He said, “What I have tried to do... is tie excellence, the role model these Brothers have given us, and us as Phi Psis together to strive to do our very best. We must realize that our Brothers in Chapter Eternal have already set an example for us. They did their personal best.”

GAC ATTENDANCE
The 65th Grand Arch Council attracted 299 registered participants and 55 guests, which is an understandable decrease over the last several conventions considering the remoteness of Mackinac Island. The 1988 GAC in New Orleans drew 434 participants, while the 1986 GAC in Scottsdale, Arizona had 409 attendees. The Centennial GAC in Pittsburgh in 1952 stands as the record turnout year in recent memory with 471 Phi Psis and their guests enjoying that convention.

LOOKING AHEAD

Newly-elected Vice President Smitty Harrison, South Carolina ’72, and Tim Walsh, Mississippi ’80, bide their time waiting for the next General Session to begin.

Winter 1991
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>University</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Abbott, John Gary</td>
<td>Indiana Epsilon '88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abbott, Charles L. III</td>
<td>Missouri Alpha '79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appel, Marc B.</td>
<td>Indiana Epsilon Colony</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Augustine, James M.</td>
<td>Georgia Alpha '86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baker, Stephen F.</td>
<td>Indiana Beta Colony</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bowers, Richard J.</td>
<td>Arizona Alpha '89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bowers, William III</td>
<td>Missouri Alpha '72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bowers, William II</td>
<td>Rhode Island Delta '66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boyd, John K.</td>
<td>Indiana Gamma '75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boyle, James D.</td>
<td>Wisconsin Alpha Colony</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brandman, Charles E.</td>
<td>Ohio Epsilon '70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brandon, William</td>
<td>Mississippi Alpha '88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brantley, Flavio</td>
<td>South Carolina Alpha '72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brasher, Wesley C.</td>
<td>West Virginia Alpha '40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brey, John S.</td>
<td>Nebraska Beta '90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown, Christopher A.</td>
<td>Indiana Gamma '86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brownlee, Shane R.</td>
<td>Nebraska Alpha '89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buck, John F.</td>
<td>Indiana Delta '75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buda, Charles E.</td>
<td>New Jersey Gamma '88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buell, Kent H.</td>
<td>Illinois Alpha '54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burke, John A.</td>
<td>Ohio Lambda '72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cain, Byron W. Jr.</td>
<td>Tennessee Delta '70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caldwell, William B.</td>
<td>Indiana Gamma '88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Castle, Dean A.</td>
<td>Indiana Gamma '87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carter, Garrett T.</td>
<td>Alabama Alpha '73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carter, Shawn</td>
<td>Louisiana Alpha '90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carter, David A.</td>
<td>New Mexico Alpha '86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chiarlano, Louis P. III</td>
<td>Pennsylvania '81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chobin, Rand</td>
<td>Wisconsin Alpha Colony</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ciccarelli, John V.</td>
<td>Oklahoma Alpha '72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clay, Fred H. Jr.</td>
<td>Alabama Alpha '67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clymer, John M.</td>
<td>Indiana Gamma '79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cofman, Gregory R.</td>
<td>Ohio Lambda '49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conlon, Scott M.</td>
<td>Wisconsin Alpha Colony</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conley, Eugene A.</td>
<td>Nebraska Alpha Colony</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Copeland, John S.</td>
<td>Indiana Delta '69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cost, William F. Jr.</td>
<td>Penn. Ohio '86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crane, Matthew W.</td>
<td>Ohio Lambda '85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crawford, Brett A.</td>
<td>Texas Lambda '83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cummings, Edward J.</td>
<td>New Mexico Alpha '74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daniel, Ralph D.</td>
<td>Arizona Alpha '47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Davis, Blaine E.</td>
<td>Washington Alpha '78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Davis, James M.</td>
<td>Pennsylvania Alpha '88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Davison, Burns H. III</td>
<td>Iowa Alpha '79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dekle, K. Drew</td>
<td>Louisiana Gamma Colony</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delavan, John M.</td>
<td>Louisiana Gamma Colony</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Denker, Christopher M.</td>
<td>California Alpha '88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Denker, Michael J.</td>
<td>California Alpha '89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dick, Haldon C.</td>
<td>Ohio Alpha '55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dickinson, John W.</td>
<td>Michigan Alpha '65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deckerhofer, Todd A.</td>
<td>West Virginia Alpha '87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dombrow, Russell W.</td>
<td>New York Delta '87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Donnell, John R. Jr.</td>
<td>Ohio Alpha '58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dudley, Eric</td>
<td>Delaware Alpha '87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duncan, Greg L.</td>
<td>Tennessee Alpha '87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elliott, Robert R.</td>
<td>Ohio Alpha '55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estes, Andrew P.</td>
<td>Nebraska Alpha '87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estes, Steven M.</td>
<td>Oklahoma Alpha '88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evans, David J.</td>
<td>Kansas Alpha '42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farrell, Bruce Edward</td>
<td>California Delta '88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faulkner, Charles, D.</td>
<td>Illinois Delta '44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ferrara, Jason L.</td>
<td>Indiana Alpha '89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flaherty, Justin R.</td>
<td>Mississippi Omega '89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flosky, Kurt A.</td>
<td>Michigan Alpha '88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foley, Richard S.</td>
<td>California Theta '85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fowler, Steven R.</td>
<td>Arizona Alpha '77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fox, Jon P.</td>
<td>Indiana Alpha '88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Freidrick, Scott M.</td>
<td>North Carolina Alpha '90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Friend, Earl W. Jr.</td>
<td>Pennsylvania Alpha '60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garbarini, William N.</td>
<td>New Jersey Delta '90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garbe, Ernest H.</td>
<td>New York Gamma '40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gaudio, Christopher R.</td>
<td>Penn. Ohio '87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George, Robert H.</td>
<td>Michigan Alpha '54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gibbon, Jason M.</td>
<td>Texas Alpha '88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gittler, David E.</td>
<td>Arizona Alpha '89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goldman, W. Robert</td>
<td>Pennsylvania Alpha '64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graf, Bayard M.</td>
<td>Illinois Alpha '44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grandi, Christopher E.</td>
<td>California Epsilon '89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gratham, Steven E.</td>
<td>Maryland Alpha '88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greene, Geoffrey N.</td>
<td>Pennsylvania Alpha '88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grimes, Christopher A.</td>
<td>California Gamma '86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grosselock, Jonathan M.</td>
<td>Illinois Delta '74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gross, Gerald J.</td>
<td>Michigan Beta '67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grove, James H. III</td>
<td>California Beta '89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hailer, Thomas D.</td>
<td>Ohio Alpha '88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hamilton, Christopher G.</td>
<td>Penn. Ohio '88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hanson, Kelly L.</td>
<td>Kansas Alpha '86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harnois, James</td>
<td>New York Alpha Colony</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harpalan, Harish</td>
<td>Iowa Alpha '88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harper, Terence G.</td>
<td>Oklahoma Alpha '83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harrington, Eric</td>
<td>New York Theta Colony</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harrison, J. Smith Jr.</td>
<td>So. Alpha '72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haskett, Patrick S.</td>
<td>California Alpha '88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haskett, Jeffrey L.</td>
<td>Ohio Alpha '88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haynes, Jeffrey D.</td>
<td>Iowa Alpha '88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hazlett, William A.</td>
<td>Maryland Alpha '33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heiser, Theodore W.</td>
<td>Pennsylvania Alpha '88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hernandez, Enrique A.</td>
<td>California Alpha '78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heap, Timothy J.</td>
<td>South Carolina Alpha '72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hirsch, Stephen E.</td>
<td>California Theta '85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hobi, James B.</td>
<td>Oklahoma Alpha '83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hoekker, Thomas H.</td>
<td>Missouri Alpha '49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hodges, J. Shannon</td>
<td>Arkansas Alpha '79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hopf, David M.</td>
<td>California Delta '89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hoskies, Russell K.</td>
<td>Kentucky Alpha '88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hull, David F. Jr.</td>
<td>Louisiana Alpha '66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humphries, George W.</td>
<td>Oregon Alpha '50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hutton, Brian W.</td>
<td>Pennsylvania Alpha '88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isaac, Daniel J.</td>
<td>Ohio Alpha '87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ivey, John K.</td>
<td>Texas Alpha '80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacobuzzi, James</td>
<td>Illinois Delta '90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Janning, Andrew M.</td>
<td>Indiana Delta '90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jimenez, Socrates N.</td>
<td>California Beta '88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnson, Craig B.</td>
<td>Ohio Alpha '84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, Gus R.</td>
<td>Mississippi Alpha '70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jones, Richard A.</td>
<td>South Carolina Alpha '73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kadetsky, Mark C.</td>
<td>New Jersey Delta '90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woodrow Wilson Award for Scholastic Achievement — Arizona, UC-Davis, Cal Poly, Lehigh, Florida, Northwestern, Rider, South Carolina, Southern Methodist, Southwest Louisiana Alumni Relations Award — Duke; Honorable Mention — Texas Most Improved Chapter — Arizona State Membership Excellence Award — Duke; Honorable Mention — Illinois State Thomas Cochran Campbell Ritual Exemplification Award — Butler; Honorable Mention — Missouri Outstanding Newsletter — Gettysburg; Honorable Mention — Illinois, Nebraska House Corporation Award for Continuing Excellence — Ohio State; Honorable Mention — Alabama, Cal Poly House Corporation Award for Outstanding Achievement — Cal State Northridge; Honorable Mention — Syracuse, Kansas, Louisiana State Man/Mile Award — Stanford Edgar Fahs Smith Award — Russell W. Dombrow, SUNY-Buffalo '87 Outstanding Intramural Program — Southern California, Syracuse, Valparaiso, Wabash</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Accomplishments of the 1990 GAC


- Re-elected Eugene A. Conley as trustee of the Endowment Fund; elected John F. Buck and Jerry Nelson as trustees of the Endowment Fund.

- Re-elected W.M. "Mil" Batten to a six-year term as trustee of the Permanent Fund.

- Approved changes in the by-laws of the Endowment Fund to legally separate it from the General Fraternity.

- Appointed the Law Review Committee as required by the By-Laws, to be chaired by Wayne W. Wilson, Michigan State ’59. Other committee members are: Burns H. Davison III, Iowa State ’79; Theodore W. Heiser, Gettysburg ’88; Timothy C. Caboni, Louisiana State ’88; and Michael P. McDermott, Trenton State ’90.

The following amendment was made to the By-Laws:

Article XIII, Section 7, Clause 6 — Agents. The Board of Trustees shall have the power to employ agents, including, without limitation, auditors, accountants, attorneys, custodians, depositaries, and investment counsel and to delegate to them any powers to the Trustees, including discretionary powers.

Through various committee reports, the following recommendations were made:

- That the following steps be taken in furtherance of extension:
  1. Develop or enhance the Fraternity’s promotional material;
  2. Identify interested Phi Psi alumni near target school or on the faculties and staff of these institutions;
  3. Conduct an annual evaluation on the climate for extension at each target school;
  4. Sponsor meeting for Greek life directors of target schools during annual conferences;
  5. Send The Shield to the Greek life directors;
  6. Publish the target list in The Shield and request names of students at these campuses from alumni;
  7. Conduct workshops at target schools;
  8. Commit adequate funding to carry out a more aggressive extension effort.

- That guidelines be established for granting a charter at an institution, which may include:
  1. Hosting a Phi Beta Kappa chapter;
  2. Posting a composite SAT score of 1,000 or higher or ACT score of 23 or higher for incoming male students;
  3. Having hosted a Phi Kappa Psi Chapter in the past.

- That Chapters take a renewed interest in improving scholarship through:
  1. Setting minimum requirements for residence and social participation;
  2. Establishing travelling scholarship awards to be given to the Chapter of each District with the highest scholarship.

- That the Executive Council review and ratify the proposed revision of the formal pledge ceremony.

- That the Executive Council take the following steps to encourage better academic performance:
  1. Issue warnings to any Chapters failing to meet the grade requirements by 0.15;
  2. Institute social probation against these Chapters until the standards are met.

- That the Fraternity assist development of Alumni Associations by:
  1. Providing technical assistance to groups attempting to organize;
  2. Researching and recording successes and failures for future reference;
  3. Adding visits with Alumni Associations to the Educational Leadership Consultants’ schedules;
  4. Encouraging publication of pertinent information in The Shield.

- That the Executive Council consider making Fraternity records available through electronic means.

Mark your calendars now for the 1991 District Council Meetings to be held in Indianapolis August 8-11!
Meet the Board

Colonel Robert E. Lazzell, West Virginia '42, comes to the Fraternity's presidency with a wealth of experience. He is a former soldier, a research and development manager/engineer and cable television executive. A many-times decorated combat infantry veteran of three wars (World War II, Korea and Vietnam), he is West Virginia's senior representative in the Reserve Officers Association at the national and state levels. Currently, Brother Lazzell is an energy resources and real estate consultant. He is a leader in his church and is active in party politics having served for 10 years as county chairman. Brother Lazzell is a former Archon of District III, served as SWAG from 1986-88 and has participated in 18 Grand Arch Councils. He was initiated into the Ancient Order of S.C. in 1964. "The Colonel" served for the past 15 years as Chapter Advisor and House Corporation Director for West Virginia Alpha until his election as SWGP.

He and his wife, Lucille, reside in Morgantown, West Virginia, and they are the parents of seven children, one of whom is Robert II, West Virginia '83, former Archon of District II.

J. Smith Harrison Jr., South Carolina '72, begins his second term on the Executive Board as Phi Kappa Psi's Vice President. Smitty has also served as Treasurer and in various appointed positions since 1977.

While an undergraduate at South Carolina, Smitty kept himself quite busy in both Fraternity and campus activities. He served South Carolina Alpha as Rush Chairman, Fraternity Educator, IFC Representative, Treasurer and President for two terms. He was also selected as the Chapter's Summerfield Scholar twice.

His campus involvement included membership in several honors including Phi Eta Sigma, Omicron Delta Kappa, Beta Gamma Sigma, Pi Sigma Epsilon and Phi Beta Kappa. He also served as Vice Chairman of the Student/Faculty Advisory Committee and was a member of the Academic Responsibility Committee. Smitty was also listed in Who's Who in American Colleges and Universities.

He graduated magna cum laude with a B.S. in Business Administration, majoring in insurance and finance, and went on to earn his Masters in Insurance from Georgia State University in Atlanta.

Smitty's civic activities include membership in the Society of Charter Property and Casualty Underwriters, the Honorable Order of Blue Goose International Professional Insurance Fraternity, the South Carolina Windstorm and Hail Underwriting Association and the South Carolina Property and Liability Insurance Guaranty Association. He also serves as an adjunct professor of insurance at the University of South Carolina.

He and his wife, Terry, Kappa Kappa Gamma, live in Columbia with their daughter, Whitney, where Smitty is Vice President with the Seibels Bruce Insurance Companies.

Fred H. Clay Jr., Alabama '67, begins his first term as an elected member of the Executive Board as the Fraternity's Treasurer. Fred has previously served two terms as Director of House Corporations, one term as Director of Fraternity Education and as an Area Director.

As an undergraduate, Fred was Chairman of the Alumni and Public Relations committees and was editor of the Chapter newsletter. He has served as president and secretary of the Alabama Alpha House Corporation and, during his presidency, oversaw the reorganization of the Chapter and renovation of the Chapter house. Fred has been named the Chapter's Outstanding Alumnus three times and maintains close contact with the undergraduates by hosting pledge and officer retreats.

Fred is president of Clay-Greene, Inc., a firm engaged in the design and manufacture of equipment for public and private utilities.

He and his wife, Ruth Ann, live in Birmingham, Ala., with their children F. Harrigan III and Sara Katherine.

David L. Woodrum, West Virginia '61, also begins his first term as an elected member of the Executive Council as the Fraternity's Secretary. He has served as Director of Alumni Relations since 1988 and currently serves on the Executive Council's Audit Committee.

He received his BS degree in Economics from West Virginia University and has a Masters of Business Administration in Health Care Administration from The George Washington University. He has served in administrative capacities in hospitals in Annapolis and Baltimore, Maryland, West Virginia, Saudi Arabia and Texas. Most recently, he was the Executive Vice President and Chief Operating Officer of the American Hospital Association in Chicago. Additionally, he was responsible for operating 17 professional societies. He is a Fellow of the American College of Healthcare Executives and a Lifetime Fellow and Diplomat of the American Academy of Medical Administrators.

As an alumnus, he has served on the board of the House Corporation of West Virginia Alpha and currently is the editor of the Chapter's alumni publication, The Mountaineer Phi Psi. David has been honored as Alumnus of the Year by The George Washington University Alumni Association for Health Care Administration among other honors.

In the community, David has been a Ruling Elder in the Presbyterian Church and has served as Clerk of Session in two churches, has operated a foundation that granted 'wishes' to terminally or catastrophically ill children, has taught part-time at three colleges and universities and has served as a volunteer leader in the Cub Scouts and Explorer Scouts.

David and Betsy reside in downtown Chicago. Christopher, Sarah and Timothy are their three college-age children.
BRIAN M. BAKER  
Colony Advisor, California Kappa at the University of California, Irvine.  
**BACKGROUND:** Brian Baker, UCLA '84, is a land broker for the Hoffman Company of Irvine. He assists builders and developers in acquiring land for residential development in Riverside County. In addition to being in the real estate industry’s Home Builders Council, Sale & Marketing Council and Building Industry Association, Brian is currently the vice president of the Greater Orange County Alumni Association. He has been the Colony advisor since its beginning in fall '89.

**BRIAN BAKER:** “Serving as Colony Advisor is an opportunity for me to give a little bit back after having gained so many life-long friends. It’s quite challenging to start a colony of 44 volunteer founding fathers, particularly when many differ culturally. But through the relentless efforts to communicate, understand and appreciate our differences, we are becoming a more cohesive Brotherhood. I try not to expect California Kappa to be California Epsilon but rather help them help themselves establish their own unique identity. It’s gratifying to see their passion and enthusiasm when striving to be their best. I am truly honored to be a part of it.”

RAY VOLPE  
Chapter Advisor, Indiana Zeta at Butler University  
**BACKGROUND:** Ray Volpe, Butler '79, is Manager, Corporate Communications for the Indiana Farm Bureau Cooperative Association, Inc. in Indianapolis. As an undergraduate, he held the offices of Fraternity Educator and Recording Secretary, and served as a committee chairman during the planning and construction of the new Chapter house. He has served as Chapter Advisor for Indiana Zeta since 1981.

**RAY VOLPE:** “To be an effective Chapter Advisor, I’ve found that open, honest communication is the key. To accomplish this, advisors should work hard to get to know all Chapter members. Then, undergrads can feel comfortable approaching their advisor with any concern, and advisors can anticipate potential Chapter problems.

“In addition, advisors should develop strong ties with the undergraduate officers to help facilitate Chapter operations and teamwork. And advisors must help undergrads understand their alumni and university ties... and vice versa.

“Our role, as advisors, is to provide support and advice. Chapter advisors need to be flexible — to allow the undergrads to develop.”

ROBERT L. MORROW  
Chapter Advisor, New York Eta Chapter at SUNY-Buffalo  
**BACKGROUND:** Bob Morrow, SUNY-Buffalo '84, returned to school at age 29 after working for Union Carbide for 12 years. While attending classes, he made friends with a group that was looking to form a fraternity. After corresponding with a number of national organizations, Phi Kappa Psi was chosen for its strong national presence along with the positive attitudes of local alumni and the national representatives. Bob served as Colony president and then again as Chapter president. He earned a bachelor's degree in business and currently serves as the assistant treasurer for the housing corporation as well as Chapter Advisor. Bob works for Bison Mortgage Corporation as a loan officer. He and his wife, Carolyn, have been married for five years and on November 5, 1990, had their first child, a girl named Emily Kathryn.

**BOB MORROW:** “When we started the Colony, we had no idea of the work involved. At that time, the Chapter Advisor was Peter Longo. Brother Longo was a great help to us in setting up our form of government, formulating our by-laws and communicating with the Fraternity Headquarters. After a while, he stepped back to let us try to stand on our own but never far enough to let us fall. I have incorporated that philosophy into what I feel a Chapter Advisor should do. Be there for the Chapter if and when I am needed and be the big brother for any personal problems that any Brother may have. I try to be a presence in the Chapter without being a dictator. Being a Chapter Advisor has enabled me to stay in touch with the Chapter and see it grow.”

Where Phi Kappa Psi Needs Your Help  
Below is a list of Chapters and Colonies that do not have the benefit of an alumnus Chapter Advisor. If you are interested in volunteering and would like more information, contact the Fraternity Headquarters at (317) 632-1852, or write to: Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, 510 Lockerbie Street, Indianapolis, Indiana 46202.

**College**  
Duke  
Edinboro  
Illinois State  
Kentucky  
Lafayette  
Penn State  
Rochester Institute of Technology  
York  

**Chapter**  
North Carolina Alpha  
Pennsylvania Xi  
Illinois Epsilon  
Kentucky Beta  
Pennsylvania Theta  
Pennsylvania Lambda  
New York Theta Colony  
Pennsylvania Rho Colony
Risk Management Guidelines

Note: Phi Kappa Psi has been a member of the Fraternity Insurance Purchasing Group since its inception. As a service to all members of Phi Kappa Psi and as a requirement for membership in FIPG, the following is the Risk Management Policy all member fraternities are bound to follow and enforce.

Risk Management Policy
The Risk Management Policy of the Fraternity Insurance Purchasing Group includes the provisions that follow and shall apply to all fraternity entities and all levels of fraternity membership.

Alcohol And Drugs
• The possession, use and/or consumption of ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, while on Chapter premises, during an official fraternity event, or in any situation sponsored or endorsed by the Chapter, must be in compliance with any and all applicable laws of the state, province, county, city and university.
• No alcoholic beverages may be purchased through the Chapter treasury nor may the purchase of same for members or guests be undertaken or coordinated by any member in the name of or on behalf of the Chapter. The purchase and/or use of a bulk quantity of such alcoholic beverage, i.e., kegs, is prohibited.
• No Chapter members, collectively or individually, shall purchase for, serve to, or sell alcoholic beverages to any minor (i.e., those under legal “drinking age”).
• The possession, sale and/or use of any ILLEGAL DRUGS or CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES at any Chapter house, sponsored event or at any event that an observer would associate with the fraternity, is strictly prohibited.
• No Chapter may co-sponsor an event with an alcohol distributor, charitable organization or tavern (tavern defined as an establishment generating more than half of annual gross sales from alcohol) where alcohol is given away, sold or otherwise provided to those present.
• No Chapter may co-sponsor or co-finance a function where alcohol is purchased by any of the host Chapters, groups or organizations.
• All rush activities associated with any Chapter will be DRY rush functions.
• OPEN PARTIES where alcohol is present, meaning those with unrestricted access by non-members of the fraternity, without specific invitation, shall be prohibited.
• No member shall permit, tolerate, encourage or participate in “drinking games.”
• No alcohol shall be present at any pledge/associate and/or member/novice program or activity of the Chapter.

Hazing
No Chapter shall conduct hazing activities. Hazing activities are defined as:
“Any action taken or situation created, intentionally, whether on or off Fraternity premises, to produce mental or physical discomfort, embarrassment, harassment or ridicule. Such activities may include but are not limited to the following: use of alcohol; paddling in any form; creation of excessive fatigue; physical and psychological shocks; quests, treasure hunts, scavenger hunts, road trips or any other such activities carried on outside or inside of the confines of the Chapter house; wearing of public apparel which is conspicuous and not normally in good taste; engaging in public stunts and buffoonery; morally degrading or humiliating games and activities; and any other activities which are not consistent with fraternal law, ritual or policy or the regulations and policies of the educational institution.”

Sexual Abuse
The Fraternity will not tolerate or condone any form of sexually abusive behavior on the part of its members, whether physical, mental or emotional. This is to include any actions that are demeaning to women, including but not limited to date rape, gang rape or verbal harassment.

Fire, Health And Safety
1. All Chapter houses shall, prior to, during and following occupancy, meet all local fire and health codes and standards.
2. All Chapters must have emergency numbers for fire, police and ambulance posted by common phones. Also, all Chapters must have evacuation routes from Chapter house common areas posted in these areas and on the back of the door of each sleeping room.
3. All Chapters shall comply with engineering recommendations as reported by the insurance company.
4. The possession and/or use of firearms or explosive devices of any kind within the confines and premises of the Chapter house is expressly forbidden.

Education
Each student member, associate member and pledge shall be instructed annually on the Risk Management Policy of the Fraternity Insurance Purchasing Group.

FIPG Member Organizations

| AXΩ | Farmhouse |
| AXΔ | KA Order |
| ΑΛΩ | KAΩ |
| ΑΣΩ | ΚΑΦ |
| AKΛ | ΚΛΑ |
| AΩΔ | ΦΔΑ |
| ΑΣΨ | ΦΚΨ |
| ΑΤΩ | ΦΚΩ |
| ΑΣΔ | ΦΚΤ |
| ΧΨ | ΦΔΧ |
| ΔΧ | ΠΚΦ |
| ΔΓ | ΠΛΦ |

ΨΥ
ΣΛ
ΣΠ
ΤΕΦ
ΤΚΕ
ΟΞ
Τriangle
ΖΒΤ
ΖΨ
## Founders Day 1991

### Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity

Celebrate with a group near you

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>HOST ORGANIZATION</th>
<th>LOCATION</th>
<th>DATE</th>
<th>PERSON TO CONTACT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Arizona Alpha</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>Feb. 18</td>
<td>Todd Kingsbury, (602) 629-9330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>California Delta</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>Eric Godfrey, (213) 617-1414</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>California Zeta</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>Dan Boyd, (714) 966-1333</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>California Iota</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>Jason Wagener, (805)968-0569</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chicago Alumni Association</td>
<td>Miramar Hotel</td>
<td>Feb. 16</td>
<td>Francis Cortez, (916)754-1665</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colorado Alpha</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>Feb. 15</td>
<td>Frank Whiting, (708)232-8326</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Florida Alpha</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>Mark B. Petersen, (303) 447-3909</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Georgia Alpha</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>Feb. 16</td>
<td>Brad Waterman, (904)561-0150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greater Orange County/Southern California A.A.</td>
<td>Union League Club</td>
<td>Feb. 19</td>
<td>Tim Varma, (404) 549-2291</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illinois Delta</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>Feb. 22</td>
<td>Eric S. Godfrey, (714)650-4080</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illinois Epsilon</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>Feb. 23</td>
<td>Karl Remec, (217) 344-6468</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indianapolis Alumni Association</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>Anthony Duddleston, (309) 452-4001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maryland Beta</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>April 20</td>
<td>Bob Marchesani, (317) 736-4396</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minnesota Beta</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>Feb. 16</td>
<td>W. Lance Miller, (301) 788-4036</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska Beta/Omaha A.A.</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>Feb. 19</td>
<td>Rich Wasson, (612)331-3654</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Mexico Alumni Association</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>Feb. 15</td>
<td>Stephen Bruckner, (402) 554-0684</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New York Eta</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>Feb. 23</td>
<td>John Lamkin, (315)423-3418</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North Jersey Shore Alumni Club</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>Feb. 19</td>
<td>Russell Dombrow, (716)837-7214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North Texas Alumni Association</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>Feb. 19</td>
<td>Tom Meisner, (718)852-2200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Northern California A.A./California Beta/California Gamma</td>
<td>Faculty Club</td>
<td>Feb. 16</td>
<td>Michael Chadima, (214) 349-9525</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ohio Delta/Columbus A.A.</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>Chris Grim, (415) 486-0706</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ohio Zeta</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>Feb. 23</td>
<td>Norm Spain, (614) 451-3528</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oregon Alpha</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>Feb. 23</td>
<td>Lance K. Hudnell, (919) 372-4347</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oregon Beta</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>Feb. 23</td>
<td>John Brase, (503) 485-9454</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pennsylvania Eta</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>Feb. 19</td>
<td>John S. Briney, (503) 757-2454</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philadelphia Alumni Association</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>Feb. 19</td>
<td>John Stevens, (717) 295-5799</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Louis Alumni Association</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>Feb. 19</td>
<td>Richard Lobron, (215) 644-5983</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South Plains Alumni Association</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>Feb. 19</td>
<td>Carl Shep, (609) 342-2594</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tennessee Epsilon</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>Feb. 19</td>
<td>Steve Lochmoeller, (314) 771-2313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Texas Alpha</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>Feb. 19</td>
<td>Brian Carr, (806) 796-6050</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washington Alpha/Seattle A.A.</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>Kevin Neel, (615) 637-8308</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>West Virginia Alpha</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>Mark Mayer, (512) 444-6436</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wisconsin Alumni Association</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>Mark Coker, (206) 774-3306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>Feb. 19</td>
<td>Jason Moffet, (304) 292-2695</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>Feb. 16</td>
<td>Michael H. McCoy, (608) 274-1638</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>TBA</td>
<td>Feb. 16</td>
<td>Michael H. McCoy, (608) 274-1638</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The Shield of Phi Kappa Psi
Akron
Just Zippin’ Along
Ohio Iota, while depressed at the Cleveland Browns losing streak, remains active for worthy causes. We finished the all-Greek blood drive in third place, which is quite an accomplishment considering the Chapter’s size. Akron's Phi Psis are also doing our part with the Interfraternity Council’s initiatives on alcohol management and scholarship. Eight pledges were brought into the group, and along with 33 initiated members the total membership is once again above 40. Finally, Ohio Iota would like to invite all Phi Psis in northeastern Ohio to stop by the Spicer Street address or to give us a call. We’d like to hear from you.

Daniel Isaac, Correspondent

Alabama
Leading the Way
Greetings from the Brothers of Alabama Alpha.
Wielding the fourth highest GPA on campus (2.7), our Chapter has proven to be an academic leader. Not only have we improved our grades, but also the condition of our home. We thank our generous alumni for purchasing new dining room furniture and two new couches for our John F. Ramsey room.

Another Chapter improvement is our increasing involvement in Greek affairs on campus. Robert Teutsch currently serves as the IFC Judicial Board Vice President, and Scott Baney is chairman of the SGA Homecoming HalfTime Committee. The IFC is concentrating on community service for the year, and Alabama Alpha is pitching in by restoring Camp Horn, owned by the Boy Scouts, which suffered tornado damage. Also, several Brothers broke a sweat sweeping neighborhood streets for Greeks Against Garbage.

Speaking of breaking a sweat, we were outstanding in softball, as the team reached the finals without ever actually winning a game. Our powerful and much hated basketball team made the quarterfinals with such highlights as a 30 point win over our own B team. The billiards team won the Greek Week tournament and placed second overall in University competition. Meanwhile, our bowling team mixed business with pleasure taking high octane performances all the way to the finals.

The new semester brought new blood to the officer positions. They are as follows: Boyden K. Moore, GP; Benjamin L. Woolf, VGP; Michael W. Payton, P; Marcus F. Woolf, AG; Charles W. Goodbread, BD; Jason W. Terry, Hi; Thomas E. Davis, Hod; Michael W. Van Zalingen, Phi.

Fall Pledge Class: Philip Basil Space, Springfield, VA; David Richard Anderson, Atmore; Ronald Leigh Dieterich and James Homer Reed, Huntsville; Kevin Ronnie Dobkins, Quitman, MS; Jeffrey Phillip Ford, Maxwell; Sherard Fleetwood Hollinger III, Fairhope; John Paul King, Columbia, TN; Arthur Andrew Laughlin, New Orleans, LA; Joseph Dale Lawrence, Hueytown; Bernard Moleske, McLean, VA; David Scott Moyer, Selinsgrove, PA; John Thomas Reavy, Germantown, TN; John Woodward Calloway Jr. and Kevin Ralph Reid, Oxford; Michael Derek Spnuell, Birmingham; John Matthew Totty, Tallassee; Mark De Otto Van De Water, Roswell, GA; Russell Dewey Ware, Mobile; John Austin Woods, Indranola, MS; Thomas Norborne Bird, Overland Park, KY.

Marcus Woolf, Correspondent

Allegheny
A Bright Future
The switch from a trimester to a semester system at Allegheny has necessitated the Brothers of Penn Beta to adapt and adapt quickly. Somehow, our professors manage to teach the 70 minute class that they are accustomed to in 50 minutes. Regardless, the Brotherhood is slaving away to surpass last term’s proud achievement of a 2.85 average.

Thanks to the energy and leadership of Rush Chairs Andrew Mackenzie and Cullen VanBraunt, our house is full of freshmen at every rush event. Our popularity on campus seems to spur us to our social calendar was one filled with fun. We participated in the Delta Gamma anchor splash and the Cedric Dempsey cancer run.

As a Chapter, we have offered our services to the University on the weekends when we are needed. We hope they can keep the success of Phi Psi flowing.

Eric Richardson, Correspondent

Arizona
Most Improved
Hello from Arizona Beta. After receiving the “Most Improved Chapter Award” at GAC last summer, we are psyched for a great semester. With a revised social atmosphere, we at Arizona Beta are increasing our awareness in other areas such as academics and philanthropic events.

We have put into effect the 12-hour a week study program. All Brothers and pledges are required to study at least 12 hours a week. This is part of the effort to increase our poor GPA standing. Another area we are concentrating on is philanthropies.

As a Chapter, we have offered our services to the University on the weekends when we are needed. The pledges have set up a philanthropy for next semester. The first Phi Psi Ropeburn is an all Greek tug-of-war benefiting St. Mary’s Food Bank. And after the ASU vs. UofA blood drive, we all feel like we are going to pass out. But not before rush.

D. Semian, Sarasota, FL; Gregory J. Sorenson, Pittsford, NY; Daniel P. Stavnezer, West Hartford, CT; Richard M. Titus, Chardin, OH; Frank S. Barickman, Erie; David R. Francis, Fox Chapel; Aaron D. Joyce, Mt. Lebanon; James J. Abraham, Wexford.

We hope they can keep the success of Phi Psi flowing.

Kai Schulz, Correspondent
We have great rush leaders in Scott Cimino, Roger Martin and Mike McGeough. Pre-rush activities are here in full, and we already have a great start through the ever so important informal rush.

Our pledges this semester are Matt Christensen, San Diego, CA; Afshin Fouladpour, Palo Alto, CA; Greg Henderson, Carpentersville, IL; Harold Honkala, Yuma; Ray Phillips, Woodstock, IL; and Jeff Watson, Fairfield, IA. Under the guidance of our former president, Tom Kerr, the Brothers are sure that all six men will be tremendous assets to the Fraternity.

As the temperatures drop around the country, Arizona Beta welcomes all Phi Psis to enjoy our beautiful Valley of the Sun. Don’t be afraid to call, (602)967-9833. And until next time, may everybody’s strong bond get even stronger.

Clay Wood, Correspondent

Arkansas
Sunset for the Hogs?

Your Brothers in Arkansas hope this letter finds you doing well. Unfortunately, it is with heavy heart that we send our letter of correspondence. Arkansas Alpha has seen better days, and we now find ourselves in difficult times.

Due to heavy loss of membership during the past several years and several reasons beyond our control, we lost our Chapter house of ten years on campus. Within the past semester, our rush programs have met with little success, even though we have tried several approaches toward recruitment (we feel it could possibly be due to the fact that our university’s Greek program is focused toward larger chapters with a house). Despite all our efforts, we find rush a difficult and impossible task.

Even though our situation is gloomy, we view it with the utmost optimism. Our numbers may be small, but our hearts are large, and we are one hundred percent Phi Kappa Psi. Our Chapter is blessed with an excellent set of capable leaders to whom we look to lift us to a more healthy and stable foundation. They are Guy Boydstun, GP; Jeremy Veteto, VGP; Ronnie Petrie, P; Chris Carpentieri, as rush chair, gathered a pledge class of 15 — one of the largest in our history. Rob Ulaszek’s service committee has been working overtime. With projects varying from the escort service for the campus and timing runners for a fund raiser marathon, we have been active both on campus and in the community. One project — distributing yellow ribbons in recognition of everyone involved in the Middle East conflict — resulted in two television appearances. Faced with the problem of promoting ourselves, we created a new post — that of public relations committee. This group is now underway, headed by Farooq Khan. Our new pledges are Ranil Abeyesinghe, Gary Amende, Aditya Barua, Edwin Bernardes, Chris Dapples, Jeff Gerike, Bob Johnson, Mike Klotz, Andy Knisal, Mike Skinner, Tom St. Hilaire, Colin Tracy, Dave Ulaszek, Peter Voigt and Justin Weisberg.

In short, with accomplishments too numerous to list, our morale is up. Wisconsin Gamma is taking a dynamic role in our area and achieving results!

Benjamin Gray, Correspondent

Bowling Green
Continued Strength

Greetings, Brothers, from Ohio Zeta. We are having yet another successful semester. The year was kicked off on a high note with a very promising rush. Our fall pledge class is composed of 23 men with quite a bit of potential. Scholarly, we have much to be proud of. Under the leadership of captain Bill Zurek, the bowling team has sails through another exciting season.

We would like to thank all the Ohio Zeta alumni who have been able to return to the Chapter throughout the first half of this year. A special thanks goes out to those Brothers who helped out with rush. We look forward to seeing as many of you as we can at the Founders Day celebration.

Finally, congratulations are in order to the new officers: James Papp, GP; Derek Broadus, VGP; Greg Sorenson, BG; Dave Ashley, Hod; Tim Radicean, Phu; and Joe Krill, Hi, as well as to our recently initiated Brothers. Dean Thompson, Tony Parson, Jay Wagner and Mike Sears.

Drews T. Mitchell, Correspondent

Brown

Ah, Providence! Fall semester has proven to be an exciting one for RI Alpha. Brothers and pledges are involved as ever in the Brown community. James Mullen is terrorizing Brown and the Brothers of 55 John Street as head re-cycling coordinator. Chris Cratsley has been getting the

Several members of the Ohio Zeta pledge class gather together after one of their pledge meetings.
You're Never Far From Old Phi Psi

Christopher A. Brown, Wabash '86
Educational Leadership Consultant

It is often said, especially in rush situations and at alumni events, that Phi Kappa Psi is a fraternity for life. Certainly the friendships and other benefits of your undergraduate experience will last throughout your years; opportunities to return to one's own Chapter house are eagerly anticipated as well. Many Phi Psi also support and participate in activities engineered by our Fraternity's many Alumni Associations and Clubs. And where would we be without the unselfish gifts of guidance and labor provided by the various advisors to each Chapter?

In fact, as a glance at the Chapter Directory will tell you, there are a number of groups that are in need of one or more alumni to help round out their program. Too often, however, undergraduates as well as alumni assume that an advisor must necessarily assist his own Chapter. Part of the logic behind that assumption revolves around a basic comfort or trust expected between members of the same group. An alumnus of a particular Chapter, reasonably, would "understand" or "know" it more closely than other alumni because of his membership in it. Where it is possible to recruit such "home" alumni (especially for a House Corporation), so much the better. Unfortunately, our Brothers who need the most help — our Colonies and our younger or smaller Chapters — frequently have few alumni in the area, or indeed any alumni at all.

In short, the survival of the Fraternity depends, in part, on the Phi Psi who volunteers his time for a Chapter about which he may know very little at the start. That characterization may sound somewhat unappealing initially, but consider instead these views. First, an outside perspective is a definite asset to any group. The critiques and new ideas that arise out of a different Phi Psi experience are of great help for a Chapter in choosing its course. The group is also able to learn a bit about another part of our Fraternity. Additionally, an alumnus who would take the time to advise another Chapter is, by definition, someone interested in the proliferation of the Fraternity. He wants to see that group's success for its own sake and for the satisfaction of aiding his Brothers. The bottom line is that a "foreign" alumnus advisor is not to be avoided. On the contrary, such a situation promises to be most beneficial.

On the other side of the coin, alumni who are distant from their undergraduate group must not be shy about offering to help the local Chapter or Colony. Even if one's schedule won't permit attendance at meetings, for example, there are plenty of opportunities to donate time to the undergraduates, a House Corporation, or the Chapter (Colony) Advisor or group of Advisors. All of our Colonies, as well as Chapters across the country, currently rely on alumni from other Chapters.

How would you define "national Fraternity for life?" If an answer does not immediately present itself, alumni, check with your local Chapter or Colony. Undergraduates, always remember that alumni from all over are lurking about, waiting to hear from you.
preparing. Our I.M. performance this fall showed us that we still need some work in football.

Thanks to hard-working Rush Chairman Aaron Schamp, we took in 15 wonderful pledges. Richard Ascroft, Bourbannais, IL; Brett Fischer, Fort Wayne; Jeffrey Greene, Cincinnati, OH; Brent Hale, Sandbom; Joshua Hunter, Spencer; Spencer Janke, Christopher Johns, Decatur, IL; Matthew Kaiser, Mishawaka; Steven May, Douglas Towris; Muncie; Steven Olson, Ronald Povinelli, Indianapolis; Kevin Piezer, Toledo, OH; Jason Talley christened the new room by donating ping-pong and air hockey tables. While this has added to our daily mountain of fun, our study habits are still improving. The Chapter g.p.a. was among the best of UCSB Greeks and a full two points above the UCSB men's average.

Recently, we elected new Chapter officers: Mike Suzuki, GP; Jesse Blyth, VGP; Kevin Meyers, P; Tony Winterbauer, AG; David Belanger, BG; Stu Talley, SG; Jeff Comstock, Hod; Jaime Marmolejo, Phi; and Scott Kirkpatrick, Phi. Our upcoming agenda includes our annual Winter Formal at Mammoth Mountain. After this, Dan Oh will set up the Second Annual Phi Psi Basketball Tournament. Last year, this event raised over $1,000 for the Devereaux Foundation. We would like to wish everyone a prosperous and enjoyable year!

Jason Wagener, Correspondent

UC-Santa Barbara

The Cal Zeta Phi Psis are still as strong as ever and having a spectacular year. Homecoming was a bright spot of the past quarter when nearly every alumnus from last year's graduating class came together. While back at UCSB, they saw that things have changed.

Our Chapter house has undergone much renovation. While each room in the house had a face lift, all of the Brothers meshed their efforts to the back lot, where we added a fence and a game room. Stu Talley christened the new room by donating ping-pong and air hockey tables. While this has added to our daily mountain of fun, our study habits are still improving. The Chapter g.p.a. was among the best of UCSB Greeks and a full two points above the UCSB men's average.

Recently, we elected new Chapter officers: Mike Suzuki, GP; Jesse Blyth, VGP; Kevin Meyers, P; Tony Winterbauer, AG; David Belanger, BG; Stu Talley, SG; Jeff Comstock, Hod; Jaime Marmolejo, Phi; and Scott Kirkpatrick, Phi. Our upcoming agenda includes our annual Winter Formal at Mammoth Mountain. After this, Dan Oh will set up the Second Annual Phi Psi Basketball Tournament. Last year, this event raised over $1,000 for the Devereaux Foundation. We would like to wish everyone a prosperous and enjoyable year!
We would like to congratulate our housing corporation for winning the outstanding achievement award at the 65th GAC.

Phi Psi has become influential members on campus as well. Arturo Velasquez is now the Associate Students Vice President, and Steve Hirsch is the Director of Greek Affairs. Gene Wilk is also a staff writer for the Daily Sandial, our school newspaper.

Our campus is rapidly expanding. A new science building is under construction and our main library, The Oviatt, is being renovated.

We are now intramurals contenders, too. Brothers Fisher and Velasquez captured the all-university racquetball championship, and Derek Greenlee is leading the CSUN hockey team. Our biggest athletic achievement was witnessed by Educational Leadership Consultant S. Michael Wallen when our football team bombed Lambda Chi Alpha 14-6.

Fall rush brought us 10 pledges: Steven Bell, Mike DeSantis and Alex Rodriguez, North Hollywood; Chris Elkjar, Gardena; Gavin Espinosa, Newhall; William Gomez, Tarzana; Jay Lometillo, Saugus; Chris Parks and Mike Sacramento, Northridge; and Rick Reyes, Los Angeles.

This semester, we have been led by a strong group of officers: Bryan Fisher, GP; Mike Nomo, VGP; Derek Greenlee, AG; Eric Olson, BG; Ron Cammarata, P; Louis Geller, SG; Marco Calderon, Hod; Robby Sostman, Phu; and Rich Foley, Hi.

Alumni and Brothers from other Chapters are always welcome. It's always great to be a Phi Psi.

Derek A. Greenlee, Correspondent

Case Western Reserve

Greetings! Over the last few years, Ohio Epsilon has seen some stormy weather, but clear skies have arrived, and the Chapter is flourishing. Academically, this fall the Chapter has made a few achievements. Richard Pancost was able to hold both the office of GP and maintain a 4.0 GPA, a formidable feat. Finally, a new policy has been started in the Chapter. Monday through Thursday, study hours have been introduced to give Brothers time to finish up any work needed to be done. The policy simply gives a studying Brother precedence over the Chapter TV or pool table so that he can quickly and efficiently get his work done.

Don't get the wrong idea! The Brothers aren't dull boys. We have been very competitive in intramurals this year, also. Anticipation is thick as Brothers compete in volleyball and are warming up for the basketball games ahead. The social calendar was full, with the most interesting event being the Halloween costume party.

Rush went well. The Chapter met with Chapter Advisor Chuck Brandman, Case Western '70, for a rush retreat in the week before classes started. Brothers worked hard, and six men were pledged. They are: Peter Brown, Indianapolis, IN; Matthew Crouch, Cincinnati; Robert Peck, Cleveland Heights; Darren Pierre, Ft. Wayne, IN; Troy Prince, Vermillion; and Joe Royer, New Madison.

Matthew Bakaitis, Correspondent

Chicago

Greetings from the Windy City! The Illinois Beta Phi Kappa Psi is doing well in its 125th year. This past spring, eight Brothers graduated, and while their departure has temporarily decreased our size, our initiation of five new Brothers this past October and an aggressive rush program should boost our membership higher than ever.

Based upon recent successful rush functions, we feel confident that we will be able to pledge high quality men dedicated to the ideals of the Fraternity.

Along with our aggressive rush efforts, we have spent much of our time devoted to philanthropic events. Such recent events include raising money for a local soup kitchen for Thanksgiving and painting a Chicago Housing Authority apartment in the Hyde Park/Kenwood neighborhood. In addition, we are currently devoting two evenings per week to teach neighborhood children how to play chess at the Blue Gargoyle, a local volunteer center. We have enjoyed this immensely.

Along with the Founders Day Dinner at the Edgewood Valley Country Club on February 15, we are planning a banquet for the following Saturday here on campus. We hope that you will be able to attend this as well as the Dinner.

Kelly L. Hanson, Kansas '86 Educational Leadership Consultant

Having visited six Chapters and one Colony, I have concluded that many Phi Kappa Psi groups are in great need of assistance and guidance from local alumni. It's awkward for some to become involved alumni. No one teaches us how to be a mature, contributing alumni member of the Fraternity. It is assumed that we take our cues from other alumni role models, but sometimes they are not there.

As alumni of the Fraternity, we must remind ourselves that membership goes beyond the under-graduate experience, extending into the role of alumni. Fraternity membership is a life-long obligation, which many fail to realize. Others cherish the experience throughout their entire lives, respond to the needs of undergraduates, yet are never quite able to repay the Fraternity for all she has instilled in them.

How can we ensure the college fraternity experience that we enjoyed will be here for our future members? We must work toward fulfilling our alumni obligations (financial and otherwise), permitting today's students the Phi Psi opportunity. The Sigma Chi Fraternity has adopted an Alumni Creed in which alumni reaffirm that belonging to the fraternity is a life-long experience and must assume those obligations. What better way to give back to the fraternity than through becoming involved as an officer or board member on either a House Corporation or Alumni Association, a Chapter Advisor, or a member of an expanded alumni advisory board.

I truly believe there are many interested alumni who want to leave their mark and be part of the out-of-the-classroom education Phi Kappa Psi provides it young leaders. However, alumni are reluctant to jump in head first because of real-world family and professional obligations. The fear of committing oneself to the one man advisor show and experiencing the lack of sufficient time needed to guide and assist our Phi Psi groups can be a formidable obstacle. The formulation of an expanded alumni advisory board that complements the current Chapter advisor position is a beneficial and essential step to ensure success. The three, four or five member advisory board can be a revitalizing catalyst that encourages more alumni involvement through the assurance that advising a Chapter or Colony will be a collective effort.

A model alumni advisory board may consist of interested local alumni who possess the spirit of the Fraternity and college experience. One might argue that an exemplary House Corporation consists of a legal counselor, financial and/or business expert with two additional members, all of whom must be knowledgeable on all aspects of Chapter operations. However, Advisors need to assist young leaders and are responsible for providing guidance by scheduling meetings with Chapter officers on a regular basis, perhaps once per month, to discuss and analyze areas of Chapter operations (i.e., Finances, Scholarship, Rush, Fraternity Education, etc.). Continued existence of many Phi Psi groups rests in the hands of our alumni, so get involved today where your guidance and assistance are in great need.

We would like to welcome the new Brothers of Illinois Beta Chapter: Jonathan Cohen, Lexington, MA; T. Ryan Compaa, Albany, OH; Christopher Dendy, Winterville, GA; Kenneth Gong, Elmhurst; and Daniel Nadelberg, Chestnut Hill, MA.

Colorado

Surviving at the Top

Things could be better in Boulder! The weather is cold, the classes are tough and the Phi Psi Chapter is facing great challenges. This past semester, the Chapter received a great deal of assistance. Alumni, both recent and not so recent, the National Fraternity and even a former Educational Leadership Consultant have gotten their hands dirty, so to speak, trying to get us back on the right track. Our hope is that by the year's end, the effort form all directions will have improved the Chapter.

We elected new officers for spring of '91. Our newest GP is Chris Hedberg, Scott Whitaker is our eager VGP. Jack Hwang, most recently known as our social chairman, was elected P. We have revamped our Finance System here at Colorado Alpha. Checks and balances have been added, one of which is the creation of a functioning Finance Committee. This newly organized committee will be led by Scott Segler.

... A Fraternity for Life

We would like to close with a quote from our initiate and newly elected P, Richard Pancost: 'Our Fraternity is dying. It's depopulated. It's losing its identity. It's losing its purpose. But I want this Chapter to live. I want this Chapter to survive. I want this Chapter to make a difference!'
Rush is the main area of concern for the Chapter now. We have initiated five new men this semester. Spring rush lies ahead. If the Chapter is to keep the house with the letters Phi Kappa Psi on front, we will need to get 20 new pledges capable of moving into the house at the beginning of next year. Therefore, our sights are set on gaining at least that many men. Keeping them excited and interested will be our goal for the spring. We hope to initiate our goal by year's end.

The Chapter said good-bye to Brother Lyss, who had to move back to California. We wish him all the best as he begins classes in California.

As always, we at Colorado Alpha are proud to be Phi Psis!

Chris Hedberg, President

Cornell
Continuing Excellence

Another semester has passed at Cornell University. Over 100 alumni recently made their annual pilgrimage back to Ithaca for Homecoming. An enjoyable weekend was had by all as old friends were reunited and old stories were retold. The Alumni Committee also met with the undergraduate leadership to discuss plans for Chapter house renovations and the addition of a new wing.

The Chapter continues to excel in intramurals as we seek to recapture the all-sports title. Although we are currently in second place, the upcoming sports are among our strongest. The intramural ice hockey team will be trying to bring home its sixth straight championship! Phi Psi Brothers are also making their presence felt in varsity athletics. Three Brothers have been elected team captains — John Longhouse, baseball; Doug Jacobstein, tennis; and Dave Hager, swimming. Phi Psis are also making an impact on the Big Red Gridiron as Matt Hepfer recently broke the single season scoring record for a place kicker.

The excellence in athletics is paralleled by excellence in academics. John Wu received the Ursus Library Student of the Month award for October. Craig Miles returned for a fifth year to complete an internship in the performing arts. Additionally, Matt Battistella spent last semester studying in Australia, and Mike Bunning worked in Chicago with the engineering co-op program. Brothers have also been involved in community service activities. Service projects have been organized by Dave Holbrook to benefit the Ithaca Public Library and the Cayuga Nature Center. As winter settles in Ithaca, the Chapter looks forward to rush and to continuing excellence.

Doug Tabish, Correspondent

Creighton
The Dawn of a New Era

The Nebraska Beta Chapter at Creighton has begun a new era of sorts following its 25th anniversary of last year. In fact, judging from the Chapter’s success thus far, the new era is off to a strong start. Recently, the Chapter recognized three Brothers for their outstanding roles within Phi Psi. Brian Pate received the Solon E. Summerfield Scholar Award for the Chapter, while Shawn Williams was nominated for the Ralph D. Daniel Leadership Award. Robert Dieter, for his fine work engineering the Chapter’s community service calendar, received the Chapter’s endorsement for the Ruddick C. Lawrence Award for Public Service.

While on the topic of community service, the Chapter raised over $500 for United Cerebral Palsy during its Phi Psi 500, an olympics between the Creighton sororities. The Brothers also participated in an Adopt-A-Highway campaign. The Chapter spent an afternoon diligently cleaning a 4-mile stretch of highway of all its litter. Meanwhile, on the athletic fields, the dominance continues. The Phi Psis will place four teams into post-season play in football. While the Death Squad and Phi Psi Is have again produced banner marks, the surprising IIs and IVs look to be well on their way to championships in their respective leagues.

The members of the fall pledge class are: Mike Bowling, Carroll, IA; Leonard Mazocco, Hinsdale, IL; and Bradley Otto, Omaha. The superlative effort from rush chairman Sean Cerone is duly attributed to these quality men. The Chapter aims to continue its success under the direction of its officers: Brian Pate, GP; Tony Tiedemann, VGP; Jayson Kais, P; Steven Hinrer, AG; Kurt McLevy, BG; Jason Halliday, SG; Tim Schmitz, Hod; Nick Mihalakakos, Phu; Joel Brunkhorst, Hi. Best wishes for a happy holiday season to all Brothers.

Steven Hinrer, Correspondent

Delaware
Good Times with Delaware Alpha

The Delaware Alpha Chapter of Phi Kappa Psi moves into its seventh year on the University of Delaware campus with great promise. A number of Chapter activities have already made for an eventful semester.

Academically, we continue to strive to have one of the highest grade point averages on campus. Also, we are stepping up our community service beginning with a canned food drive and helping to construct low-income housing for the less fortunate in our community.

The Delaware Alpha Chapter of Phi Kappa Psi would like to extend our best wishes to all other Phi Psi Chapters across the country and hope that they experience the good times and close Brotherhood that we have enjoyed already this semester.

Chris Anderson, Correspondent

DePauw
Another semester is well underway at the Rockpile. Indiana Alpha once again pulled off another successful fall rush. Our 20 new pledges are: George Bashaw, Vince Browne, Clint Cox and Brad Smith, Tulsa, OK; Greg Brubaker, Fort Wayne; Mike Colby, Edina, MN; Ted Eisele, St. Joseph, MO; Kevin Eskew, Carmel; Andrew Graham, Rolling Meadows, IL; Donavan Hornsby, Fort Thomas, KY; Robert Lohnman, Fort Worth, TX; Doug Miller, Colorado Springs, CO; David Nafziger, Deerfield, IL; Scott Pentzer, Columbus; John Perkins, Canton, OH; Robert Race, Northbrook, IL; Troy Schmitt, Zionsville; Hugh Seyfarth, Dayton, OH; Dan Vuckevich, Clarksville, MO; and Matt Walsh, Evanston, IL.

We are confident these men will be a fine addition to the traditions of Indiana Alpha.

The Brothers of Indiana Alpha would like to extend congratulations to three newly initiated Brothers: Brian Ullern, Des Moines, IA; Jonathan Hunter, Terre Haute; and Karl Reineke, South Bend.

At the beginning of a new year, Phi Psi is looking pretty good. There has been a tremendous increase in our academic performance over the last semester, and as always our intrarmural standings are at the top. Things are shaping up at the Rockpile, and we are looking forward to the close of another successful semester.

Jason Turner, Correspondent

Dickinson
A New Move

The big news for Penn Zeta was our move to a new house, which fortunately was a move for the better. The house has style, more so than the generic block building where we were formerly housed. The impressive number of our alumni who returned for our Homecoming Weekend were impressed. Brothers Riley, Heinly and Schweigert are studying abroad and looking forward to settling back in.

Participation in campus activities is high as there are Brothers in a majority of campus organizations and activities, including vice president of the Student Senate. Our Chapter’s involvement in the IFC/Make-A-Wish Foundation fund raiser was impressive. Similarly, our raffle of the game ball on Parents’ Weekend raised $50 for the local Pop Warner league. We were also the only campus fraternity to sponsor a booth at the Big/Little Halloween Trick-or-Treat Party, and the Brothers had as much fun as the kids!

Our Chapter is well-represented on the soccer, football, lacrosse, swimming and golf teams, with seniors Bill Rusch and John Klesch as captains of golf and swimming. Things are well on the intrarmural front with high hopes for the basketball season.

At our very successful Homecoming Weekend, alumni Brothers Mowad, Hart, Ryan, Gillespie, Monaghan and Eckenrode as well as many others all contributed to the Chapter. We also extend special thanks to Brothers Dorenback and Price for their involvement as Chapter advisors.

Our Chapter’s leadership includes: John Klesch, GP; Walter Stanton, VGP; Eric Strickland, P; Edward DePunt, AG; Thomas Folger, BG; Thomas Binckley, SG; Peter McNelley; Hod; and Todd Heger, Phu.

Our new initiates are: John B. Barbee, Whitehall, MD; Brian Crotty, Whitehouse, NJ; Thomas A. Folger, Cherry Hill, NJ; Todd W.
Bryant Cleland and Hi Michael Otto.

Leigh Rothkopf, Hod Daniel Homaday, Phu Winter 1991 21

Lopez, VGP Alejando Romero, P Dave Butler, and Anthony Torres. The officers are GP Richard James Rawson. Our new initiates are Russel Baker appreciation weekend late in April. All Phi Psis Association, which was very educational and on November 3 with the New Mexico Alumni our homecoming parade. Our fundraisers went alumni. We also won "Most Beautiful Float" in successful and we enjoyed the company of many football and volleyball. Homecoming was very Heger and Anthony J. Mesu-es, New York, NY; James S. Peterson, Middlebury, CT; Michael A. Matthew D. Heinly, Lancaster; David P. Lange, Latrobe; Robert D. Perrilleon, St. James, NY; James S. Peterson, Middlebury, CT; Michael A. Poggi, Somerset; Scott L. Schweigt, Schuykill Haven; James A. Sharples, Westchester; and Andrew F. Shea IV. Andover, MA.

Edward DuPont, Correspondent

Duke
NC Alpha Hits 1,000!
The year has started off well here at NC Alpha. We have two fall pledges — Jason R. Garverich from Swarthmore, PA, and Sean M. Karp from Linwood, NJ — and when they are initiated in late November they will bring our number to 62. We are also in the middle of rush, which here at Duke lasts most of the fall semester. Expect a fine pledge class in January of about 20 men.

The biggest piece of news that we have to share concerns the initiation of our 1,000th Brother at the end of last semester. This was a huge milestone for us after 56 years as a Chapter at Duke. We plan a big celebration this spring and encourage any and all NC Alpha alumni and Phi Pais in the North Carolina area to contact us for information about the celebration. This information will probably be available shortly.

We held our 17th annual Phi Kappa Psi Celebrity Auction for Children's Cancer Research on November 2. The auction is our major fund raising activity, and this year we raised over $4,000 for the kids. The proceeds go to a wonderful cause, and the auction is a lot of fun, as well. Much more is happening, but there is no space to list it all so we'll sign off for now.

Tom Kramer, Correspondent

Eastern New Mexico
Greetings from New Mexico Alpha
The men of Phi Kappa Psi New Mexico Alpha are looking bigger and better then ever. We would like to welcome back Jeffrey Gardiner who took a short leave of absence.

We dominated in intramural sports such as flag football and volleyball. Homecoming was very successful and we enjoyed the company of many alumni. We also won “Most Beautiful Float” in our homecoming parade. Our fundraisers went well, including a canned food drive and a toy drive and Christmas party for orphans. We had a retreat on November 3 with the New Mexico Alumni Association, which was very educational and entertaining. We are planning to have an alumni appreciation weekend late in April. All Phi Pais are welcome to come to Portales and participate.

Our pledges are full of enthusiasm and dedication they are: Robert Romero, Kari Pointer, Steve Kelmes, Lloyd Vought, Joseph Templich, and James Rawson. Our new initiatives are Russel Baker and Anthony Torres. The officers are GP Richard Lopez, VGP Alejandro Romero, P Dave Butler, AG Keith Jayne, BG Lewis Bejek, SG Ivan Leigh Rothkopf, Hod Daniel Hornaday, Phu Bryant Cleland and Hi Michael Otto.

Keith Jayne, Correspondent

Edinboro
No News is Good News
As the snow begins to fall in northwestern Pennsylvania, the Penn Xi Chapter buckles down to prepare for hibernation with its textbooks.

Eric Mizaga has returned from a leave of absence. He was working at IBM in Pittsburgh. Eric is eager to hear from our alumni concerning the first annual (we hope) Penn Xi Founders Day. Watch for his newsletter for more information, and plan now for a great dinner and time to share with the undergraduates in mid-February.

Four plagues grace the Chapter this fall. Plans are to induct them early this winter. Perhaps a combination initiation/Founders Day dinner is in the future.

Financially, the Chapter is recovering from four years of indebtedness — we have arranged a payment plan with the National Headquarters and hope to eradicate the debt soon. Dues have finally been raised, after four years of stagnant fees.

New officers have been elected! These fine young men will lead Penn Xi through the New Year. Congratulations to Gregory Titus, GP; Mark Fellows, VGP; Evan Christon, P; and Daniel Murawski, AG.

Gregory Titus, President

Florida
Hammertime!
Indeed, the Florida Beta Phi Psis are on the move, although the tragic murders of five Gainesville students disturbed our rush efforts, we managed to pledge six outstanding gentlemen: Mike Kennedy, Doug McCollum, Doug Robertson, Mark Schoenager, Frank Schwartz and Chris Watson. These young men have already proven to be an asset to our Chapter, and we look forward to them becoming Brothers.

The fall season was highlighted by another strong showing in Delta Gamma's "Anchor Splash" with the Phi Psis capturing first place in the penny voting and runners-up in the banner competition.

Our beloved Chapter house now sports a new deck and volleyball court, thanks to Tom Jacobson.

Dan Brainerd is diligently at work preparing for what we are sure will be a fun-filled Founders Day weekend.

On another high note, Taijae Hambrock has established a Chapter meal plan that promises to further increase brotherhood as well as financially support the house.

Alumni and Colonies

Douglas J. Pszczolkowski, Allegheny '87
Educational Leadership Consultant

There are ten requirements that a Colony of Phi Kappa Psi must meet in order to be installed as a new Chapter. In order to meet these objectives, our newest groups require full support of local alumni in the area. There are two goals that specifically need Phi Psi alumni.

The first of these requirements involves establishing a legal House Corporation. This body receives and holds all gifts, bequests and property for the group after it is chartered. Any regalia used during our Ritual would be the property of the House Corporation in order to assure perpetuity. Other property may be as small as framed composites and ledgers or as large as a Chapter house and land. A board of directors is necessary to govern and manage the assets of the organization. Most corporations meet on an annual basis.

Another organizational goal that a Colony must meet before petitioning the Executive Council for its charter is the existence of an actively functioning Alumni Association or Alumni Club in the area. Alumni Associations consist of at least 15 members and have voting privileges at Grand Arch Councils. A minimum of five members is required for an Alumni Club, which does not have any voting privileges. These groups provide invaluable support with regard to Fraternity administration, Fraternity Education, budgeting, rushing and university relations.

The Colony members of Phi Kappa Psi are finding it rather difficult to interest local alumni to attend their receptions. This is not only disappo...
Intramurally, the Florida Beta flag football team is tougher than ever. We are headed to the playoffs and plan to bring home a blue league championship.

In conclusion, we extend best regards and a hearty “High! High! High!” to Phi Psi everywhere.

Mark S. Green, Correspondent

**Florida State**

**All Settled In**

Well, it’s been a year since Florida Alpha moved into its new house, and things have just gone up hill from there. Our Chapter was just recently honored during FSU’s Stop Rape Week by Kappa Delta Sorority National. The Brothers and pledges escort the ladies of Kappa Delta Monday through Thursday 8 p.m.–midnight.

Brothers and pledges are doing an excellent job in campus Greek activities, and intramurals. We placed third overall in Delta Gamma Anchor Splash, second in Alpha Delta Pi Gong Show and in campus Greek activities, and intramurals. We

Thanks to the planning of GP Mark Vinger, our Chapter held its first annual B.S. for M.S. Raffle tickets were sold during the weekend of the Florida State-Florida football game. If the “official” Phi Psi cow did its “stuff” on the plot of land bought by the raffle ticket, the winner received half the money raised. Florida Alpha donated money to Multiple Sclerosis Society as well.

Special thanks to Sam Ashdown, Florida State ’63, and Brad Waterman, Florida State ’83, for starting the Tallahassee Alumni Association. Our Chapter is sure this will be one of Phi Psi’s most active alumni associations.

The new pledges this semester include: Vincent Campbell, Altamonte Springs; Chad C. Caraman­na, Coral Springs; Carl Cayler and Scott D. Rist, Ft. Lauderdale; Matthew A. Duncan, D. Shane Smith and David A. Walsh, Tallahassee; Ryan J. Flanagan, Gainesville; J. Bradley Guider, Deluteh, TN; Lance Tomlin, Washington, DC.

The backbone of the Chapter, Florida Alpha’s officers this semester, are: Mark Vinger, GP; Glen Goodman, VGP; Carl Caramanna, AG; Daryl Nathanson, BG; Paul Sprunger, P; Doug Tucci, Piu; Chris Phtitou, Hod; Scott Cielo, SO; Gerry Gill, HI.

Carl C. Caramanna, Correspondent

**Franklin & Marshall**

**Lookin’ Better Every Day!**

The ’90s are here! We wish a fond farewell to the past decade for all the growth that it has held for Pennsylvania Eta. The start of the decade has been a very active one. We have been involved in everything from blood drives for the American Red Cross to winning intramural championships to having the highest GPA on campus. Both academic and athletic honors have been quite extensive. As we welcome back Brother Muir from England, we prepare to say goodbye to Brother Hoff as he departs for a semester in Scotland.

Just as the Brotherhood has been constantly bettering itself, so too has the house. Renovations to the dance floor and the adjacent walls have been completed, and we would like to extend thanks to all who helped. Thanks are also extended to Brother McCarthy for his donation of a new stereo to the Chapter. A search committee has been looking into purchasing a larger Chapter house. If any alumni are interested in the Housing Corporation, please contact the Chapter at 717-396-0215.

We bid farewell to our graduating seniors and welcome our new Brothers who were initiated this past spring. They are: Marc S. Chalpin, Scarsdale, NY; Jonathan J. Gilman, Carmel, NY; Donald M. Herbst, Colorado Springs, CO; Jason R. Martinez, Albuquerque, NM; Ricardo G. Rivers, New York, NY; Bruce A. Seltzer, Wilmington, DE; John C. Stevens, Brooklyn, NY; and Rahul R. Wadhawan, Queens, NY. We also welcome Aaron R. Nocks of Marblehead, MA, our new pledge.

We also look ahead to the future and see a bright one indeed.

Thomas J. Maccagnani, Correspondent

**George Washington**

The men of the DC Alpha Chapter have had probably their busiest semester ever, seeing as how our Chapter installation occurred October 20! Special thanks to everyone whose hard work made this possible, especially Eric Lebson for organizing the weekend and being our liaison to the Fraternity Headquarters.

On other notes, prospects for acquiring a house looked up as a wide variety of fund raisers started bringing in money. Plus contacts with local alumni have begun; hopefully one willing to head a housing corporation can be found.

Plans are underway to organize our Greek Week effort to ensure a second consecutive win. The entire Greek community at GWU will be watching, and we intend to make everyone understand that last year’s victory was no accident.

A small freshman class (and 60 percent women at that) hampered rush efforts slightly, but seven good men were found to form the Eta class: Peter Berg, Paul Hegarty, Mike Johnson, Andy Kagel, Josh Nordstrom, Robert Roch, and Travis Wiebe.

We know their involvement will only help the Chapter.

Shawn Metcalf, Correspondent

**Georgia**

**Ever Growing**

August brought more renovations to our 100-year-old Chapter house. Not only did several Brothers contribute their own money, but everyone gave a great deal of time and effort. The interior continues to look great, as does the outside.

The pride and enthusiasm from working on the house obviously carried into fall rush because we pledged nine extremely sharp men, not a very large class but a high quality one. The new pledges are: Andrew Netherton and Patrick Mikos, Chamblee; Allen Randlet, Atlanta; Ryan Starks, Duluth; Craig Adams, Savannah; Earnest Kong, Norcross; David Zeleznik, Marietta; and Jason Kruk, Pompont Plains, NJ. These men are currently working on their Fraternity Education program and hopefully will be initiated into the mysteries of Phi Kappa Psi.

We especially would like to thank all of our officers for their continued hard work and organization, which is making our Chapter better every day. The Brothers are looking forward to our Phi Psi 500 trip where we have events including biking the game ball to Jacksonville for the Georgia-Florida Classic, a sorority tricycle race and a blood drive. All proceeds benefit the American Red Cross.

Finally, Brothers Dekle, Augustine and Lillard extend their best wishes to all Phi Psi they met in Michigan at GAC. The entire Chapter would also like to extend a hearty thanks to our fellow Brothers in Louisiana for their hospitality during the Georgia-LSU game.

Tim Varma, Correspondent

Several of the Brothers from Florida State gather with the women of Alpha Chi Omega in front of the float that won first place honors in Greek Week ’90
Gettysburg
Alive and Kicking

The controversy over the Greek system here at Gettysburg has finally subsided, and things are finally returning to a relative state of peace.

Penn Epsilon is providing leadership in all facets of Gettysburg College. Bill Caruso is president of the Interfraternity Council, and Bob Keltie serves as treasurer. Dave Savitz is treasurer of Student Senate, and Jon Tripp and Paul Bleakley are Student Senators. Chris Hamilton is the manager of the college rec. room, and Brothers Petroni and Keltie serve on the Greek Week Steering Committee. Brothers Heiser, Amazeen, Colladay, Keltie, Caruso and Groff were selected as Freshmen Orientation Leaders.

Penn Epsilon is (finally) standing tall scholastically. We have crawled out of the cellar in academic ranking, and currently rank 4th out of 11 fraternities in overall GPA. Brothers Caruso and Ron Keillor received commendations for making Dean's List. Also, our Spring 1990 pledge class recorded the highest pledge class GPA.

In varsity athletics, Penn Epsilon boasts six swimmers, two wrestlers, three track stars and the top baseball pitcher. We have finished no less than second in any intramural event, and we placed first in softball, basketball and swimming. Elsewhere, Penn Epsilon shows itself on the Hockey Club, Rugby Club, Tour Guide corps and school radio station.

Penn Epsilon's Brothers at the GAC were happy to report they had a great time establishing friendships with Brothers from across the country. We are pleased to announce that Penn Epsilon won the 1990 GAC award for Outstanding Newsletter.

This fall's Alumni Weekend brought 58 alumni back to Gettysburg. We all had a great time renewing old friendships and beginning new ones. We encourage all alumni to stop by whenever they are in the area.

On October 10, the Brotherhood rejoiced in welcoming five new Brothers into the Fraternity and Miller Hall. In Chapter order they are: Jamie Baubitz, Chris Marquardt, John Glassburn, Rob Taylor and Dave Masotti. The Chapter is proud of their efforts and is eager to benefit from their roles as new Brothers.

And as always, to all Phi Psys around the country, remember that the doors to Penn Epsilon are always open.

Robert C. Keltie Jr., Correspondent

Illinois
Upcoming Strength

Return to Ole '91 this fall brought promise of a strong future with a large pledge class thanks to the efforts of Rush Chairman Dave Buettow and Brian Von Bergen. The 28 men are Ray Adams, Derek Anderson, Aaron Airhart, Bill Chepelle, Matt Cienkus, Kevin Coleman, Matt Colleran, Chris Dill, B.J. Eschedt, Terry Gilhooly, Mike Gill, Chris Kahler, Adam Klaunder, Bill Kowalski, Aaron Kramer, Joe Lynch, Ryan Mackelfresh, Rory Morrow, Brian Ratajczak, Tom Regan, George Rogulic, Brian Roroff, Steve San Roman, Keith Stobart, Pete Streit, Sean Tarala, Nick Thukral and Dan White. They were the first pledge class to come in to Illinois Delta since the University abandoned formal rush this year. All rushing is now done during informal events and at dinner.

Involvement of Illinois Delta at the University is diversified. Will Austin represented Phi Psi in the Homecoming Court at Illinois where Homecoming was founded by C.F. "Dab" Williams, Illinois '06. Dave Graham and Dave Buettow work as Student Ambassadors. Brian Von Bergen works as sports editor for the University paper and has Matt Pensinger on his staff. Brian O'Connell ends his basketball days after playing on the Final Four team in 1988. Mike Calderisi retires from fencing after being nationally ranked in his career. Also ending his career with honors is All-Midwest rugger Dave Orr. Pablo Blanco also played rugby; Andy Lunch, Tony Nowak and Mike Gill played lacrosse; and Chris Lynn and Pete Streit were on the hockey team.

Congratulations are also in order to our officers for the fall semester: Karl Remec, GP; Dave Graham, VGP; Mark Lanzotti, External VGP; Jim Jacobucci, P; Tony Nowak, AG; Rod O'Connor, BG; Brett Stadler, SG; Tim Hogan, Hod; Mike DeGiulio, Phu; Dan Nevis, Ht; Matt Pensinger, Fraternity Educator; Brian O'Connell, Assistant Fraternity Educator; Jim Arends and Andy Lunch, Commisars; Pete Havlis and Steve Podracky, House Managers.

The beginning of the semester also marked the initiation of 12 new Brothers. They are: Brian Lynch, Joe Wojcik, John Schleiter, Pablo Blanco, Hans Bjorkman, Tom Neverill, Nick LaRocco, Vlad Galiano, Jeff Tennison, Eric Biljetina, Steve Flattery and Scott Boyle.

We would like to wish our best to Dave Cooney and Dan Baroni studying abroad in Rome and Paris, respectively. We would also like to thank Steve Nieslawski, our corporation board president, and the rest of the board for their help and dedication. We are also keeping alumnus Terry Smith in mind.

In closing, we would like to wish for Phi Psiis everywhere the same esprit de corps that has led us to success year after year.

Tony Nowak, Correspondent

The Times They Are A Changin'

S. Michael Wallen, Wabash '87
Educational Leadership Consultant

One of the most difficult areas the Educational Leadership Consultants address is risk management. When the ELCs visit a Chapter or Colony, we have to ensure that each group is adhering to Fraternity policy. Phi Kappa Psi is a member of FIPG — the Fraternity Insurance Purchasing Group. The member fraternities and sororities have agreed to abide by certain provisions. The Risk Management Policy Phi Kappa Psi has agreed to is well-promulgated, is stressed during a risk management presentation given at every visit by the ELC and, most importantly for this article, is applicable to all levels of Fraternity membership.

During the past decade, the fraternity world has experienced major problems with regard to alcohol. Alcohol abuse has increased and with that abuse has come accidents, hazings, lawsuits, date rapes, bad publicity, poor grades, misguided goals, lack of direction and financial troubles to name but a few. Being a part of FIPG gives the local chapter a detailed outline to follow. The fraternities and sororities that comprise FIPG find security and fellowship in knowing that the individual chapter is not alone in the struggle against these abuses. The good news is that our undergraduates are meeting the alcohol issue head-on. Some of our Chapters have even led the way for more stringent university policies through their IPCs.

So, what is the problem, one might ask. Let me tell you as plainly as possible — some of our alumni have not been able to accept or to adjust to these social realities. I recently visited one of our Chapters that was extremely proactive. In fact, the Chapter was so prudent in following policy that it did not allow several alumni who returned for an alumni weekend to buy a keg for the Chapter during the event. The Chapter held firm and insisted that the FIPG policies applied to all levels of membership. Therefore, the officers did not allow any common sources of alcohol. The disturbing point to note is that instead of being impressed by the officers' adherence to the rules, the alumni tried to undermine the position of the Chapter. Throughout the alumni weekend, several of the alumni tried to persuade members that rules could be broken for the alumni. Despite these attempts, no common sources were purchased for the event. By the end of the weekend, the Chapter felt proud and relieved that all had turned out well. That is until the members heard the comments from the alumni as they left. Many of the alumni vowed never to offer support until the Chapter decided to "relax" the rules.

The Chapter is now questioning its resolve. Did the Chapter do the right thing? Many members no longer think so. Instead of being praised or commended for doing what we as a Fraternity have agreed to do, this Chapter (and other Chapters I have visited) have been damaged. Alumni support is vital, and this Chapter lost some because it followed the policy. The point of the story is that alumni should support Chapters that are progressing in the correct direction. We alumni need to realize that the times are different. We should not try to recapture the "good old days" at the Fraternity’s expense.

Winter 1991

23
growth, we received the honorable mention in Membership Excellence at the GAC.

Many of our members engaged in university activities in the fall. Scott Bowman and Jeremiah O’Connor were appointed to the University Programming Board; Rich Sullivan was appointed to the Entertainment Committee and was initiated into the Order of Omega. Tim Schurman was appointed Student Regent. Jim Patterson and Matt Kastor were initiated into Phi Eta Sigma.

Continuing our exceptional participation in philanthropies, we took first place in Kappa Kappa Gamma volleyball, second place in TKE volleyball, second in the Phi Sigma Kappa Boat Regatta and second place in the Pi Beta Phi “Jammoin’ Man” competition.

This year’s Homecoming was celebrated with the women of Chi Omega. We managed to win first place for house and banner decoration. Our next grand event is Founders Day. This is followed by the hectic Phi Psi 500.

Brotherhood shined when we initiated Craig Miles, Maryland; Scott Baldwin, Woodridge; Craig Mintz, Upper Saddle River, NJ; James Patterson, Elgin; Robert Brenner, Crystal Lake; Todd Jeffries and Robert Ries, Cambridge; and Kevin White, Chicago.

We returned from our celebration and pledged five promising men. They are: Tino Benitez and David Spiwak, Chicago; Jay Bump, Orion; Michael Burrell, Wonder Lake; and Troy Johnson, Crystal Lake. The men of Illinois Epsilon would like to wish Brothers everywhere a successful new year.

Erich Veigel, Correspondent

Indiana
Continuing Tradition

The Brothers of Indiana Beta are proud to continue its excellence established on campus in Bloomington. This year’s Homecoming King court included three Phi Piss: Jim Kasee, Adam Spielman and this year’s winner, Bob Soderstrom, who received a $1,000 scholarship for his achievement. At the Interfraternity Council education awards banquet, Matt Boyer was honored for his 4.0 GPA last semester, as well as Jim Hunnicut, who was awarded a $500 work-study scholarship. Also recognized was Mike Holman, who was recently accepted for the overseas study program in the Netherlands.

On campus, Phi Psi has maintained strong involvement in many activities. Currently serving are Chris Cravens, Student Foundation Steering Committee; Adam Spielman and John Green in IFC; Kevin Daley in Student Alumni Council; and Jeff Siedel and Larry Gabbard in the Singing Hoosiers. Philanthropy Chairman Aaron Rudd and his committee have contributed to our community through Greek Service Week and our fund raiser for Big Brothers and Big Sisters charity, the 6th Annual Greek Cup soccer tournament.

On the intramural front the “A” volleyball team captured third place in the Sigma Pi Midwestern Volleyball Tournament, which featured teams from five different states. Dave Jolly won the campus billiards championship, and Phi Psi is fielding four strong basketball teams.

Other successful efforts have been put forth by Rick Michael, who chaired Homecoming weekend, which included many enthusiastic alumni and a raffle that raised funds for necessary house improvements. C.J. McClanahan and Alex Jankowski have put together our first alumni newsletter to update each alumnus on Chapter activities. We also welcome Kent C. Owen, Indiana ’58, as assistant Chapter Advisor.

The officers for this semester are: Jim Kasee, GP; Doug Harlan, VGP; Cary Showalter, P; Tom Auer, AG; Steve Holmes, BG; Kevin Knapp, SG; Scott Jordan, Hod; Brad Emond, Phu; and Jason Ferrara, Hi. Under the leadership of Fraternity Educator Todd Powers, this fall’s outstanding pledge class includes: Paul Bates, Erik Beer, Mike Hopkins, Scott Sendmeyer, Nathan Snyder and Chuck Yates of Indianapolis; Gene Benedict of Plymouth; Chip Carlsson of Bloomfield Hills, MI; Max Cortis of River Forest, IL; Bob Coyle of Bedford; Brian Dodd and Brett Ezzel of Fort Wayne; Nathan Freiburn of Arlington Heights, IL; Craig Hixon of Zionville; Jordan Kass and Will Reepmeyer of Birmingham, MI; Fred Kellams of Noblesville; Steve Kotarba and Brian Lore of Elmhurst, IL; Bryan Laychak of Lafayette; legacy Andy Meeks of Naperville, IL; legacy Matt Miller of Vincennes; Dan Obender and Doug Roberts of Toledo, OH; legacy Paul Raver of Urbana; Jean Claude Sabran of Lyon, France; and Stacy Zearing of Hanover.

Tom Auer, Correspondent

Indiana State
Another Semester Goes By

The Indiana Eta Chapter started off the year with a productive visit from Educational Leadership Consultant Kelly Hanson. Furthermore, the Chapter acquired four pledges in the 1990 fall semester. They are: Jason Barger, Shawn Collinsworth, Jason Guadagno and Chad Kenworthy. With the addition of these fine young men, our Chapter membership is now at 21 members. Then in October, the Chapter participated in Homecoming activities and the annual tricycle race.

In November, several of our members attended the Ohio Lambda Leadership Conference at the University of Miami. The conference included workshops on Chapter management, rush, alcohol and motivation. Even though it was a long trip, we found the conference to be quite a worthwhile experience and will be looking forward to attending next semester’s conference in February. We would also like to encourage all our other fellow Brothers and Chapters to attend this conference.

Chad Daffron, Correspondent

IUP
Making the Grade

The cool fall breezes have brought a refreshing smell of academia to the Brothers of Penn Nu. Upon our return to the University, we were excited to hear that not only had our spring pledge class earned a higher GPA than their peers, but that our entire Chapter had studied its way to the highest GPA among all the fraternities. Last semester, we used our arms as well as our heads to complete such projects as renovating our Chapter and alumni rooms. We also helped to clean and repair the Indiana Theater after seven years of abandonment in time for them to reopen their stage for area actors.

Pennsylvania Nu Brothers have excelled individually in many prominent positions. Brothers Gold, Jones and Wood are Student Government Representatives, and Brother MacFarland was recently elected to the newly-created Interfraternity Judicial Board. After a close race, Brother Rother was victorious in his bid for Greek Week King of 1990.

We continue to excel in intramurals with an impressive showing by our basketball, softball and water polo teams, all of which finished among the top five. Brother Novey’s wrestling victory and our bowling teams notched first place finishes.

The “Rock Against Rape” battle of the bands is planned for April 14 and should be as successful as the first.

The fall semester officers were: Bill Nigro, GP; Steve Grube, VGP; Bryan Rother, P; Scott Weller, AG; Rob Weber, BG; John Magyar, SG; Carlton Kellam, Hod; Chris Russo, Phu; Rich Orlow, Hi; and Sean Sites, Asst. P. The newly initiated Brothers of Penn Nu are: Frank Battick, Five Points; Scott Curry, Harrisburg; Constantin Dimitriou, Nicosia, Cyprus; Bill Diven, Penn Hills; Grady Gunesch, Erie; Dave Hart, Ligonier; Eric Heinauer, Pittsburgh; Wade Hunt, Wysox; Todd Smeltzer, York; Craig Timothy, Duncannon; Darryl Zimmerman, Hershey.

Scott M. Weller, Correspondent

Iowa
As winter quickly approaches, the men of Iowa Alpha are continuing their tradition of excellence with the addition of 20 fine young men. We would like to welcome Brett Barker of Glenview, IL; Kyle Carstenson and Chris Merker of Cedar Rapids; Anthony Debona of Washington, DC; George Galvin of Highland, IN; Rick Gedden, Mike Delaney and Justin Hambone of Des Moines; Jim Rasmussen and Scott Killinger of Sioux City; Scott Levine of St. Louis; Jay Johnston of Wheaton, IL; Rob Harker of Burlington; Don Bonham of Atlantic; Tim Foster of Glenview, IL; Justin Gedden of Muscatine; Jeff Hindes of Burlington, VT; and our two locals, Micky Loening and Joel Sammy, both of Iowa City.

But the pledges aren’t the only thing happening with Phi Piss on the U of I campus. Robb Schwartz, a transfer from DePauw, has made a quick transition to life in Hawkeye Country. Schwartz is currently involved in the Knuth Troupe. This on-campus ballet club puts on two or three performances a year. Schwartz has quickly become one of the troupe’s inspirational leaders because his gracefulness extends beyond the walls of the auditorium.

The structure of the house is in fine shape after new gutters were put in to replace the worn out ones. And the Chapter intramural team has once again made it to the championship game in football. Homecoming was a great success and Parents Weekend is expected to do the same.

We here at Iowa Alpha would like to wish everyone the best in the new year.

J.M. Kearney, Correspondent

The Shield of Phi Kappa Psi
Looking Toward the Future
With the arrival of winter, the men of Iowa Beta are looking back on an eventful fall semester and looking toward continued success.

As we returned to campus, we were greeted by news that the Chapter house will be given a $500,000 facelift, which includes renovation of the dining rooms, bathrooms and second and third floors.

Phi Psi 500 was once again a success with the women of Gamma Phi Beta, Alpha Xi Delta and Chi Omega capturing first, second and third place, respectively. With the combined efforts of Gamma Phi Beta and Sigma Nu, we had a successful Homecoming, placing second in the lawn display.

We would like to thank Iowa Alpha for hosting us during the Iowa/Iowa State football game.

We are pleased to welcome back Steven Hubbard after he spent the summer studying in Helsinki, Leningrad and Stockholm. Iowa Beta has also been involved in campus affairs with Dean Enrico, Jon Biefieldt and Kevin Blake holding positions for Greek Week. Bill Vandenberg was named captain of the soccer club team.

We are proud to initiate six new members into our Brotherhood. They are: Patrick Connolly, Ames; Matthew Cutter, Rockford, IL; Peter Madler, Mount Prospect, IL; David Moody, Muscatine; Ronald Schulte, Des Moines; and Scott Taylor, Perry.

Thanks to the effort of rush chairmen Kevin Blake and Bradley Snedden, our Chapter is proud to announce the following pledges for the fall semester of 1990: Bradley Bell and John Piziali, Adel; legacy Dan Canova, Ankeny; Bradley Chapulis, Chicago, IL; Karl Dewey and Karl Ritaland, Waterloo; Chad Holden, Manley; and Scott Sederburg, Marshalltown.

We are excited about this semester, which will include Spike and Splash, our water-volleyball philanthopy. Also, we are looking forward to Greek Week as we team up with Chi Omega and Phi Kappa Theta. As always, we look forward to celebrating Founders Day.

Finally, we would like to thank all our alumni for their time and efforts in making Iowa Beta one of the best.

Kevin M. Blake, Correspondent

Johns Hopkins
Pinnacle of Glory on the Eastern Seaboard
Brothers of the nation, unite! Hello once again from Maryland Alpha. The raw autumnal aroma of burning leaves surrounds us and fills our nostrils as an exciting new year of fraternity life approachesus. We hasten to welcome SethHetenga and Scott Costello back from their journeys of foreign study somewhere in Europe, and to congratulate Daniel Carroll, Stephen Chong, Todd Mancini and Jason Heth, who say they have good grades.

The Phi Psi’s are infiltrating campus activities this year, with 17 Brothers currently involved in the Freshman Orientation program here at Johns Hopkins. Stephen Chong, Matthew Jerram and C.J. Johnson are trained as Peer Counselors, helping fellow students through that long night. Other activities performed by Brothers this year include captainship of the first aid squad by ScottStrauss and feature cartoons and comedic articles in campus literature by Robert Grofe. All-gritste Paul S. Robinson is keeping things in order this year as Interfraternity Council President.

In the sports world, Steven Grantham stands as the lone football player of Phi Psi. Jorge Gana is headed for the 1992 Olympic Trials as a fencer, and Sean Graham remains on the tennis team. Steve Bierer, John Pai and Andrew Stone enlighten the track team.

The new officers for the 1990-1991 year go something like this: President Steven Grantham; Vice President John McGready; Treasurer Stephen Chong; Corresponding Secretary Robert Grofe; Recording Secretary David Epstein; Historian Philip Kim; Messenger Charles Green; Sergeant-at-Arms Michael Hillman; and Chaplain Seth Hetenga.

New brothers include: David Mangel of Stamford, CT; Daniel Barvenik of Weston, CT; Patrick Doran of Wilkes-Barre, PA; Alexander Gomelsky of Greenbelt; Michael Bentkowski of Auburn, NY; Steven Uss of Longmeadow, MA; Michael Kedsaks of Smithtown, NY; Ramon Santiago of Princeton, NJ; Charles Green of Canton, CT; Odin Bazeley of Cincinnati, OH; Raulie Lo of Potomac; James Soriano of Hyattsville; Glenn Le Prell of Brightwaters, NY; Leslie Williams of Beautiful Nanticoke, PA; Gregory Hong of Staten Island, NY; and Andrew Stone of Webster, NY.

Robert Grofe, Correspondent

Kansas

The men of Kansas Alpha are undergoing a house renovation and addition. The addition will more than double the living capacity of the original house and will add a new library, kitchen, dining room and approximately 20 new study rooms. Currently, we are living in university-owned apartments.

So far, the “Green Wave” has had a successful intramural season. We finished in the top four on “The Hill” in softball and in the Pi Beta Phi basketball tournament. We also took second place in the Alpha Delta Phi kickball tournament.

On October 13, several of the Brothers and pledges volunteered their time by spending the afternoon at the Boys and Girls Club of Lawrence. They acted as “big brothers” and participated in a variety of games with the group.

Vincent Rodriguez is working diligently as our chairman for the Miss KU/Lawrence Pageant, and we are sponsoring for a third year. We are also attempting to get into Rock Chalk Revue once again with the women of Alpha Delta Phi.

The show is the largest philanthropy on campus.

With last semester’s pledge class receiving second grade in among other chapters, we have signed 24 more men into Kansas Alpha for this academic year. They are: John Carrico, Omaha, NE; Greg Donahoe, Rogers, AR; Todd Gehke, Aussie Hill, MA; Steve Green, Vernon Hills, IL; Joel Lehmann, Leawood; Mark Lindrud, Avon Lake, OH; Jeff Mayo, Sallisaw, OK; Adam Moritz, Wheaton, IL; Todd Grissett and Fred Schmitz, Enid, OK; Scott Stilinski, Lawrence; Shadd Smith, Buhler; Darren Spangenberg, El Dorado; Alan Tikwrit, Westwood Hills; Dan Waller, Ames, IA; Mike Wingate, Wichita; Erik Zimmerman, Chanute; Dan Dearnmore and Dan Peters, Overland Park; Larry Johnson and Chad Thorne, Kansas City, MO; Shombi Sharp, Prairie Village; and Chris Noel and Mike Zyskowski, Hutchinson.

Best regards to all other Chapters.

John Shaw, Correspondent

Kentucky

This semester has been very productive at the University of Kentucky. We were honored to initiate Mike Fitzpatrick, Jason Vander, Tim Bloom and Sean Brooke. Our officers are Ted Supulski, GP; Russ Hoskins, VGP; Johnny Bolton, AG; Tuck Norvell, P; Eric Lohman, BG; Steve Gumm, SG; Greg Sitter, Hoi; Sean Lohman, Plu; and Chris Porter, HI. We welcomed 19 pledges from fall rush.

Kentucky Beta has once again excelled in campus participation. Sean Lohman won his second term as Student Government President, and we currently have several Brothers and pledges serving as senators, committee chairmen, executive chairman or committee members in Student Government.

It looks like we will also be a strong contender for the Community Service award after raising $18,000 in the March of Dimes Jail-N-Bail. The first annual Phi Psi and Zeta Tau Alpha Haunted House raised another $600 for philanthropy. Kentucky Beta successfully defended her title as the Bleeding-Heart Fraternity with another Blood Drive award. Chairmen Bill Mahan and Chris Porter have done a great job in putting together a top notch community service seminar.

Sportswise, Russ Hoskins led his softball team to a winning season and a second place trophy.

Our Road Rally team of John Spalding, Glen Lanham, Brian Johnson and Chris Payne brought home another first place trophy to add to the Phi Psi collection.

On the national level, Kentucky Beta brought home two awards from Mackinac Island — the

Winter 1991
Risk Management Award and the Financial Management Award.

Unfortunately with each new semester, we must say farewell to those Brothers who graduate and enter reality. New alumni include Tom Edgett, Tracy Card, Tim Deardoun, Jerry Petrocino, Jackie Jackson, Rob Lohan, Brent Cobb, Andrew Stich, Tim McMann and Victor Wilson. As Brother Norvell says, “It’s great to be a Phi Psi.” Until next semester, High, High, High!

Johnny Bolton, Correspondent

Lafayette

Hello again from Lafayette College, Penn Theta Chapter! Scholarship is running rampant through the Chapter with the occurrence of our yearly scholarship dinner. Public relations were at a high for the Psi Phi 500, a philanthropic event involving tricycles and parking lots.

We would also like to express our appreciation for the GAC this past summer and the valuable information it gave our two representatives, Brothers Tully and Saunders. We have implemented many of the great ideas expressed at the conference, such as the committee structure and the pledge program and should prove to be instrumental in our rise as a Chapter in the Fraternity.

Michael Coolsen, Correspondent

Lehigh

Feelin’ Alright

A hearty hello from the Brothers of Pennsylvania Omicron here in lovely Bethlehem. Hard work was our motto last semester — from rush to scholarship to just plain having fun. The result was many a great thing. It was one of our best rush periods ever, we have the number five ranking among Lehigh’s 31 fraternities with a 2.79 GPA, and we sponsored an incredible alumni weekend centered around the Lehigh-Lafayette football game.

That’s not all that’s going on around here, however, as our Brothers are involved in many community and school activities. Some of the Brothers participate as DJs for the campus radio station, WLVR, and others have volunteered to help with literacy programs in the Bethlehem area. We recently completed our fifth annual Bowl-A-Thon to benefit the American Lung Association of the Lehigh Valley, and it was a rousing success. We also have tried mightily in intramurals, participating in almost all events offered so far.

The new officers for the fall 1990 semester are: Robert Lentinii, GP; Thomas Courson, VGP; Michael Gujda, P; William Vega, AG; Robert Johnson, BG and Hi; Bradley Weiss, SG and Phu; and Dionis Espaillat, Hod. We would also like to

welcome our three new initiates from last semester: Bradley Weiss, Potomac, MD; William Vega, Bethlehem; and Dionis Espaillat, Brooklyn, NY. Our welcome also goes out to our new Chapter Advisor, James Moore, Johns Hopkins ’84. Hopefully Brother Moore can keep us on our successful path for years to come. Well, good luck to all, and to all a good night.

William Vega, Correspondent

Louisiana State

25 Years in Baton Rouge

Greetings from the Deep South. This year marks Louisiana Alpha’s 25th year at LSU. This year, we have continued our record of excellence in all fields. We placed first among all fraternities academically last spring. Also, we placed third in the Jam-Jam skit competition. During the fall, we placed third in Homecoming decorations. This summer, we began extensive renovations to our home, finishing just before formal rush in the fall. Special thanks to Mark Andrews, Louisiana State ’77, and John Perry, Louisiana State ’69, for their donations and to Durwood Keller, Southwestern Louisiana ’78, for his help in sending our delegates to GAC and for the use of his home during formal rush. Also, thanks to the alumni who attended our Alumni Casino Night.

Our sports teams captured the White League All-Sports Championship last spring. We have established the trophy this year and so far have won the football championship and placed second in volleyball and tennis. Our other sports teams are also showing promise.

Plans are underway for Songfest. Our partner for this spring musical is Psi Beta Phi. Our newest class of initiates includes: William L. Rogers, Bossier City; Salvador J. Impastato III, New Orleans; Sean D. Carter, Dallas, TX; Frederick J. Flaherty, Baton Rouge; James W. Bragg Jr., Frogmore; Richard Andrew Collins Jr., Shreveport; and Troy D. Randolph, Farmerville. New pledges for the fall semester include: David M. Nemetz, Baton Rouge; Charles D. Adams IV, Ville Plante; William W. Lewis III, Overland Park, KS; Luke C. Hynum, Robert L. Foster and Thomas T. Parker, West Monroe.

In closing, the Brothers of Louisiana Alpha would like to remind everyone that they are always welcome in our home.

Roy Steven Calhoun, Correspondent

Mankato State

Changing of the Guard

It is a time of great change here at Minnesota Gamma. We are graduating five members. With these Psi Phi veterans leaving us, we have some young Phi Psi’s taking over as officers. They are: Stan L. Hanson, GP; Abe Geinseis, VGP; Dale B. Gehring, AG; Mike Maloney, BG; and Dave Hoffman, P. We would like to wish success to all the graduates with their future endeavors.

Homecoming this year was an all-around success. Along with Alpha Chi Omega, Delta Tau Delta and Lambda Chi Alpha, we built a float for the parade that won as the Best Greek Float. We had many alumni come down this year, and we would like to thank those men for coming.

We are also in the process of making many renovations to our Chapter home. We are doing over our living room, bathrooms and possibly our roof. We would like to thank Tim Souba for all his efforts and hard work.

We have nine pledges this fall who are really fired up for Phi Psi and Minnesota Gamma. They are Tom Seykora, Minneapolis; Todd Holsman, Apple Valley; Justin Fingeruth and Rob Welch, Lakeville; Rick Rose, St. Paul; Shane Johnson, Duluth; Tom Buelow and Brett Meline, Brooklyn Park; and Jesse Behm, Willmar. These nine men will hopefully become part of the Brotherhood soon.

We just completed one of our most successful fundraisers ever. We had the first annual Phi Psi Rock Scot for the POW-MIA. We had a food stand next to the Vietnam Memorial on campus. We had Brothers sit and work there for 48 straight hours. We raised and donated over $900 to the Red Badge of Courage organization.

Dale B. Gehring, Correspondent

Maryland-Baltimore County

Still Growing

As the semester kicks off, everything is going well here at Maryland Beta. Over the summer, Joe Hovemill was selected as the recipient of the W. Grant Shockley Founders Fellowship. The University, in response to an IFC proposal, is in the process of renovating existing apartments on campus for Greek housing, which should be ready for occupancy in fall 1992.

On October 6, the Chapter participated in the Paddle for People contest at Baltimore’s Inner Harbor and raised $1,000 for the Fuel Fund of Central Maryland. Also, we have started tutoring and “Big Brother” programs with the Children’s Home, a home for disadvantaged children in Catonsville.

A major issue at the University is the possibility of a name change, but the faculty, administration and students are in a heated debate, which should continue for the months to come.

After a six-over time game, Maryland Beta repeated as UMBC soccer intramural champions. However, our football team was not successful in defending its title.

The Chapter is planning its first Founders Day, celebrating our chartering, on April 20. More details will be soon to follow. Also, our first alumni newsletter went out to all Maryland Phi Psi before the holidays.

Newly initiated Brothers include: Kevin Afshar, Gaithersburg; Matt Hyle, Ocean City; Andrew Smith, Myerstown; Rodney Balot, Fort Washington; Chip Frey, Germantown; Jason Koenig, Columbia; Mike Martin, Bowie; and Ed Smith, St. Petersburg, FL.

W. Lance Miller, Correspondent

Miami

Three-Peat

Ohio Lambda started the school year off by winning its third consecutive Greek Week victory, pulling past the SAEs, Phi Delta and Saumies to win by 12 points. Under the leadership of Brothers
The Endowment Fund of The Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity

What is the Endowment Fund?
The Endowment Fund is a not-for-profit charitable educational organization classified by the Internal Revenue Service as a 501(c)(3) public foundation eligible to receive tax deductible contributions. It was formed in 1914 for the purpose of stimulating and rewarding performance in scholarship, leadership and public service. All Brothers of Phi Kappa Psi are members of the Endowment Fund. The Trustees who serve on the Board are elected by you, one at a time, at the Grand Arch Council, for a six year term. Their job is to review all activities of the Endowment Fund assets and to provide budget approval. Scholarships and grants are approved through a separate Scholarship Committee appointed by the Board. Day-to-day activities of the Fund are handled by the Chief Executive Officer.

How do we operate?
The Endowment Fund is dedicated to helping young people achieve their educational goals and to develop their talents as fully as possible. We realize these goals in two ways. One is through the scholarship, grant and loan programs of the Endowment Fund, and the other is through the educational programs of the Fraternity, which the Endowment Fund helps support.

What programs do we fund?

- An annual grant to the Fraternity for educational activities.
- Scholarships and grants for outstanding scholars and leaders of tomorrow.
- Awards to Chapters and individuals for outstanding achievement during the biennium.
- Computer grants and loans to Chapters.
- Tutor-In-Residence grants to foster academic excellence in our Chapters.

Where does the money come from?
Contributions from generous Brothers are placed in the Endowment Fund Trust. The dividends and income from the Trust support the programs of the Endowment Fund.

What does the future hold?
The future of the Endowment Fund and its programs is in your hands. A gradual but steady growth of the Trust is essential to the continuation of our most worthwhile programs. We must see increased support in annual alumni support, gifts of insurance, bequests and other planned gifts in order to continue the work of the Endowment Fund.

What can you do?
Become more involved in Endowment Fund activities. Find out how you can help us provide our young Brothers with encouragement for the future of our world and our Fraternity, through our educational programs. What could be more important? Contact us today for more information.

The Endowment Fund
Of The Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity
510 Lockerbie Street
Indianapolis, Indiana 46202

Kent H. Buell, Chief Executive Officer 317-632-1852
The Brothers from Maryland Beta take a break from "Paddle for People," held October 6 at Baltimore's Inner Harbor. The $1,000 will go to the Fuel Fund of Central Maryland, which assists the needy in paying winter gas and electric bills.

Pike and Block, the Chapter came together to win an unprecedented third consecutive title. Brothers Hayes and Spalding contributed with a first-place finish in the mini-marathon, and Thurston finished second in lacrosse. We are presently having work done to preserve the architecture of the front of the house, replacing and painting the columns, railings and the balcony. Funds from an extensive alumni fund raising drive last spring helped to pay for the work, and we graciously appreciate the generosity of the alumni who donated. We wish brothers McMurray and Gilmore success in their Luxembourg studies this semester.

Our philanthropy, Downhill Derby, was again a success, as we raised over $3,000 for cystic fibrosis research. Behind the guidance of Brothers Butler and Donley, the philanthropy grossed the most money ever. B.C. Johnson, Iowa '65, was named Miami's athletic director last spring.

Ohio Lambda is represented in Miami varsity sports. Football — Brother Pegues; Soccer — Ehret; Golf — Telerico. Brother Prevost was named MVP of the Falcon Cup, a club lacrosse tournament in Ohio, in which he helped lead Miami to victory. The founder of Ohio Lambda, Bob Goldman, Miami '72 (Washington & Jefferson '64), has assisted greatly as new Chapter Advisor in helping the Chapter run smoothly.

I would like to remind Phi Psi alumni to send in your surveys, and we are currently compiling an extensive file of your current locations and activities. Thank you especially to those Brothers who so generously responded to our fund raising drive last winter.

Michigan Alpha is led this term by a strong new slate of officers consisting of Peter Han, GP; Sam Gustman, VGP; Joseph Burns, AG; Philipe Pacey, NG; Mark Kalincowski, P; James Rossow, Hod; Jaw Yew, Hi; Gregg Hooth, SG; and Andrew Keil, Phi. Our current pledge class includes: Kurt Kowalski, an Indiana Epsilon legatee from Walhalla; Craig Howard, a Michigan Alpha legacy from Hudson, OH; Kevin Collar and Ed Gray from Pittsburgh, PA; Douglas Cloutier from Southfield; Seth Adelson from Englewood, NJ; Christopher Dennis from Laguna Niguel, CA; Brian Doyle from Clinton; Adam Henderson from Seattle, WA; Derek Gutierrez from Allen Park; William Gordon from Chicago, IL; Ike Kim from Grand Blanc; Sanjay Sunder from Northfield, MN; Eric Zack from Bloomfield Hills; Scott Steinforth from Centerville, OH; Jon Schwartz from Manalapan, NJ; and Christopher Souther from Farmington Hills.

The Brotherhood of Michigan Alpha moved into a newly renovated Chapter house this fall. A core team of Brothers stayed in Ann Arbor this past summer painting and repairing, preparing the largest house on the University of Michigan's campus for a new year. With 38 Brothers living in for the first time, our Chapter is full with 64 Brothers. Spirits were high for the beginning of the new academic term, continuing the active participation of Phi Kappa Psi in the Greek system, and living and growing with the ones we love.

We started the year off with a fifth place showing in softball and a semi-finalist team in soccer and football. Our second year of dry rush was a success. Rush Co-Chairmen Brian Gilbert and Joseph Burns continued Phi Psi's rush program and coordinated with Alumni and PR Chairman Jim Rosnow a special alumni night for alumni to meet and socialize with our pledges. Brother Rosnow also organized an alumni tailgate buffet for all of Michigan's home football games as well as a Homecoming banquet for our alumni. Philanthropy chairman Kevin Banks and Jeff Sharer expanded our philanthropy calendar to include our annual haunted house for underprivileged children and a roller skating night for Special Olympics.

We look forward to hosting both our alumni and the Brotherhood of Michigan Beta for Founders Day this February for a special banquet. We would like to thank all our alumni who have responded to our recent survey and are currently compiling an extensive file of their current locations and activities.

Thank you especially to those Brothers who so generously responded to our fund raising drive last winter.

Michigan Alpha is led this term by a strong new slate of officers consisting of Peter Han, GP; Sam Gustman, VGP; Joseph Burns, AG; Philipe Pacey, NG; Mark Kalincowski, P; James Rossow, Hod; Jaw Yew, Hi; Gregg Hooth, SG; and Andrew Keil, Phi. Our current pledge class includes: Kurt Kowalski, an Indiana Epsilon legatee from Walhalla; Craig Howard, a Michigan Alpha legacy from Hudson, OH; Kevin Collar and Ed Gray from Pittsburgh, PA; Douglas Cloutier from Southfield; Seth Adelson from Englewood, NJ; Christopher Dennis from Laguna Niguel, CA; Brian Doyle from Clinton; Adam Henderson from Seattle, WA; Derek Gutierrez from Allen Park; William Gordon from Chicago, IL; Ike Kim from Grand Blanc; Sanjay Sunder from Northfield, MN; Eric Zack from Bloomfield Hills; Scott Steinforth from Centerville, OH; Jon Schwartz from Manalapan, NJ; and Christopher Souther from Farmington Hills.

Joseph Burns, Correspondent

Michigan State

Well, oddly enough, the big news this term from Michigan Beta does not center around our highly successful rush, which yielded certain growth for this fall and winter, but around the fact that our house now has heat. Yes, Brothers, heat. The old saying, "It's not a house. It's a fridgidaire" no longer holds true, for now the inside of the historical monument that many of us call home IS as warm as the brotherly sentiment that keeps our letters hanging on the outside. Indeed, we may use it as a rush tool: "Phi Kappa Psi — a house with heat." We would like to thank our corporation board for according us such a luxury.

As mentioned, our fall term rush went exceedingly well, bringing to us six strapping young men who should not only provide future leadership but also many laughs. Fall rush set the stage for continuing success this coming winter, as many rushers have furthered their interest in our Chapter, and we expect another exceptional rush next term. The numbers that many have targeted as ideal for us may be just around the corner.

Our Chapter directories should be completed shortly, and we would like to remind all of our distinguished alumni to stop by any time; your visit would be welcomed and appreciated. So long for now from Michigan Beta.

Michael Crudder, Correspondent

Minnesota

The seasons are changing from fall to winter at Minnesota Beta. The summer passed with the Brothers enjoying a retreat at Brice Miller's cabin in Northern Minnesota. Time was spent fishing, water skiing and strengthening our Brotherhood. While most of the Brothers were enjoying summer in Minnesota, Todd Jennings was studying on the east coast, where he made honors. This fall saw many new members of Minnesota Beta put forth a winning effort in the annual Homecoming festivities. We extend special thanks to Mark Hauser for leading us in our success. Minnesota Beta enjoyed the leadership last fall of GP Rich Wasson and VGP Jeff Livermore, who represented Minnesota Beta at the GAC on Mackinac Island. We thank our Chapter Advisor J.K. Ivey and House Corporation President Jerry Nelson for their contributions and guidance. Finally, we welcome our new pledges and transfers: Jason Baker, transfer from Purdue; Thomas Christy, Edina; David Henricks, Milwaukee, WI; Troy Miller, Richfield; David Wermus, Eagan; Paul Stilglauer, Marinette, WI; Ronald Pavlick, transfer from ISU; and Todd Vano, transfer from MSU.

Dana J. Iffert, Correspondent

Mississippi

Involved and Influential

Here at the Mississippi Alpha Chapter, our school spirit is stronger than ever with the success of the Ole Miss football team. During the summer at this year's 65th Grand Arch Council, Mississippi Alpha received an Award, signifying that our Chapter has gone above and beyond the call of duty of being hospitable during the visitation of Educational Leadership Consultants. Once again proving that there is nothing like Southern hospitality, especially at Ole Miss.

We are very proud of the following Brothers' involvement on our campus. Tripp Dyer serves as IFC Treasurer, and Bill Stewart is IFC Vice-President of Rush. Members of the University Honor Program are Wayne Shaw and Joseph Sams, while Jason Berry serves as station manager of UMTV-12. Also, this year's Solon E. Summerfield winner is Michael Crane. The 1990-91 term marks another year our Chapter is participating in the Adopt-A-Highway Program. Each fraternity and sorority on campus volunteering is responsible for cleaning up a two mile strip on the highway.

Mississippi Alpha completed another successful rush. Our new pledges are: Jonathan Adkins of Biloxi; Lane Penley, Edward Rutherford and Thomas Ward of Pulaski, TN; Scott Barnhart of...
Brothers from New Jersey Delta for your help with our initiatives. Along those lines, we would like to welcome our new Brothers; John Mandolfo, Joe Mandoletto, Salem, MA; and Johnny Frew, Palo Alto, CA.

Finally, we would like to congratulate Terry Harper on his new position as Executive Director, and we would like to welcome all Brothers to stop by the house here in Lincoln. Best of luck, and we hope the new year is a good one.

Scott Hafield, Correspondent

Northwestern

The year began with a bright outlook for our future here at Illinois Alpha. New officers include Ken Crites, GP; Lee Schwartz, VGP; Peter Schoenke, P; Mark Powers, AG; Adam Moen, BG; Craig Kornick, SG; Harry Coffman, Hod; John Piggot, Hi; Dave Florez, Phi; and Gary Schick and Andy Pasternak, Rush Chairmen. We also initiated five promising new members: Tim Barber, Rick Marshall, Derek Whitman, Arnold Park and Mike Weckesser. Our transition into the new deferred rush program has been a smooth one as evidenced by the huge turnout at our first rush event — the annual “Turkey Bowl,” featuring 400 pounds of bird. Through such events and much hard work by the entire Chapter, our goal of 20 pledges seems easily attainable.

We have also kicked off our $1.2 million “Foundations for the Future” campaign to provide some much-needed renovations for our beloved 77-year-old Chapter home. Anyone with questions regarding this project should contact Ned Bosler, the president of our Alumni Association, at (708) 236-4873. We take this opportunity to thank Ned for his tireless efforts in this endeavor.

Jay Kapp, Arnold Park, Tim Barber and Rick Marshall headed our Homecoming festivities, and several alumni returned to NU on October 20 to celebrate with a reception following the Wildcat victory, providing a good time for all.

In closing, we would like to wish Phi Psi everywhere the best in the new year. Amici!

Mark Powers, Correspondent

Ohio State

By Gentlemen, For Gentlemen

As the crisp autumn breeze gently blows through the barren branches of Buckeye Grove surrounding Ohio Stadium, Ohio Delta stands at the forefront of what promises to be one of its most successful years.

Despite a decline in formal rush participation, the largest pledge class in recent history eagerly awaits the challenges of pledging that will lead to the larger circle that is Phi Kappa Psi. The fall pledge class of 1990 consists of Joe Karlich, Scott Hatfield, Rick McCallen and Chad Fortner, Palo Alto, CA.

The pledge class of 1990 consists of Joe Karlich, Scott Hatfield, Rick McCallen and Chad Fortner, Palo Alto, CA.

Correspondent

Missouri

Greetings, Brothers! The semester began on a sour note for the Missouri Alpha Chapter, but we quickly rebounded. Summer rush failed to meet expectations. We pledged 14 quality men but didn’t fill our house. These men are Brad Bates, Bill Davis, Bill Grantham and Larry Hasenfratz, St. Louis; Bob Bogacki, St. Charles; Dave Budnik and Chuck Griswold, Jefferson City; John Cathey and Blake Crane, Hallsville; Rich Charrier, Mexico; Ron Green, Belleville, IL; Jason Lowe, Independence; Jamie Lux, Warsaw; and Greg Mudd, Monroe City. We initiated six Brothers: Jon Vennon, Jefferson City; Roger Brallier, Houston; Jim Copeland, Harrisonville; Jason Helton, Galatia; and Mike Samuel, Columbia.

Our campus philanthropy, Phi Psi 500, was a exciting success won by the women of Kappa Kappa Gamma. Our Homecoming effort with the women of Alpha Phi was also a great success. We took second in the banner competition and the float competition and third in talent.

Rush Chairman Jesse Allen has led our dominating rush effort and has already signed 20 pledges for next semester and filled the house. We expect a pledge class of 30-35. Scholarship Chair Bill Filer has instituted a rigorous study hall program for pledges and given positive incentives for Brothers who attend. Brother Filer’s hard-nosed study program will enable us to retain a much greater proportion of Brothers and pledges than previously.

Missouri Alpha is steadily strengthening its campus involvement, numbers and scholarship. We expect to dominate Missouri in the next decade and proudly uphold the traditions of Phi Kappa Psi.

Bill Raney, Correspondent

Monmouth

Greetings from New Jersey Beta Chapter. I would like to start out by saying thanks to the

TX; Joe Mandolfo, Salem, MA; and Johnny Frew, Palo Alto, CA.

Finally, we would like to congratulate Terry Harper on his new position as Executive Director, and we would like to welcome all Brothers to stop by the house here in Lincoln. Best of luck, and we hope the new year is a good one.

Scott Hafield, Correspondent

Northwestern

The year began with a bright outlook for our future here at Illinois Alpha. New officers include Ken Crites, GP; Lee Schwartz, VGP; Peter Schoenke, P; Mark Powers, AG; Adam Moen, BG; Craig Kornick, SG; Harry Coffman, Hod; John Piggot, Hi; Dave Florez, Phi; and Gary Schick and Andy Pasternak, Rush Chairmen. We also initiated five promising new members: Tim Barber, Rick Marshall, Derek Whitman, Arnold Park and Mike Weckesser. Our transition into the new deferred rush program has been a smooth one as evidenced by the huge turnout at our first rush event — the annual “Turkey Bowl,” featuring 400 pounds of bird. Through such events and much hard work by the entire Chapter, our goal of 20 pledges seems easily attainable.

We have also kicked off our $1.2 million “Foundations for the Future” campaign to provide some much-needed renovations for our beloved 77-year-old Chapter home. Anyone with questions regarding this project should contact Ned Bosler, the president of our Alumni Association, at (708) 236-4873. We take this opportunity to thank Ned for his tireless efforts in this endeavor.

Jay Kapp, Arnold Park, Tim Barber and Rick Marshall headed our Homecoming festivities, and several alumni returned to NU on October 20 to celebrate with a reception following the Wildcat victory, providing a good time for all.

In closing, we would like to wish Phi Psi everywhere the best in the new year. Amici!

Mark Powers, Correspondent

Ohio State

By Gentlemen, For Gentlemen

As the crisp autumn breeze gently blows through the barren branches of Buckeye Grove surrounding Ohio Stadium, Ohio Delta stands at the forefront of what promises to be one of its most successful years.

Despite a decline in formal rush participation, the largest pledge class in recent history eagerly awaits the challenges of pledging that will lead to the larger circle that is Phi Kappa Psi. The fall pledge class of 1990 consists of Joe Karlich, Scott Hatfield, Rick McCallen and Chad Fortner, Palo Alto, CA.

The pledge class of 1990 consists of Joe Karlich, Scott Hatfield, Rick McCallen and Chad Fortner, Palo Alto, CA.

Correspondent

Missouri

Greetings, Brothers! The semester began on a sour note for the Missouri Alpha Chapter, but we quickly rebounded. Summer rush failed to meet expectations. We pledged 14 quality men but didn’t fill our house. These men are Brad Bates, Bill Davis, Bill Grantham and Larry Hasenfratz, St. Louis; Bob Bogacki, St. Charles; Dave Budnik and Chuck Griswold, Jefferson City; John Cathey and Blake Crane, Hallsville; Rich Charrier, Mexico; Ron Green, Belleville, IL; Jason Lowe, Independence; Jamie Lux, Warsaw; and Greg Mudd, Monroe City. We initiated six Brothers: Jon Vennon, Jefferson City; Roger Brallier, Houston; Jim Copeland, Harrisonville; Jason Helton, Galatia; and Mike Samuel, Columbia.

Our campus philanthropy, Phi Psi 500, was a exciting success won by the women of Kappa Kappa Gamma. Our Homecoming effort with the women of Alpha Phi was also a great success. We took second in the banner competition and the float competition and third in talent.

Rush Chairman Jesse Allen has led our dominating rush effort and has already signed 20 pledges for next semester and filled the house. We expect a pledge class of 30-35. Scholarship Chair Bill Filer has instituted a rigorous study hall program for pledges and given positive incentives for Brothers who attend. Brother Filer’s hard-nosed study program will enable us to retain a much greater proportion of Brothers and pledges than previously.

Missouri Alpha is steadily strengthening its campus involvement, numbers and scholarship. We expect to dominate Missouri in the next decade and proudly uphold the traditions of Phi Kappa Psi.

Bill Raney, Correspondent

Monmouth

Greetings from New Jersey Beta Chapter. I would like to start out by saying thanks to the
Members of Ohio Delta present a formal rush t-shirt to E. Gordon Gee, the new president of The Ohio State University. Mr. Gee made a surprise visit to the Chapter during formal rush.

In the spring of 1990, 15 gentlemen were enlightened as to the mysteries of our Fraternity — Jeff Capek, Applecreek; Chris Lawrence, Xenia; Chris Berk, Tipp City; Mike Winterrowd and John Mitchell, Poland; Naveen Singri, Beaver Creek; Rob Searle, Akron; Mike Kingzett, Elyria; Roger Bucher, Stow; Matt Riley, Cakewood; Jarrod Fry, Columbus; Dave Sebek, Oxford; Bob Vance, Canton; Dave Hawk, Cleveland; and Don Pawlek, Dayton.

Much of our recent success can be attributed to the generous support of our fostering alumni. Among their contributions were the rewiring of the older section of the house, repainting of the exterior, replastering of portions of the interior and the refurbishing of the TV room. We would like to take this opportunity to extend our gratitude for the prolific support our alumni have shown. Your concerns and efforts are greatly appreciated.

Phi Kappa Psi, paired with the women of Delta Upsilon fraternity, has been moved up into winter term. The Fraternity has submitted a proposal to the IFC to allow Phi Psi to reestablish the undergraduate Chapter in the fall of 1993. A response is expected in early 1991.

Other developments at OSU include the IFC’s recent decision to open the Greek system to expansion for the first time since the early 1970s. Also, Delta Upsilon Fraternity has been banned from the OSU campus until the fall of 1995 for alleged hazing.

Long-time Coordinator of Greek Affairs Jim Jordan has retired from his post after many years. Until a successor is named, Dr. Tom Keys, Director of the Student Union, is handling fraternity responsibilities along with Panhellenic Advisor Mark Morgan.

Oklahoma Beta alumni will be kept informed about the Chapter through The Shield and also the Phi Psi Cowpoke newsletter. The Cowpoke is scheduled to have its rebirth in early spring.

Contributions are still being accepted to assist in paying off the second mortgage on the Chapter house. Checks should be made payable to: Phi Kappa Psi — Oklahoma Beta Corp. and sent to Roger Johnson, 2813 Chaucer Drive, Oklahoma City, OK 73120.

Andrew P. Estes
Archon, District V

Oklahoma State
Update
On November 11, 1990, the 12 remaining undergraduate members of Oklahoma Beta decided to become alumni members of the Fraternity and put the Chapter on an inactive status. The members cited personal and financial reasons in reaching their decision.

The Fraternity has submitted a proposal to the IFC to allow Phi Psi to reestablish the undergraduate Chapter in the fall of 1993. A response is expected in early 1991.

Other developments at OSU include the IFC’s recent decision to open the Greek system to expansion for the first time since the early 1970s. Also, Delta Upsilon Fraternity has been banned from the OSU campus until the fall of 1995 for alleged hazing.

Long-time Coordinator of Greek Affairs Jim Jordan has retired from his post after many years. Until a successor is named, Dr. Tom Keys, Director of the Student Union, is handling fraternity responsibilities along with Panhellenic Advisor Mark Morgan.

Oklahoma Beta alumni will be kept informed about the Chapter through The Shield and also the Phi Psi Cowpoke newsletter. The Cowpoke is scheduled to have its rebirth in early spring.

Contributions are still being accepted to assist in paying off the second mortgage on the Chapter house. Checks should be made payable to: Phi Kappa Psi — Oklahoma Beta Corp. and sent to Roger Johnson, 2813 Chaucer Drive, Oklahoma City, OK 73120.

Andrew P. Estes
Archon, District V

Ohio Wesleyan
Greetings from Ohio Alpha! Fall 1990 found the Brothers of Phi Kappa Psi to be very busy improving the Chapter internally. We began the year with our first annual officer retreat, which got us off to a great start. With organization and the cooperation of all the Brothers, we have been able to improve the Chapter in all aspects this season.

We are in the early stages of a major fund raiser to redecorate the living room and the ex-pool room. We have done everything physically possible to improve the interior and exterior appearance of the house, and I must say it looks terrific.

Parents Weekend was a great success for Phi Psi thanks to the Brothers and all the alumni who returned. We had beautiful weather along with victories from all of our teams.

Eleven of the Brothers play on the varsity football and soccer teams, both of which have great seasons and are ranked nationally. The 10 Brothers who play soccer have led the team to a 16-4 record with the hopes of a national championship. While the eight Brothers on the football team have a record of 8-1 and look for success in post-season play.

On behalf of the Brothers of Ohio Alpha, I would like to extend an open invitation to visit us and see all that we have accomplished.

Brendan T. McCarthy, Correspondent

Oklahoma
Where the Wind Comes Sweeping Down the Plain
Greetings from the fine town of Norman! Even though the Sooner football team had an off year, we’re confident of a return to the Orange Bowl in 1992. In the meantime, Oklahoma Alpha has charged ahead with 21 new pledges and is looking for more! If any alumni know of transfers coming to OU or of high school seniors making campus visits, we’d really appreciate the rush recommendation. The Chapter has also worked hard this past semester to develop good relations with the other parts of the student community, especially our neighbors. Things are looking up for Oklahoma Alpha; let us know how you’re doing! The Chapter’s address is 720 Elm Street, Norman, Oklahoma 73069. If you would like to call, the telephone number is 1-405-321-9568. Y’all take care.

Steve Estes, Correspondent

Ohio State
Update
On November 11, 1990, the 12 remaining undergraduate members of Oklahoma Beta decided to become alumni members of the Fraternity and put the Chapter on an inactive status. The members cited personal and financial reasons in reaching their decision.

The Fraternity has submitted a proposal to the IFC to allow Phi Psi to reestablish the undergraduate Chapter in the fall of 1993. A response is expected in early 1991.

Other developments at OSU include the IFC’s recent decision to open the Greek system to expansion for the first time since the early 1970s. Also, Delta Upsilon Fraternity has been banned from the OSU campus until the fall of 1995 for alleged hazing.

Long-time Coordinator of Greek Affairs Jim Jordan has retired from his post after many years. Until a successor is named, Dr. Tom Keys, Director of the Student Union, is handling fraternity responsibilities along with Panhellenic Advisor Mark Morgan.

Oklahoma Beta alumni will be kept informed about the Chapter through The Shield and also the Phi Psi Cowpoke newsletter. The Cowpoke is scheduled to have its rebirth in early spring.

Contributions are still being accepted to assist in paying off the second mortgage on the Chapter house. Checks should be made payable to: Phi Kappa Psi — Oklahoma Beta Corp. and sent to Roger Johnson, 2813 Chaucer Drive, Oklahoma City, OK 73120.

Andrew P. Estes
Archon, District V

Oregon
Phi Psi Excellence
We have had another fine year here at Oregon Alpha! With 29 exceptional new pledges. The quantity of the men pledged, however, was not as important as the quality. We would also like to welcome back Jonathan Berry, who spent spring in Italy.

We had several Brothers win academic honors and scholarships. Among them, Jeff Leopold, who earned Greek Leader of the Year, and Scott Brown, who won the Koyal Cup, which recognizes the Most Outstanding Junior Man in the University. Along with being active in campus leadership, we are currently organizing our 12th annual philanthropy, The Phi Psi Smoker Boxing Tournament, which has been moved up into winter term.

Don’t forget, Founders Day is just around the corner. This year, Founders Day will be celebrated on February 23. This will be another great opportunity for alumni to renew the bonds of brotherhood. On that note, we would like to extend a hearty “thanks” to Edwin and J. Robert Reserve for enabling us to purchase a new Saint Bernard, our mascot.

We would like to extend our greetings to all Brothers across the nation and close by saying, “Stay high on Phi Psi!”

Travis Green, Correspondent
Oregon State

Proud of Achievements

Fall term began with the Chapter hard at work and proud of the awards received at GAC. We are proud to have received two awards at GAC. One was the Griffing-Tate Award for Fraternity Education. The other was the Amici award for showing the most hospitality to our Educational Leadership Consultant. Brothers Larsen and Briney attended the GAC. Over the summer, new windows were installed, and the backyard was relandscaped. Our parents helped paint the interior of the Chapter house September 15. Then the Chapter began hand painting the outside to prepare for rush week.

The alumni of the 1950s had a reunion on October 13th here in Corvallis. Also, many of the alumni from the classes of the late 1960s came for a good time during Homecoming October 20. Special thanks to Timothy T. Annala for arranging Homecoming. We enjoyed talking with the alumni and look forward to seeing them on Founders Day.

In October, the Chapter helped out Campus Recycling at OSU. Brothers Zahller and Wood, who work for Campus Recycling, helped to get Brothers to form boxes that will be available throughout campus to recycle white paper.

We are also proud to announce three new initiates: Jeffrey V. Verret, Bellington, WA; Royal E. Bagley, Portland; Jason C. Abraham, Eugene. Our new pledges are Matthew K. Burrell, Newport; Sean D. Redmond, Astoria; Glen A. Edwardsen, Corvallis; Nicholas W. Van Veldhuisen, Palmer, AK. All Phi Psi’s are welcome at Oregon Beta.

Michael A. Ivanoff, Correspondent

Pennsylvania

The first months of the 1990 academic year have been very productive for Penn Iota. Everyone returned from their summer activities with great energy, and it was quickly put to good use by house manager Arshad Merchant. First, the front porch of the house was washed, sanded and repainted. Then, the Chapter room and later the hallways and staircases were painted by Brothers under the direction of Alex Noordergraph. Next, new carpeting was installed and new furniture purchased. By the middle of October, the house sparkled, and the Brotherhood looked forward to showing it off to the fall rushers.

Fortunately, the energy didn’t run out when renovations were complete. Rush chairman Jacob Feinstein put together a rush calendar that required active participation on everyone’s part, and the Brothers responded enthusiastically to events ranging from Casino Night to ice skating and pizza. As a result, rush has been very productive, witnessed by the large turnout of rushers.

More recently, President David Allen selected Amando Herrera to return as fraternity educator for the soon-to-be pledges.

Mikhail Lyubansky, Correspondent

Penn State

Involvement Equals Success

As the days become short and cold and the nights become long and even colder down in Happy Valley, we here at Penn State can look back on our fall semester with pride. Our fall term can be characterized by the word “involvement.” This involvement, coupled with a positive attitude, led to successes in academics, Greek Sing, Homecoming and intramurals.

An increased emphasis on academic performance was one of our efforts that paid off. We raised our GPA over the all-fraternity and over the all-men’s average in one semester of hard work. We feel confident that through a continued effort, our grades will continue to rise.

Greek Sing, a competition involving theatrical talent, was another event in which our involvement was the key. Teamed up with the sisters of Gamma Phi Beta and led by Philip Thornton, our rendition of Oliver brought home a third place trophy.

On the weekend of October 5, undergraduates and alumni took part in perhaps our best Homecoming yet. Alumni from around the country returned to see our “Banana Boat” float, which we built with the help of Kappa Kappa Gamma Sorority.

Involvement also led to success in athletics. We won our division in both intramural football and softball. With strong finishes in racquetball and bowling and with a strong season still to come, we anticipate a strong top ten finish at the years end.

Also among our successes this fall was rush. And as a result, we are pleased to announce our newest pledge class: David Baburiak, Uniontown; Thomas Brady, Westchester; Warren Cook, Comack, NY; John Fuller, Upper St. Clair; Michael Gruin, Harrisburg; James Kephart, Horsham; Brian Marflak, Finleyville; Erik Olsen, Boyertown; Michael Pellegrino, Yeadon; Jeffery Rashap, Edison, NJ; Eric Stokes, Pittsburgh; Brent Thomas, Madison, WI.

Once again, we would like to thank all the alumni who returned for this year’s Homecoming Celebration. Keep in touch, and don’t be strangers.

Joseph Stallone, Correspondent

Purdue

Continuing Excellence

A Big Ten hello from Indiana Delta! The Brotherhood is well and looking forward to an eventful and prosperous spring semester.

Hard work paid off as Phi Psi ranked seventh out of 45 in grades. Scott Barnhart and Gregg Clark registered perfect 6.0s, while six Brothers received better than 5.5 scores. Jim Giolitto was runner-up Outstanding Summerfield Scholar ’89-90, and Tom Hall received the Robert Nyhus Scholarship and the NFPEA Foundation Scholarship. James Rischar completed a semester of studies abroad at London University studying economics.

In campus activities, this was a landmark semester for Phi Psi. Eric Biggs, through the IFC, formed the single-largest philanthropy project in Purdue History, involving 35 fraternities and 10 sororities. Through Brother Biggs, October 16 was designated as “World Food Day” where all participating chapters skipped meals for that day, generating $10,000 for the Matthew 25 Care and Share Food Kitchen at St. Ann Church in Lafayette. Also, our annual Swing-A-Thon with Alpha Gamma Delta raised $2,500 for the Juvenile Diabetes Association.

James Rischar was first runner-up in Purdue’s Homecoming King contest this semester, and Phi Psi car #17 came in fifth place in the Purdue Grand Prix for the second year in a row. Indiana Delta rejoiced as we swept Beta Theta Pi in this semester’s Boiler Bouts, with Doug Croxall, Steve Just and J.D. Wright winning the light, middle and heavy weight classes, respectively. Also Phi Psi’s have Craig Davison and associate Roger Welp on the Purdue football roster and Brad Whitlow captain of the lacrosse team.

Our new officers for the spring term are: Tom Hall, GP; J.D. Wright VGP; Paul Oblon, AG; and Paul Bieniek, P.

Four fine men were initiated on October 14, 1990: Rich Harley, Kirk Kroft, Curtis Cole and Todd Kortte.

Twenty-one pledges were inducted this fall semester and look forward to joining the Brotherhood: Brad Lindquist, Racine, WI; Surj Gohil, San Jose, CA; Mike Bartholomeu, Lincolnwood, IL; Andy Sxsson and Greg Beck, Indianapolis; Mark Meier and Kevin Wetttscharuck, Columbus; Pete Dixon and Mike Sacksteder, Wheaton, IL; Mike Shmuck and Aaron Martin, West Lafayette; Scott Sawyer, McClean, VA; Dave Potts, Whippany, NJ; Roger Welp, Huntingburg; Matt Savoy, Yardley, PA; Clint Arnold, Santa Claus; Kevin Sumrak, Elkhart; Kevin Biggs, Decatur; Sean Roe, Chesterfield; Kent Kroft, Winamac.

Best of luck and wishes to the rest of the Brotherhood.

Paul Oblon, Correspondent

Rhode Island

We’re back and enthusiastic about being a part of a new beginning for Rhode Island Beta. Although we are still in our pledging semester, we are busy organizing ourselves and learning what it means to be a part of Phi Kappa Psi. There are 42 new pledges initiated in two separate ceremonies in September and October in the University’s Chapel. At Homecoming, we met the alumni in an informal meeting and attended the football game together. On January 26, we will meet with them in a combined Initiation Ceremony and 25th anniversary celebration.

So far, there have been few other occasions to socialize as a group. An intramural volleyball team has been established and won its first match on October 29. As intramural sports continue, we will be getting more involved, and hopefully, they will allow us to become more familiar with our fellow pledges. We have been welcomed back into and have already become involved with the Interfraternity Council. On November 1, a number of us took part in a candlelight vigil intended to show our campus’ opposition to sexual assault.

Over the past 18 months, the Alumni House Corporation has been leasing the Chapter house to students but not before putting $170,000 worth of needed renovations into it. Everyone is eagerly awaiting the day next fall when Phi Kappa Psi will once again live in the house. Special thanks to Bill Bowers and the other members of the Alumni House Corporation and to Educational Leadership Consultants Chris Brown and Doug Pszczolowski for all of their help in organizing our return to campus.

The officers for the year are: Andrew Macken, GP; Greg Fournier, VGP; Sean Donegan, P; Peter
These men are the new recruits for Rhode Island Beta at the University of Rhode Island. They will be initiated in conjunction with the Chapter’s 25th anniversary celebration.

Stone, AG; Jason Amato, BG; Joseph Klein, SG; Brian McNeil, Hod; Brian Yvon, Phu; and Ivo Camillo, Hi. They other members are as follows: Jeffrey Morgan, Dana Anderson, Richard Falvo, Bill Martin, Troy Saharic, Michael Bross, Chris Calcegno, James Dore, Bryan RicaPito, Shawn Stone, Brent Poulin, Kevin Pannone, Matthew Michelsen, Jason Paolini, Rick Mondillo, Brian Souza, Andrew Steiner, Brian Whalen, Dan Antal, Joseph Bean, Brian Salkeld, Brian Cook, Anthony Garofalo, David Habeck, David Kolmar, David Nordstrom, Jerry Munoz, Christopher Savino, Wayne Taitbo, David Tejada, Michael Thibault, Scott Walker, Scott Weisberg.

Peter L. Stone, Correspondent

Rider

Still On Top

The first Phi Kappa Psi Chapter in New Jersey is once again on top. While Greek life at Rider College is sharply on the decline, Phi Psi continues to show its dominance around campus. At the end of the fall semester, the house took on an old image by supporting a packed house of Brothers. The growing popularity of Phi Psi is in large part due to the excellent rush. Rush chairs Jeff Sopko and Brad Schneck have organized numerous activities including a surf and turf dinner, Monday Night Football with the Brothers, closed rush parties and our world famous “Pong Nights.”

On September 26, we proudly initiated 13 new Brothers into the Phi Kappa Psi family. Larry Hager, Brian Kauffman, David Strainick, Mike Bower, Brad Schneck, Matt Marisca, P.J. Konnor, Rob Vroohees, Rich Barsky, Mike Noble, Craig Venokur, Kevin Monney and Bob Fives are the newest the learn the Phi Psi ritual.

The ruling body of the N.J. Alpha consists of Scott Rothenberg, GP; Tom Molinaux, VGP; Tim McEneny, AG; Mike Kravchick, BG; Brad Schneck, P; Ian Hassleberger, Hi; Dave Weisman, Hod; Kevin Perrino, Phu; Matt D’Ambroso, house manager; Mike Fiddler, steward; and Brian Heffeman, IPC VP.

During the first annual Homecoming football game, the Phi Psi dominance was there again with Chuck Campbell throwing a touchdown pass and catching another, while Jim Patton picked up two interceptions picking apart the opposition’s offense. Bill Vogt contributed to the win, crushing all that stepped in his way.

Overall, our Chapter learned and incorporated many new ideas and traditions. Visits from our founding president, John Palmer Jr., Rider ’65, and Educational Leadership Consultant Chris Brown proved to be extremely informative and useful. With the help from Headquarters and alumni support, Phi Kappa Psi at Rider will continue to grow even stronger.

Tim McEneny, Correspondent

South Carolina

Whoa Nellie!

Hello to everyone out there in Phi Psi Land...We've just wrapped up our 40th annual Tigerburn, the annual Carolina-Clemson pep rally, with the help of the sisters of Kappa Alpha Theta. The campus and community oriented event is the largest Greek sponsored event in the state and has helped to make the Phi Psi name known and respected in the Carolina community.

Besides the recognition that Tigerburn brings, the Brothers of SC Alpha are setting the example when it comes to academics. We're leading the way with our second straight semester at the top of the grade heap.

Our intramural teams aren't hurting any either - making the playoffs in football, volleyball and 3 on 3 basketball for the fourth straight year. Our strong showings have put us in contention for the year-end intramural championship, something we've yet to win.

Founders Day is coming up, and SC Alpha is planning another bash here in Columbia for sometime in mid-February. For more information, please contact alumnus advisor Mark Lee or GP Patrick Kane.

New pledges!! We welcome our new pledges Len Haynes of Pickens; Rich Shortt of Columbia; and James Kyle of Mount Airy, GA. All three have been a great asset to the Chapter and are working hard to become Brothers.

We'd like to thank the Brothers of Virginia Zeta and the Colony Brothers of North Carolina Beta for coming down during our Homecoming. It was a time that none of us will forget. You guys are great!

So much heat and so little light. Here at South Carolina Alpha, we're making light, not heat, and we're moving in the right direction.

Casey N. Smith, Correspondent

Southern California

Reaching the Top

As the fall semester closes, the Chapter at the University of Southern California has been involved in a lot of interesting things. We have recently initiated 11 new members, and thanks to Rush Chairmen Haggan and Withers, our Chapter was able to pledge 31 men.

As far as sports go, we are doing very well in our quest to regain the title of Ironman Champions, which we lost in the spring of 1990. We are at the top of the heap and hope to remain there with good showings in football, basketball, volleyball, softball and our three-time defending champion soccer team. At this time, the Chapter would like to congratulate Darryl and Jason Gan for being selected to the All-Greek volleyball team.
The Chapter would also like to thank Brother Jurgens for organizing a very exciting and fun-filled Homecoming Weekend. As far as community involvement and philanthropy is concerned, our Chapter is becoming much more involved. A few events that we have been a major part of are sponsoring a haunted house for preschool children, competing in Greek Bed Races, Arrow Spike and Anchor Splash. Our spark in philanthropy is in great part due to Brother Harahan’s hard work and determination.

Before ending this letter, the Chapter at the University of Southern California would also like to welcome back Brothers Cobb, Buchhagen and Sergi from the spring 1990 departure.

Chad Hagopian, Correspondent

Southern Methodist University
Ongoing Success

In the Spring Semester, the Brothers of Texas Delta once again achieved the highest Greek GPA at SMU. In fact, our 3.208 was the highest cumulative GPA for any fraternity in SMU’s history. Consequently, the Chapter received the Woodrow Wilson Scholarship for Scholastic Achievement at the GAC and an IFC award for excellence in scholarship.

The Spring Semester also brought the initiation of nine new Brothers: Michael Graver, Centerville, IA; Dale Gillham, Ponca City, OK; Eric Johnson, Osmond, NE; Alan Kirkpatrick, Oklahoma City, OK; Anthony Pumilias, Houston; Robert Salinas, Harlingen; Sean Smith, Tempe, AZ; Gary Stevens, Silver City, NM; and Douglas Suell, Humble.

Along with grades, the Chapter also prides itself on campus involvement. For the third year in a row, we participated in “Sing Song,” a campus-wide song and dance competition. This year, we were joined by the Kappa Kappa Gamma Sorority in the performance of “A Tribute to Gershwin,” and we had a fantastic time.

Our two most recent philanthropies have been both fun and successful. In the spring, we took a group of Asian children ice skating for SMU’s Service Day, and earlier this fall we participated in an all-Greek carnival for underprivileged children.

In the upcoming year, we are looking forward to continued growth and our first Phi Psi 500. We plan to hold our Phi Psi 500 in the spring, so we are currently discussing plans with the American Cancer Society and soliciting local sponsors. Any hints, tips or ideas from other Chapters that have organized successful Phi Psi 500s would be appreciated. Best of luck to all Brothers nationwide with the remainder of this school year.

Dan Farley, Correspondent

Southwest Texas A&M
A “Howdy!” from the Heartland

The Texas Gamma Chapter has experienced something of a renaissance over the past semester. Chapter President Robby New reports a significant rise in membership to around 30 from a low of less than 10 a year ago. While the Chapter has not yet regained recognition by the Interfraternity Council, we hope to be a full member of that organization early in the coming semester. As in the cases of several other smaller Phi Psi groups, Texas Gamma has not enjoyed overwhelming alumni support; the undergraduates would appreciate a note or telephone call from Phi Pals in the Austin-San Marcos-San Antonio “corridor,” especially during the period of re-establishment with the IFC.

Robby New, Correspondent

Stanford University
Another great year ahead...

The Brothers of Cal Beta are ready for another great year. With another great class of new Brothers, we are looking forward to an active social calendar this quarter, including a fall formal in San Francisco and our annual Big Game luncheon with our Brothers from Berkeley. Currently the Chapter is recuperating from a vigorous game of paint-ball with some of our Brothers from Davis.

Phi Pals continue to lead the Stanford community in many areas of campus life. David Levin is President of Stanford in Government this year. Raphe Beck is head writer for Stanford’s annual musical Galaties, and Chris LaPuma is busy producing his own play for later this year. Also, congratulations to Brothers Richard Lin, John Loftin, Dean Sussman, and Andrew vonorden for their active roles in the community.

The leading the Chapter as officers this quarter are: David Diggs, GP; Andrew List, VGP; Mark Fisher, P; John Loftin, AG; and Will Pascoe, BG. Cal Beta is proud of our newly initiated Brothers: Sean Bennet, Northport, NY; Nik Blosser, Dayton, OH; Roger Chen, Princeton, NJ; Albert Cho, Chicago, IL; Bob Hohman, Louisville, KY; Pat Lin, San Jose; Paul Lorimer, New York, NY; Scott Minkow, Tarzana; Mike Pickart, Delaware; and Ben Wu, Artesia.

Have a great year!

John Loftin, Correspondent

SUNY-Buffalo
Making the Extra Effort

For the past few semesters, New York Eta’s membership has gradually increased. This semester, we welcome expansion to the Chapter. The Nu Class includes Mark Burstein (legacy) and Adam Miller, Fairport; Timothy Dempsey, Kings Park; Daniel Fitzgerald, Canandaigua; Russell Jungman, Fort Salonga; Ronald Kocaza, West Seneca; and Michael Shaw, Ithaca. The Chapter, but particularly these men, look forward to meeting you this February.

Brothers continue to be active in all aspects of campus activities. Current accomplishments include Russell Dombow as Inter Greek Council Corresponding Secretary and Tom DeBole as captain of the lacrosse team. Recently, we participated in a fund raising event for the Buffalo Zoo. Not only did everyone have a good time, but we met a new local sorority from Buffalo State College. The intramural football team did really well this year — we were second in our division!

The University at Buffalo has been chosen as the host of the 1993 World University Games. The games are considered the world’s second largest amateur sports event after the Olympics and have never been held in the United States. Participation has already begun with the construction of three new buildings on campus including a Fine Arts Center, an addition to the Student Activities Center and “The UB Commons,” which is a shopping mall. If you haven’t been to the new campus recently, you will be surprised how quickly it has changed.

Our Founders Weekend Celebration will be February 15 and 16. Look for more information in the Chapter newsletter. If you need any information, please inform us by sending us your correct address to: 169 Highgate Ave., Buffalo, NY 14215.

Syracuse University
All Settled In

It seems as though the Brothers here at New York Beta are finally settling into our new house at 500 University Place. Over the summer, Brothers Lufurmento and Delorenzo spent time at the house repairing many of the rooms.

The Brothers are also very excited about the new improvements to the house and its surroundings. The porch was enclosed by a new railing, new steps were put in leading up to the front door, the front lawn was sodded, landscaping was done in front of the porch and next to the steps, and the parking lot was paved. Inside, we received a new pool table since the last one was damaged when pipes burst over spring break. Brother Dhabhar is currently in the process of organizing our second annual pool tournament. We would like to thank alumni Brothers Driscoll, Gornbein, and Kearny for their time and help with all these improvements.

Homecoming is upon us. This year we are teamed up with Kappa Kappa Gamma for the weeks activities. We are expecting and looking forward to a very large turnout for this year’s weekend.

This year’s intramural team was off to a slow start, but with really strong showings in both cross-country and wallyball, we have climbed back into the hunt for the title.

On September 26, we initiated 12 gentlemen as pledges. They are Craig Cohn, Zev Borow, William Hackett, Matthew Henderson, Andrew Kelley, Dean Kuhlikin, Peter Novello, Jeffery Rosser, Michael Rothstein, Brian Sauer, Jonathan Sheiman and Frank Sweaney.

Everyone here at New York Beta is looking forward to a fun and productive semester.

Matthew Mills, Correspondent

Temple University
Enthusiastic Again!

The Brothers at Penn Pi have had an interesting fall semester, and the Chapter is going strong. Our winter break has been canceled because of a 29-day teachers’ strike. Although the strike made the semester rather harsh, most students were behind the teachers 100 percent.
After renewing the lease on our house, many renovations are being made. Our plumbing, heating and electricity are being overhauled. The house looks better than ever with the addition of new furniture and the remodeling of the Chapter room.

Our efforts toward community service are in full swing. We helped an area YMCA build and operate a haunted house and also held a Halloween party for local underprivileged children. We have also been involved in the building of a new gym for a community center.

Competing in intramurals this year has been triumphant. Once again, we captured the softball title, this gives us the opportunity to be in a city-wide tournament with other area colleges.

Homecoming was very special this year. Not only was this the weekend of our alumni dinner, but it was our pledge sleep-over. One our Founding Fathers, Thomas Herdelin, brought our Colony Brothers from North Carolina Beta. Brother Herdelin transferred to East Carolina in spring of ’88.

Once again, Phi Psi is campus leaders. For the third consecutive year, a Phi Psi, Randy Gabonault, has been elected Temple Student Government President, and Glenn Goodman and Ed Harron are TSG representatives. Jay Prettyman has been elected to the IFC executive board.

Our officers are: Brian Connell, GP; Christian Fleischman, VGP; Mark Heckman, P; Joshua Toas, AG; Damas Andre Pate, BG; Richard Phillips, SG; Peter Winkel, Hod; Michael Denubio, Phu; Matthew Felker, Hi.

Joshua Toas, Correspondent

Tennessee
Making a Name for Ourselves

A young Chapter, we here at Tennessee Epsilon are currently in our sixth year back on the University of Tennessee and are quickly making a name for ourselves on campus.

We finished the spring semester with a 2.96 GPA, second highest among all fraternities on campus. Our second place finish in lawn displays marks the third consecutive year that we have placed in a Homecoming event. We’ve also reached the play-offs in intramural football and softball this year and are the official timers for our nationally-ranked women’s swim team.

As far as philanthropic work goes, we are continuing our rich tradition in community service. We’ve held a Fun Night for our adopted elementary school and raised funds for local chapters of United Way and Cerebral Palsy. Our pledge class also held a road block for the Tennessee Hunger Coalition before the UT/Notre Dame football game.

Our annual Easter Egg Hunt for the Tennessee School for the Deaf is in the works once again as well as plans for an inaugural Phi Psi 500.

We invite all of you to stop by and visit our Chapter whenever you’re in the neighborhood. So far this year, we have been visited by members from Kentucky Beta, Indiana Delta and Virginia Beta. Some of our members have been welcomed by Kentucky Beta and Indiana Alpha.

Tennessee Epsilon is very proud of its 12 pledges this semester: Dennis E. Dodson, East Ridge; Todd Frederick, Kingsport; Robert H. Hill, Hermitage; Alexander B. Hodges, Hendersonville; James G. LaPolt, Greeneville; Sean F. Leonard, Evansston, IL.; James D. Lore Jr., Clinton; Alfred S. Ludwig II, Knoxville; Christopher R. Partin, Tullahoma; Stanley S. Prosser, Huntsville, AL; Del R. Zimmerman, Winchester.

We are also proud of our two newest initiates — Alan Gregory Smith and Neal Harrison Coulter.

Our top four officers this year are: Jay Campbell, GP; Chuck Tiebout, VGP; Tim Curry, AG; and Matt McQuide, P.

Timothy J. Curry, Correspondent

Olympic Dreams

When the 1992 Olympics roll around two summers from now, there is the distinct possibility of at least two Phi Psis participating in the competition. All Phi Psis are aware of the nationally publicized comeback attempt of Mark Spitz, Indiana ’69. Spitz set an unprecedented record in the ’72 Olympics by winning seven gold medals.

Not as publicized but just as important to us is the attempt of Pennsylvanians Pi’s Doug Palmquist to make the ’92 Olympic squad. Palmquist is well on his way, already securing a position on the Junior National Olympic Team’s European Team Handball Squad. He will be attending the Olympic Training Site in Colorado Springs, CO, where he will attempt to move up to the Olympic Team.

He earned a position on the Junior National Team by participating in tryouts held at Temple University’s McGonigle Hall on September 15 and 16.

In sharp contrast to Brother Spitz’s chosen sport, swimming, few people are familiar with European Team Handball. Developed to keep soccer players in shape during the winter months, the sport is played on a court that is roughly one-third the size of a basketball court. There are six members to a team plus a goalie. Unlike basketball, you are allowed three steps instead of one. Points are scored by throwing the ball into the goal. Widely popular in Europe, team handball is much like soccer in that it really has not caught on in America. The better teams are, naturally, European, with the Soviet squad being the dominating force.

Steven Suranie

Texas
Lone Star Highlights

While no one needs a great fraternity house to have a strong brotherhood and a good social, it does help. Now that the Phi Psi house at Texas Alpha has been renovated, the whole Chapter is even more enthusiastic about the Fraternity. The renovations include a new roof, a new paint job, a sand volleyball court and a landscaped backyard. While all of these improvements have added to the attractiveness and usefulness of the house, the backyard and the barbecue pit have been enjoyed the most. Our thanks go to the Texas Alpha House Board and in particular to Wilton Stone, who led the effort to renovate the Phi Psi house.

With the good fortune of receiving such an attractive house, Texas Alpha recognizes the importance of philanthropy. This past fall, Phi Psi held its 10th annual Phi Psi Field Day and invited all of the sororities on campus to participate. Phi Psi Field Day was successful in not only being fun, but also in raising money for the Capital Food Drive.

Texas Alpha was proud to have Brad Fisher selected as a Rowel for Silver Spurs this past fall. Other honors go to the spring pledges who were initiated this past August: Scott John Olson, Borger; William Scott Matney, Graham; Christopher Louis Knapp, Woodville; Christians Perkins, Arlington; Travis Lance Taylor, Pasadena; Eric Byron Blair, Austin; Darrell Roy Spaulding, Houston; Matthew Lawrence Booth, Coppell; Mark Timothy Whitford, Irving; James Keith Hughes, Duncanville; John Anthony Rodrigues, Corpus Christi; and Eric John Tyler, Houston. In addition, our new captains rallied the Chapter to create a strong fall pledge class: Troy Asmus, Boerne; Jay Bennett, Houston; Kevin Brown, Austin; Chad Bull, Overland Park, KS; Jack Choate, La Grange; Brian Covault, Chicago, IL.; Derrick Eakin, Houston; Matt Engels, Denton; Addison Gray, Dallas; Corey Grindal, Houston; Brett Jackson, Houston; Richard Judge, Conroe; Brandon Kittner, Austin; Tom Knox, Odessa; John Lambert, New York, NY.; Davin Lee, Coppell; Brady Locke, Odessa; Alex Manning, Dallas; Will Manske, El Campo; James McGoldrick, Dallas; Rick Phillips, College Station; Rob Robson, Dallas; Aaron Saxton, Boerne; Rusty Shepard, Denton; Evan Smith, Coppell; John Steubing, Forney; Spencer Stewart, Missouri City; Dean Valley, San Antonio; and Steve Wilberts, Houston. These new pledges were selected carefully, and we are confident that they will soon make good Brothers.

Nelson Ebaugh, Correspondent

Texas Tech
Making Our Move

The Brothers at Texas Tech extend a warm hello to all of our Phi Psi Brothers. We are proud to announce the reclamation of our previous Chapter house, which we lost during our reorganization. We would like to thank Allan Henry for giving us the opportunity to have the house again. Our Brothers enjoyed their summer in many ways including summer study in Austria.

As one of our fund raising programs for MDA, we are donating a portion of the proceeds from our campus calendar. This will be done with the cooperation of the 12 sorority chapters we have on...
Our great campus. We continued to give our time and services to the Lubbock Food Bank and participated in the Drug and Alcohol Awareness Week program by distributing support material.

Phi Psi continues to excel in intramural competition. The "A" football team won first place in its division. Phi Psi also excelled on the tennis court, advancing to the championship match. On the golf course, we finished in the top half of competing fraternities.

During Homecoming week, we sponsored Delta Gamma for Homecoming Queen and, with the help of our South Plains Alumni Association, held a reception at the Chapter house for all undergraduate and alumni Brothers. We would like to express our thanks and welcome to Brian Carr, our new Chapter Advisor, for all of his time and effort this semester.

The new 1990 fall officers are: Doug Taylor, GP; Craig Crawford, VGP; Neal Murphy, P; Bill Whipkey, AG; and Jim Lane, BG. Our 1990 fall pledges are: Kyle Burnett and Jeffrey Reed, Dallas; Robert Chandler, Kevin Epps, Robert Reavis, Shawn Sparks, Scott Williams and Joe Workman, Houston; Jason Meadows, Grapevine; William Nix and Chris Robbins, Snyder; and Andrew Williams, Waxahachie.

Bill Whipkey, Correspondent

Toledo

The University of Toledo has made significant advances in the past year — the building of three major structures, a student recreation center, major renovation of the Glass Bowl football stadium, and last but not least, new on-campus Greek housing. With tremendous alumni support, Ohio Eta was able to receive a Greek house on campus. The Brothers would like to thank Jeff Hepner, Toledo '68, for his extraordinary amount of time and effort. Furthermore, we would like to thank all those alumni who helped with funding and support for furnishing and appliances for our new house. We couldn't have done it without you.

This year's Homecoming at the University of Toledo was very special. The Brothers got to meet many of our UT area alumni, who reminisced about the past houses and are looking forward to more great times with the new.

Along with the changes in the University, our Chapter is also continuing to grow. This year's pledge class was one of our biggest here at Toledo. We would like to congratulate the following pledges: Chris Hassen, John Earls, Keith Robeson, Mitch White, Joe Tackett, Timothy Wood, Shawn Kinner, Sean Anderson, Dan Brautigan, Bill Cassidy, Brian Crosby, Jason Harlan, Tige Sealscott, Paul Rimbe, Brian LaClair, Steve Zielinski, Andy Oess, Jason Mulhallan, Bryan Keating, Brody Lee, Scott Schramm, Andy Stapleton, Brian McGrath and Mark Finnicum.

This year's annual Christmas caroling jaunt to several area nursing homes with the Delta Delta Sorority was an evening not to forget. Last but not least, we would like to thank Educational Leadership Consultant Kelly Hanson for his leadership in helping Ohio Eta become stronger in the future.

P.J. Hartranft, Correspondent

Trenton State

We're Here!

Well, we finally made it into the Brotherhood of Phi Kappa Psi after two long years of hard work, and we are proud! We are hoping to be one of the newest in a long line of quality Chapters, and we're confident that we can be with the quality Brothers we have.

Congratulations go to Mark Kadetsky and Norbert Star, who were recently elected president and treasurer of the Inter-Greek Council. Will DiPietro is back from studying in Spain last semester.

Trenton State is involved in a major renewal program with a new "Community Commons" being erected and several other dormitories and buildings undergoing major renovation. We are anticipating new accommodations come spring and look forward to a new meeting place in the "Commons." Becoming a major attraction on campus is an all-acoustic band featuring Bill Garbarini, Bryan McKenna and Rob Bridgman. They have played at the Cafe Lion on campus and for Alpha Chi Rho's Rock-A-Thon for Children of Disabled Veterans.

New Jersey Delta has also been extremely active as usual in intramural sports, taking home first place in the softball tournament. We also went undefeated in football and 5-1 in soccer.

Homecoming last fall was our most exciting one yet with a victory in the "Yell Like Hell" spirit competition and a second place by Bob Rooyakers and Lea Ann Basset of Kappa Sigma Phi Sorority in the Dance Contest. In addition, our "Phi Psi Family Picnic" was a big success with the families of many Brothers coming out to cheer us on in the Homecoming float competition.

Officers are: Michael McDermott, GP; William Garbarini, VGP; Robert Bridgman, AG; Bryan McKenna, BG; Norbert Star, P; Robert Rooyakers, SG; Daniel Matthews, PH; Mark Ganter, Hi; and Scott Kinney, Hod.

Robert Bridgman, Correspondent

Valparaiso

Improvements

It is easy to stagnate when you have had many successes. However, we realize there is always room for improvement.

As a Chapter, we have steadily raised our GPA over the last few years to 2.82. Although it still ranks third among 11 fraternities, our goal is to break the 3.0 barrier.

Other improvements occurred over the summer as a dedicated trio of Phi Psi — Fred Dorman, Carl Frey and Ted Peters — made minor renovations to the house. Their work included landscaping the back patio area and handcrafting new benches for seating in the dining room.

In an effort to help strengthen the Brotherhood, Keith Lewis initiated a Brotherhood Week. This is a week set aside to look at what can be done to improve the Chapter and to concentrate on unity and what it means to be a Phi Psi with different activities throughout the week.

We would also like to announce a new event for the spring of 1991 called Alumni Weekend. The tentative date is the weekend of April 19-21. Events include a golf outing Saturday morning which proceeds to an endowment fund in the name of our Brother Marty Brandt. This will be followed in the evening with a party at the house for the Alumni. Further details are TBA.

We enter the new year with great enthusiasm for what lies ahead.

Michael Versemmann, Correspondent

Vanderbilt

We at Tennessee Delta want to send our best wishes and news of what's happening with us. We started our 1990-91 academic year with the highest GPA of all fraternities on campus. Patrick Knight was the recipient of the Chapter's Solon E. Summerfield Scholarship. The house received a new cooling system, as well as a new hot water...
Approximately 30 Phi Psi undergraduates, pledges and alumni from Virginia Tech, East Carolina and South Carolina gather at the Virginia Zeta Chapter house after the Tech-USC football game.

heater and furnace, making life a little more comfortable for the Brothers.

Renovation is occurring on campus as well as in our house. Two undergraduate dormitories were completed for this academic year, and two more will be ready for the 1991-92 year. Our fall philanthropy, Phi Psi 500, went extremely well as we were able to give a sizeable donation to the American Diabetes Foundation.

David Drew remains captain and number one singles player for the successful Commodore tennis team. He has plans to go professional sometime within the next couple of years. Several Brothers are members of the successful soccer, lacrosse and water polo teams.

Homecoming went extremely well, returning many alumni, and we hope to have as good a turnout for Founders Day. Chris Mastiey, Vanderbilt '87, and Chad Eustis, Vanderbilt '87, doing well in their new careers, surprised Tennessee fans with their ability to excel in intramural sports.

Virginia Tech
Good Things Happening
The Virginia Zeta Chapter is definitely on the move. As we move into our second year in our new house, we saw new improvements in all aspects of our Chapter life. Alumni visits and contributions are on the rise (special thanks to the Phi pledge class for the new football table), and we’re pleased with our rush effort. The Alpha Tau pledge class is the largest in years. Individual Brothers are involved in many aspects of campus life — Randy Tuohig was recently selected to the IFC Judiciary Board, and Dave Denton was moved to staff writer for the campus paper. Of course, the Chapter as a whole continues to maintain very respectable athletic and academic standards.

Virginia Zeta has a strong presence. We also have a strong history given to us by our alumni, but we’d like to make contact with other Phi Psi men in our area and broaden our base in the community. Our 15th anniversary plans are being formed, as are spring formal plans. We encourage any alumni to contact our Chapter — we’d love to have you as part of our present.

Virginia Planning for a Bright Future
Plans for the renovation of the Phi Psi house have been finalized, and work will take place over the summer of 1991. All the Brothers are very excited about the new plans and feel the new house will help bring a new spirit to Phi Psi. A newly renovated house will also be an important asset during rush.

Speaking of rush, fraternities at UVa held the first dry rush ever this past fall, and the program was a huge success. Phi Psi responded positively to the new rules and organized many new dry rush events, including cookouts, softball mixers with sororities and a crab and oyster feast. The University administration was very pleased with the results.

Phi Psi has been very active in intramurals this semester. The Chapter fielded a football, soccer, softball, tennis and two basketball teams. All the teams have done well, but the softball team met with the most success. The annual pledge-brother football game was held just before Thanksgiving, and the Brothers were pleasantly surprised by the new pledges’ athletic ability.

Phi Psi has its largest class ever graduating this spring wishes success to all of them.

Scott R. Baratta, Correspondent

And congratulations to the men who will form our future, the Alpha Tau pledge class: Gary Fagan, Joel Ehrholzer, Brian Clark, Mario Galley, Justin Durst, Sam Shah, Dave Pearson, James Wood, Pete Swears and Eric Shereda. Best of luck to these prospective Brothers and to all our current Brothers.

Jonathan Garber, Correspondent

Wabash
Greetings from Wabash! It is hard to believe that a semester has flown by so quickly, as it seems only yesterday that we were rushing a fine pledge class of 18 men. We would like to wish congratulations and good luck to Autumn Brown, Detroit, MI; Brendon Cassidy, Logansport; Mark Erne, Greenwood; Bronson Frisk and Matt Zimmerman, Nashville; Darren Hartman, Omaha, NE; Dan Henry, Zionsville; Lee Hoagland, Veedersburg; Hans Krabel, Indianapolis; Mike Kristensen, Carmel; Mike Littell, Crawfordsville; Al Mance, Eric Nelson, Lovell Smith and Thom Zimmer, Merrillville; John Mellette, Westfield; Erik Ness, Mexico City, Mexico; Matt Norman, Brownsburg. They are a fine pledge class and are well on their way to being fine Brothers.

Indiana Gammas are very active on campus again this year. Four men played for the football team, three played soccer, four ran cross country, four were involved in the production of Steinbeck’s Of Mice and Men, several served on the Board of Publications, three in Greek Club, seven in Pep Band, five in the rugby club, plus members in Chamber Orchestra, concert band, jazz band, Mortar Board Society, Newman Center, Pre-Law Society, Parliamentary Union and the Sphinx Club. As a Chapter that takes great pride in its diversity, we are happy to have so many people involved in so many different activities. And, once again, we have a quite sizeable lead in the Intramural Championship race.

In addition to all of this activity, we are still working hard on our studies, with about 50 percent above a 3.0 and about 25 percent on the Dean’s List. We are also implementing new incentive policies to help out those people who may need better study habits. We are proud of all the Brothers and pledges who are striving to put us back on top in the struggle for academic excellence.

In conclusion, we would like to thank last semester’s officers: George Vaisaka, GP; Scott Perkins, VGP; Chris Miller, AG; Bryan Wickens, BG; Andy Rodabaugh, P; Darren Dale, Hod; Jim Kerr, Phi; Emery Anderson, SG; and Jim Kerr, Hi. We are looking forward to a good second semester and wish good luck to all the other Chapters.

Christopher D. Miller, Correspondent

Washington
Striving for Excellence
Excitement is abundant this year at Washington Alpha. This year on campus we are taking a leading role with Mark Medzegian serving on the ASUW Governance Committee and Darin Forkenbrock serving as the student representative to the Experimental College. Environmentally, we
Our Brotherhood has chosen its new leadership. The men whom we support are: Jim Boyle, Archon of District VI and VGP; Chuck Bletch, Group; Mark Medzegian, AG; Mike Machula, P; Justin Simmons, BG and HI; Craig Nishizaki, SG; Chad Lepper, Hod; Steve Nielsen, Phu.

This fall we initiated two men of gentlemanly character: Chad Barnes and Cory Coyle. This fall we have also opened our door to 21 new men. These distinguished men have been chosen to be our newest pledges: Brent Buzard, Tom Johnson, Craig Koga, John McKeen, Andy Ness, Chris Robinson and Luke Zankich, Seattle; Steve Cha, Pullman; J. Chandler, Japan; Joe Chaves, Mt. Vernon, Rich Hansen. Edmonds; Matt McDevitt and Brian Smith, Kent; Bob Richardson, Chehalis; G. Perry Robertson, Lynnwood; Rich Southern, Bellvue: Brent Whiting (legacy), Spokane; Chris Witeck, Ellipsis; Clarence Williams, Canton, OH; Jerry Gonzales, Ceur d’Alene, ID; Kirby Cook, Salt Lake City, UT. We offer them a warm Phi Psi welcome.

The Chapter extends its support to our Brother, Major Mark Wise, and other Phi Psis currently in Saudi Arabia. Our thoughts are with you! Finally, we encourage visits from alumni, and all Brothers... come see us.

Mark A. Medzegian, Correspondent

**Washington & Jefferson**

*An Optimistic Look*

The Brothers of Pennsylvania Alpha are proud to have completed a very successful semester, one in which Brother Vincent Eannace received the Solon E. Summerfield Scholarship for 1990-91. Once again, the W & J varsity football captured the PAC Championship. Brothers Come, Denuzzio and Karena were starters who contributed to the fifth consecutive PAC title. We extend our best wishes to these Brothers as they enter the NCAA Division III playoffs.

Brothers of Pennsylvania Alpha proudly served as volunteers for the annual United Way parade in Washington, Pa. As all Phi Psi Chapters know, rush is a crucial aspect in a Chapter’s existence. We are striving to make rush our Chapter’s highest priority, because of our very large graduating class. All of the Brothers are looking forward to W & J’s official rush week, February 12-16.

We extend our most sincere wishes to all Chapters, Colonies and alumni of Phi Kappa Psi.

Dennis E. Kauer, Correspondent

**Washington & Lee**

Fall 1990 found the Brothers of Virginia Beta active in a variety of activities both on campus and in the Fraternity. Chapter President Mike Skarda has worked closely with our House Corporation on the upcoming renovations, which are a part of a campus-wide fraternity renaissance program. The reconstruction is to commence in early January, and in anticipation of this, we have leased a warehouse to serve as the setting for any social events during the winter and spring. In addition to his duties as GP, Mike serves as the vice president of the Inter-Fraternity Council. In other areas, Jeff Rodgers leads the University’s Emergency Loan Committee, while Josh MacFarland was elected to serve another term on the Executive Committee. Athletically, nine Brothers contributed on the football field, while several others participated in fall lacrosse.

The year began with a positive rush, which resulted in 10 young men pledging Virginia Beta: Steve Allocco, New Canaan, CT; Chip Hathaway, Darien, CT; John Haggis, Paradise Valley, AZ; Steve Ladd, Amarillo, TX; David McDannald and Fred Wood, Houston, TX; Stuart North, Bluemont; Scott Robinson, Sedalia, MO; Brent Vincent, Palatine, IL; and Chris Walker, Miami, FL. This was followed by a very successful Homecoming, and we invite any alumni to join us for any future activities, such as our second annual ski-fest weekend in Kiltington, Vermont, over Christmas break or Fancy Dress weekend in early March.

Allan Chisholm, Correspondent

**West Virginia**

*Starting Our Second Century*

Warm greetings are sent from the gentlemen on the hill. All is well at WV Alpha! We recently celebrated the 100th anniversary of our Chapter. A five star, Phi Psi-style, centennial celebration took place this summer to recognize the anniversary formally. It was a huge success. Nearly 400 Phi Psis and their wives attended to rekindle the Brotherhood we hold dear in our hearts.

Things are busier than ever this year, and our Chapter is full of Phi Psi Pride. Our house high atop the town has been renovated. It comes complete with a new library and computer room. The house has also been redecicated in the name of Harlan Bovell Selby, West Virginia ‘18, SWGP 1950-1952. The plaque now reads, “The Harlan B. Selby House of the James Cochran House Association.”

We are also proud to announce an unheard of three WV Alphans now sitting on our Executive Council. Col. Robert E. Lazzell, ’42, SWGP; David L. Woodrum, ’61, SWAG; and Anthony V. Tropea, ’88, Archon of District II. We commend our fellow WV Alphans for their selfless dedication to our beloved Fraternity.

Our Chapter is currently working with the Salvation Army’s “Need Knows No Season” campaign and on our campus’ BADD program (Brothers Against Drunk Driving).

Throughout our 100 years of change, one facet of Phi Psi hasn’t been touched or altered. It is perhaps the cornerstone of what makes us a Fraternity — the unity we share as Brothers has been strong, is strong and shall remain strong at WV Alpha for at least another 100 years.

Todd A. Dieckhoner, Correspondent

**Wittenberg**

*Update*

It looks as if Ohio Beta may be returning to the Wittenberg campus a year earlier than expected. As you already know, the Chapter was suspended by the University for four years in 1988 due to behavioral problems. However, local alumni and House Corporation members have kept in contact with University officials and a compromise appears to have been reached.

Both the Headquarters and House Corporation officers have been told by Wittenberg officials that Phi Kappa Psi can resurrect Ohio Beta beginning in the fall of 1993.

There is a catch, however, no new group will be allowed to occupy the Chapter house at 134 W. Ward Street. The House Corporation is currently negotiating a sale of the property to Wittenberg that includes a long-term lease on other University property upon which the Chapter can build a new house. Prior to any sale, however, the House Corporation will be contacting all members of Ohio Beta with the pertinent details.

Keep watching The Shield and your mailbox for further updates on Ohio Beta. All correspondence should be sent to: R. Barry Hardy, House Corporation President, 391 Fernwood, Lima, OH 45805.

**Colonies**

**Brandeis**

The Massachusettes Beta Colony at Brandeis is well on its way to attaining its charter! We have our sights set on April 1991 for our installation and are working diligently to achieve those goals necessary to becoming a Chapter.

We have our largest and most dedicated Colony population to date of 26, and an energetic pledge class of six members who are: Ian Burlakoff, Miami, FL; Ed Jiminez, Haledon, NJ; Seth Mayeri, Pawling, NY; Woody Skura, Needham; Brian Stetzor, Houston, TX; and Josh Wyte, La Jolla, CA. We have also welcomed new advisors to our Colony: Douglas Forst, Allegheny ’84, and Seth Wayman, Allegheny ’85.

We have already had two exciting philanthropic events, working at a haunted house for Easter Seals and collecting canned food for the homeless on Halloween. We scared a lot of people and collected over 600 cans.

We have also had our first successful alumni event held November 2. We welcomed alumni from the entire Boston area, as well as Brothers’ parents who were visiting for Parents’ Weekend. Subsequent alumni events have been just as successful, and we are in the planning stages of an Alumni Corporation.

Despite obstacles we have faced in the past, nothing is going to stand in our way of becoming a Phi Psi Chapter this spring.

Adam M. Fetterman, Correspondent

**UC-Irvine**

*On the Rise*

On October 19, California Kappa Colony celebrated the anniversary of its founding at UCI,
recalling the night when 45 strangers came
together as Colony members. Spirits were high
as the Colony reflected on the past year and our
achievements. Word is out around campus that Phi
Psi is on the rise.

As Founders, we are naturally inclined toward
leadership, and not only do we strive in our small
realm of Colony politics but in campus politics as
well. On this note, congratulations must be ex­
tended to Eric Norquist, who finished an in­
dustrious term as Greek Presidents’ Council Pres­i­dent last spring. Eric was our first president, and
his achievements in campus politics reflected the
strides of our own Colony. Congratulations should
also be extended to Paul Davidson, who was the
first freshman in IFC history to be chosen IFC vice
president of communications. Also, during the
past quarter, our pledges worked at a homeless
shelter with the pledges of Gamma Phi Beta. The
two groups of pledges made a great contribution
in the aid of the homeless, both physically and
emotionally.

Finally, California Kappa Colony would like to
extend our appreciation to all the alumni in the
Southern California area for their support, without
which we could not move forward.

Brian Bronson, Correspondent

East Carolina
The North Carolina Beta Colony at East Carolina
University, Greenville, North Carolina, has had
a productive semester. This summer at the 65th
GAC, we won the Amici Award and had the
opportunity to gain some invaluable knowledge.
We are very diligent in our desire for a charter,
and everyone is very excited.

Our Colony had two very successful rushes, and
we are growing quickly. Along with our participa­
tion in IFC and charity work, we are planning a
benefit for this semester.

The intercollegiate department has been
committed with us winning the all-campus bowling title, sponsored by the in­
tramural department. Other events we have been
involved with include a Phi Psi weekend at Vir­ginia Zeta along with South Carolina Alpha
and another weekend at South Carolina and here
as well. And even some of the Brothers went to
Temple to see the Brothers of Penn Pi. All in all,
we had a great time and hope to do it again soon.

Future projects include the establishment of an
alumni corporation and the development of a
philanthropy program. If anyone has some useful
information, please let us know. Goodbye for now,
and if anybody would like to visit us, just call and
we’ll be glad to have you.

Larry Unferth, Correspondent

Loyola
This year the Phi Kappa Psi Louisiana Gamma
Colony has the highest grade point average of any
fraternity at Loyola University, New Orleans. The
President of Loyola’s Student Government As­
sociation is Rush Chairman David Vandersand. In
addition, Erwin Gonzalez is President of the
Loyola Interfraternity Council, and Mark Hennen
is IFC Treasurer. Colony President Gerry Blaker
is Director of Public Relations of the Loyola Stu­
dent Government Association. The Colony has
three Presidential Scholars: David Vandersand,
John Delavan and Mark Hennen. In addition, the
Colony has several Merit Scholars.

This year, the Interfraternity Council is en­
couraging a dry rush. In addition, one must be an officer
in the IFC for at least one semester prior to election
to the office of president to hold this office.

Phi Kappa Psi Colony Retreat is approaching. It
is set for the weekend of October 26-28. The
location will be the white sands of Mississippi,
where they venture into the Gulf of Mexico. Accom­
modations are still in the planning phase, but we
hope it will be a productive meeting for everyone
involved. The Colony would like to extend thanks
to Alabama Alpha alumni Bud Russell, chairman
of the board of Hibernia National Bank, and Todd
Nigent for their contributions and moral support.

Elias Flores is now the Corresponding Secretary,
and Xavier Rivera is the Recording Secretary. We
look for good things to come from all of our
dedicated officers. The Colony is progressing into
an organization of which we can all be proud. Let’s
keep up the good work.

Elias Flores, Correspondent

Rochester Institute of Technology
Proud to be Phi Psi
The gentlemen of New York Theta wish to ex­
tend a mighty “High! High! High!” to all our
fellows Chapters and Colonies. The Brothers began
this fall with a renewed enthusiasm after our for­
mal colonization this past March. We are striving
to sustain our intensity through our academic,
fraternal and athletic achievements.

Our pursuit of excellence has paid off, giving
us the highest all-fraternity GPA. Leading off this
accomplishment were members Meyerle and
Parada, who posted a 4.0 and 3.91, respectively.

With the onset of our first participation in Greek
League sports, we have proven that Phi Psi is the
team to beat. Our football team, led by Brothers
Way and Sloaf, took the field by storm, finishing
with a regular season record of 4-2 and a playoff
win against Theta Xi.

Under the organization of Philanthropy Chair­
man Uhlir, the Brothers volunteered several nights
to help serve the local overnight shelters for the
homeless. On October 27, we also took part in a
small scale renovation project for the Sojourner
House for battered women.

Our alumni support has had a substantial start
due to the encouragement and advice of Dan Con­
line, Missouri ’83, and Chet Osadchey, Cornell
’85. The Brothers would like to extend our thanks
to Educational Leadership Consultant Doug
Podziockowski for his enthusiasm and collabora­
tion in establishing solid goals for us to strive to
attain. The Colony would also like to announce the
acceptance by Dr. Timothy Angstrom and John
Helmuth as Faculty Advisors.

After a successful fall rush and pledge program,
New York Theta recently welcomed seven excep­
tional gentlemen: Donald Dennenbach, Mark
Harris, Nate King, Richard Molley, Dwayne
Snow, Chang Tuan and Michael Well.

We wish the best of luck to all Phi Kappa Psi
Chapters and Colonies. Have a great year!
Brooks Davidson, Correspondent

Wisconsin
As fall semester drew to a close, Wisconsin
Alpha reached many plateaus. Instrumental to this
progress has been the new house on Mifflin Street.
It has been the key to success for the Colony
because it serves to establish tradition and to
forge our “strong bond” of brotherhood and
friendship. Chartering seems imminently closer
and closer for us.

President Bill Thiry has been serving as our
in-house manager. This is the first year fraternities
were required to have Resident Assistants. He
attracts weekly meetings, which address campus
issues like racism and sexism. On November 11,
our pledges completed a canned food drive. They
collected food and clothing from various locales,
and donated proceeds to a local shelter.

On October 20-21, Mud Bowl II took place—
six-man flag football tournament. We had a decent
turnout this time (five teams), and many of our

San Diego State
Phi Psi Invited to Campus
San Diego State University has asked Phi Kappa
Psi to be one of two fraternities that will join the
Greek system in the 1990s. San Diego, now the
second largest city in California, is home to over
500 fraternity alumni. Since April 1986, the in­
stitution has been a candidate for expansion.

The Montezuma Mesa hilltop is home for the
300 acre campus. SDSU is organized into seven
colleges that offer programs for 85 disciplines.
Eighty percent of the faculty possess a doctorate
or equivalent degree. The “Aztecs” boast a bright
future among today’s colleges and universities.

A new Phi Psi Chapter will need alumni Brothers
to form an alumni association to help orchestrate
Founders Day, monthly Phi Psi luncheons, social
 gatherings and so forth. Others will be needed to
advise the young students who found this new
Chapter. We can flourish provided area Phi Psis
take part in the building of a strong Chapter. Con­
tact the Headquarters if you are interested in SDSU
or an alumni association in San Diego.

Ron Richard
Director of Chapter Services

38 The Shield of Phi Kappa Psi

39
pleads were team captains. All participants had a great time.

On November 2, Wisconsin Alpha hosted an in-house retreat. We engaged in a very intimate panel discussion and received great input from everyone. We established goals and addressed topics that do not come up in our meetings. Mike McCoy has continued his support as Colony Advisor and has been integral to our livelihood. As president of our Alumni Association, he graciously accepted "The Outstanding Alumni Association" award at the year's GAC.

This fall's pledge class includes: Kevin Baumgart, Green Bay; Mark Killinger, Columbus, OH; Michael Larson, Marinette; Michael Paterson, Freeport, IL; Wesley Mott, Lake Forest, IL; Timothy Trumble, Temple City, CA; and Gaurav Walia, Barrington, IL.

Best of luck in all of your endeavors.

Rand Chubin, Correspondent

York
On October 6, 1990, the Pennsylvania Rho Colony at York College ceremoniously joined the Phi Psi Fraternity family. The Brothers of nearby Penn Eta, Franklin & Marshall, officiated the colony initiation of 17 fine students. Colony President Brad J. Hewitt enjoyed the presence of friend Brian Conallen, who serves Pennsylvania Pi as GP.

York College was originally incorporated in 1787 with a local Episcopal church as York Academy, and today serves 4,100 students. A young Greek system boasts 17 enthusiastic groups of both men's and women's fraternities. As the men of Pennsylvania Rho prepare for the challenges of building a new Chapter, they will count on their own creativity and fortitude as well as the fellowship of undergraduate and alumni Phi Psis in southeastern Pennsylvania.

Please welcome the following Colony Brothers: Bradley Stuart Hewitt, John Philip Fricano, Tim Gust Barbazanes, Rory John Boncewicz, Mike Lynn Hoffman, Dan Ashton Weaver, Mike Scott Smith, Jim Andrew Bauer, Jeff Allan Hyman, David Hollman II, Mark Anthony Cieless, Mark Alan Atland, Robert Edward Wolk, John Andrew Cirillo, Craig Edmund Lytle, Jerry Conkling Mahly, Adam Howard Ziman, Adrian C. Hinson, Jeffery M. Siegel and Leon Thornton Jr.

Marc Rothenberg, President Pennsylvania Eta

California Desert
Eighteen charter members were notified by the GAC that the newest California Alumni Association was approved in August. All Phi Psi in the area are welcome to attend the first annual and Founders Day celebration on February 18, 1991. Please call John Johnson, President, at (619) 325-6311 or Mike Wales, Secretary, at (619) 324-0124.

Charter members are Fred Anderson, UCLA '34; Louis Ball, Nebraska '37; John Beal, USC '51; Eames Bishop, USC '33; Charles Cyt, Washington '46; Jim Daughtry, Texas '45; Duke Fischer, Northwestern '36; Bill Gruenig, Nebraska '36; William Hellyer, Stanford '34; John Johnson, Washington '50, President; Lael Lee, USC '40; Mack Lewis, Washington '44; James McKillen, Iowa State '35, Vice President; Bob Meserve, Stanford '34; George Philpott, Colorado '26; Gertie Putnam, Duke '47; Frank Tomquest, USC '34; and Mike Wales, Indiana '85, Secretary.

Members live in the Palm Springs vicinity both in the valley and mountain areas. Part time residents are also encouraged to join.

Michael C. Wales II, Correspondent

Chicago
This was the year to attend the G.A.C. Mackinac Island and the Grand Hotel were beautiful. There was time to play in the golf outing, tour the Governor's summer residence and go through Fort Mackinac. In addition, the work of the GAC was eventful as described in The Shield. In the election of new officers, a run-off was needed when none of the three candidates for SWGP received a first-ballot majority. A one vote margin decided who was to be dropped. Your delegates were present and took part, and you can see how important our participation can be.

The 29th Annual Closed Invitation Golf Tournament of your Association was held on August 31 at Plum Tree National Golf Club. Defending champion George Hendrick, Chicago '46, retained his title with an 81 despite threats from Ron Beisler, Beloit '53, scoring 90 and Bob Reed, Purdue '39, with a 94, Pat Kirby, Minnesota '62, was the Low Net winner. Frank S. Whiting, Illinois '43, had the shortest drive on the first hole, Mendel Hart, Illinois '42, was second low net and Frank A. Whiting, Illinois '78, took third low net. Dave Fargo, Northwestern '45, Bud Hendrick, Purdue '84, Bill Moore, Northwestern '42, and Fred Lindstrom, Northwestern '48, all scored in the nineties.

Our association will celebrate Founders Day with a banquet that is planned for the evening of February 15, 1991, at the Edgewood Valley Country Club. Stay current on the mailing list by sending your $10 dues to Pat Kirby, Treasurer, P.O. Box 957981, Hoffman Estates, Illinois 60195-7981. See you at Founders Day.

Frank S. Whiting Jr., Acting Secretary

Columbus
Although it will be mid-winter when this appears in print, the memories of several earlier events will still be fresh. Nineteen-ninety was the eighth consecutive year for our family picnic, and 28 Phi Psis, spouses and one legacy gathered on September 9 to enjoy an absolutely beautiful afternoon as guests of Bob and Angie Gutchess. Not only was the food superb and the sense of brotherhood palpable, but some of the more venturesome managed to help feed and water the horses that have been the passion of the Gutchess family for many years.

Six weeks later, 70 Phi Psis, spouses and guests enjoyed another spirited get-together at the 5th annual Homecoming Dinner. With Bob Bradford coming from San Francisco and Dave Henderson from Satellite Beach, Florida, it's obvious that this event is a big draw, with the conversation and conviviality almost deafening at times. Principal speaker Roy Lewicki, Dartmouth '63, Associate Dean of The Ohio State College of Business, along with other major participants Rocky Frost, Dick Misherer and Dave Timmons, was outstanding. We even managed to get Bob Swartz to play some mean piano to accompany some of the traditional Phi Psi songs.

We kicked off our series of "Special Luncheons" on November 30 at the Columbus Athletic Club with speaker Tom Mack, Indiana '60, Regional Sales Manager for Ross Labs, followed on January 11 by Bob Rodgers, Texas Tech '57, professor of psychology.

Founders Day in central Ohio will again be observed with a luncheon at The Ohio State University Faculty Club, this year on Saturday, February 16. In addition to honoring Brothers Letterman and Moore, we'll hear from award-winning Columbus Public Schools administrator Phil Hobbs, Ohio State '66. "Award-winning" in this instance includes a citation given at a ceremony in the White House in May 1990 by President Bush, as well as many lesser awards for his exemplary approach to discipline and the development of drug-free schools.

To conclude, prexy Roger Williams asks that I remind any and all Phi Psis in or passing through the Columbus area that you are always welcome to join us for lunch on Friday noon in the main dining room of the Fawcett Center for Tomorrow, 2400 Olentangy River Road. It's very casual.
prices are moderate and you’re assured of a warm welcome!

Norm Spain, Correspondent

District of Columbia

The District of Columbia Alumni Association wishes to congratulate Phi Psi’s newest Chapter, D.C. Alpha at George Washington University. Welcome to the Brotherhood! We celebrated D.C. Alpha’s installation with the new Brothers on October 20; it was a great weekend!

We hope that the new Chapter will foster a more active alumni association and would love to hear from any Brother interested in attending an upcoming event. Please call or write if you would like to attend an upcoming alumni social gathering, if you have any ideas for social events or if you would just like to be added to our mailing list. We are also looking for volunteers to help run the association. Please contact: Mark Gordon, 949 South Scott Street, Arlington, VA 22204 (703) 979-9425.

Mark Gordon, Correspondent

Kansas City

“Phi Kappa Psi Goes to the Dogs” was the theme for the Kansas City Alumni on November 15, as 40 Brothers attended the new Woodlands Horse/Dog Racing Facility. We enjoyed a great dinner, first class treatment and a race dedicated to the Kansas City Phi Psi Alumni Association. In return, many of the Brothers “donated” several dollars to the perpetuity of dog racing! The event attracted Brothers from the area who previously hadn’t participated in a planned activity. This will definitely be an annual event!

The Christmas Cocktail Party was held December 12 at the Saddle and Sirloin Club. The new location for this event marked our largest attendance ever! We encouraged all Brothers attending to bring old Christmas buffet or party glasses from yesteryear, and prizes were awarded for the “oldest and ugliest.”

This year’s Founders Day banquet will be held at the Ritz Carlton Hotel, Feb. 15. We encourage all Brothers new and old to join us in this celebration. For more information on these events, please call 913-262-6601.

David W. Atchley, President

Mid-Mississippi

Greetings from the Magnolia State and the Mid-Mississippi Alumni Association. Our second year of existence is in full swing, and we have elected new officers: Brad Mallow — President; Scott Stevens — Vice President; Bill Mendenhall — Treasurer, and Steve Lee — Secretary.

We are still making every effort to contact Phi Pis in the Jackson, Mississippi area and encourage them to participate in our Alumni Association. We have had a great response, but we know that there are a number of our Fraternity Brothers out there who have yet to join. Annual dues are $10.00 and can be sent to us at P.O. Box 1996, Jackson, MS 39215-1996.

If you haven’t been to one of our meetings, you have missed a great opportunity to renew old friendships and to bridge the years by meeting young and old Fraternity Brothers alike. If you have any questions, please feel free to call Brad Mallow at 968-4712, or Steve Lee at 946-6407.

Steve Lee, Correspondent

Morgantown

The Morgantown, West Virginia Alumni Association is pleased to announce our Second Annual Golf Outing was a success. We had 35 Brothers come “Back To The Hills” on October 12 (Homecoming Weekend) to play at The Pines Country Club.

This will be an annual affair, so go ahead and mark your calendars for 1991. The date will be Friday, October 4. Our tournament will always coincide with football Homecoming.

The overall winner in the gross division was Greg (twenty-question) House, with Dave Morris capturing the net prize.

Zach Mendelson, President

New Mexico

A Great First Year

The New Mexico Alumni Association has finished our first year with an excellent record of increased fellowship among the Phi Psi alumni in our state. In August, the first annual New Mexico Phi Psi Golf Tournament was held at the University of New Mexico South golf course — one of the top rated collegiate courses. Stars for the day were Ed St. Peter, Belo’t 41, of Santa Fe, who shot the low net score, and Bill Brooks, Missouri 51, of Belen, who shot the low gross. A special thanks to Bob Sutton, Rider 65, for organizing the event.

On November 3 and 4, the Alumni Association sponsored a retreat held in Albuquerque with the N.M. Alpha Chapter. Although uncooperative weather cancelled the alumni-undergraduate softball game, we had a fantastic social hour and dinner on Saturday followed by a productive workshop on Sunday.

We will be holding Founders Day dinner on February 19 at the Hyatt Regency in Albuquerque with a social hour at 6:00 followed by dinner at 7:00. This Founders Day will be the first anniversary of our N.M. Association, and we invite all Phi Pis in N.M. to come and join us for the evening. For more information, please contact either Bob Sutton in Albuquerque at 823-1700 or Jim Dyke in Santa Fe at 984-3036.

In April, we are planning a visit to the N.M. Alpha Chapter for a Phi Psi Alumni Day. This visit will help to strengthen the relationship between our Association and the Chapter by giving the alumni a first-hand look at the Chapter and the ENMU campus and allow the Association to play a stronger advisory role for the Chapter.

Jim Dyke, Correspondent

New Orleans

The New Orleans Alumni Association kicked off in April 1990 to support our new Colony at Loyola University. We have monthly luncheons, which are also attended by undergraduates from La. Alpha and La. Gamma. Listening to their plans and progress has rekindled our spirit and has gotten many of us active in assisting them. We have established a House Corporation for La. Gamma, and we are anxiously awaiting this spring, when they should have the minimum 35 members and be ready for installation. We are currently sending letters to approximately 250 Brothers in the New Orleans and Baton Rouge area. We hope to have many of them at our picnic, which has been rescheduled for next spring, and at the social events La. Alpha and Gamma have invited us to. Anyone not on our mailing list should contact Bill Cruikshank at 581-2022.

Bill Cruikshank, Correspondent

Columbus Alumni Association Annual Picnic — (seated) Dick Paul, Ohio State ’48, Rocky Frost, Ohio State ’46, Norm Spain, Ohio State ’33, Earl Arnett, Texas ’34, Frank Paulus, Ohio State ’36, and Bob Gutches, Ohio State ’47; (standing) Bob Potts, Ohio State ’32, Jim Blazer, Ohio State ’79, Bill Reddington, Ohio State ’71, Bud Hoffman, Ohio Wesleyan ’73, Dick Bull, Ohio State ’43, Dave Timmons, Ohio State ’49, Wood Thomas, Ohio State ’33, and Craig Stewart, Ohio State ’61.

The Shield of Phi Kappa Psi
North Jersey Shore

On April 21, 1990, Rick Christ, Arizona '77, and Tom Meisner, Lafayette '68, presented then-SWGP Bob Meserve with a petition to formally recognize the North Jersey Shore Alumni Club as New Jersey's first Phi Psi organization for alumni. Our objectives are simple: to allow New Jersey Phi Psi alumni to continue their Phi Psi experience, while simultaneously helping our undergraduate brothers at Rider, Monmouth, Rutgers and Trenton State.

In that regard, the Club is asking brothers residing in New Jersey to help out in two ways:

First, three chapters — Rutgers, Monmouth and Rider — need actively involved advisors. If you want to find out what’s required, call Tom Meisner at (718) 852-2200 days or (908) 567-6254 after 7 p.m.

Second, two chapters — Rutgers and Trenton State — are actively raising funds for the eventual purchase of their first houses. If you can assist them monetarily, please make checks payable to the House Corporation of each and send along to the appropriate chapter. Your assistance will be greatly appreciated.

For those of you who want to help but are unsure of how, we invite you to join the Club. Dues are only $5.00 per year, which will cover the cost of our planned newsletter. Regardless, drop us a line — we’d like to hear from you!

Tom Meisner, Correspondent

Northern California

Phi Psis in Northern California are enjoying the most active events calendar and largest alumni membership participation in recent memory.

Over 70 alumni, undergrads, family and friends attended The Association’s inaugural Kickoff Picnic, held prior to the California-UCLA football game on the Berkeley campus. The weather was perfect, and the assembled brothers were later treated to Cal’s first victory over the Bruins in 18 years!

As we went to press, Northern California Phi Psis were eagerly awaiting the annual Big Game Luncheon in San Francisco on November 16. Our upcoming plans also include a Founders Day function hosted by Cal Beta alumni as well as our annual Spring Golf Hackfest.

Our Association newsletter, The Phi Psi Rag, features numerous items of interest and is available to all Phi Psis. If you are not already on the mailing list, please write to us at: 353 Sacramento Street, Suite 1740, San Francisco, CA 94111. We’re waiting to hear from you!

Kenneth M. Perscheid, President

Omaha

We are in the midst of our first year without our beloved late Brother, Ted Urban, Northwestern '46. Ted did so much for his adopted chapter, Nebraska Beta, and for the Fraternity at large that we are only now beginning to realize the full scope of his contributions and our great loss.

Current Alumni Association officers are: Dan Myers, President; Ed Ryan, Vice President; Jeff Modica, Treasurer; and Steve Bruckner, Secretary. We are again looking forward to the Founder Day celebration of February 15 at the Venice Inn in Omaha. The evening begins with refreshments at 6:00 p.m., followed by the traditional dinner and program at 7:00 p.m. As always, we welcome alumni from throughout the country who would like to enjoy a weekend of brotherhood and reminiscence in Omaha.

Congratulations to Nebraska Betan Rev. John Schlegel, S.J. Father Schlegel, currently Academic and Executive Vice President at Saint Louis University, has been named President of the University of San Francisco, commencing in June, 1991.

Finally, we wish to remind all alumni that the Omaha Alumni Association meets for lunch on the third Tuesday of each month at Trevato’s Italian Restaurant. All are welcomed and encouraged to attend. For many years, Dr. Urban was the anchor of this monthly gathering, and it is critically important that younger alumni step forward to continue this Phi Psi tradition.

Steve Bruckner, Correspondent

Orlando

Rather than the typical alumni news, a salute seems appropriate at this time. Bob Foss, Florida State ’62, passed away in June. He was the first pledge president of the first Colony at Florida State University as well as being one of the initial colonizers.

After serving in the Air Force, Bob returned to Tallahassee. He continued to be involved in assisting the “First Florida Alpha,” which, however, lost both the Chapter house and the charter. Bob was pleased to contribute in any way he could when Phi Psi was reestablished at FSU and gave of his time, money and enthusiasm to further the cause.

It was a pleasure to visit with Bob last April. He took me by the Phi Psi house and introduced me to a number of the brothers. It was truly a fine visit, somewhat sad in that he was not doing well.

Bob is survived by Mary Beth, his lovely wife, and his delightful children, Chris and Danielle, as well as some wonderful memories in the hearts of many of us. A tribute to you, Bob; you will always be fondly remembered.

Errol L. Greene, Correspondent

St. Louis

The Brothers in the Gateway City have been very busy so far in 1990. In June, our annual golf tournament was held, and several of us enjoyed a great day of chasing that little white ball. September 22 found us at Fairmount Park cheering on the ponies after a delightful dinner together. And we welcomed in the holiday season with our gala event on December 7. Our Founders Day is being held on Friday, February 22, 1991, at the Cheshire Inn in Clayton. Last year, we had a very good turnout, and we are hoping to have as many brothers, if not more, this year. So, mark it down on your calendars and plan to be there for a rousing evening of celebrating another glorious year of Phi Kappa Psi. If you live in the St. Louis area and have not been receiving any mailings for our parties and events, please contact Terry Nichols at 314-464-6512 or Steve Lochmoeller at 314-7712313.

Terry W. Nichols, President

Seattle

The Seattle Alumni Association celebrated the University of Washington Homecoming at the Washington Alpha Chapter house September 27. The event was well-attended by alumni; there were many old and new faces in attendance. It was made even better by the 46-7 pasting the Huskies put on the California Bears. Special thanks are in order to the undergraduate Brothers of Washington Alpha, who were of great help in hosting the occasion.

We are pleased to announce that Founders Day 1991 is back at the College Club (505 Madison, Seattle). More information will be supplied in the upcoming Alphan newsletter. You may also contact Mark Coker at (206) 774-3306.

The Seattle Alumni Association meets for dinner the second Wednesday of each month at the Washington Alpha Chapter house. We look forward to seeing you there!

Mark Coker, President

South Carolina

We need your help! The South Carolina Alumni Association has recently completed contacting all South Carolina Alpha and area alumni. However, many addresses are old and outdated. If you have
not been contacted since September 1, 1990, please send us your name and address so that we can add you to our mailing list.

Founders Day is scheduled for Saturday, February 23. Should you need more information, please contact Mark Lee at 799-6052 or c/o Post Office Box 12586, Columbia, South Carolina 29211-2586. We would really like to see a good turn-out this year! So make your plans now to attend.

The Alumni Association is currently processing an application for trademark status for TIGER-BURN and incorporating both the South Carolina Alpha Chapter and a Housing Corporation. The one area of expertise that we lack is basic legal advice. If you would be able to assist us in this area, please contact us at the above listed address.

The South Carolina Alpha Chapter is a fantastic group of young men that want and need our support. The Alumni Association is steadily increasing its numbers and always looking for new faces. I hope that you will join us.

Mark Lee, Executive Director

South Plains

The fall of 1990 found the Alumni Association beginning anew. The return of Dr. Brian Carr to Lubbock heralded a return of his leadership and long commitment to the Fraternity. The SPAA has been actively involved in a number of areas. In September, the association hosted the Homecoming events for both the returning alumni as well as the reorganized Texas Beta Chapter. Thanks go out to Stafn and Alan Cunningham for their effort in making that affair the success it was.

In late October, members of the House Corporation met with alumnus Alan Henry and arranged a relocation of the Texas Beta Chapter house to property owned by Brother Henry at 2205 Broadway. The general plan is to achieve ownership of the house in a lease/purchase plan over the next two years. As the Chapter demonstrates fiscal responsibility in managing the house payment, the House Corporation will then move to secure alumni support for the phase 1 development of the land at the Greek Circle 2. A multistep approach was decided on in order for the Chapter to prove worthy of support from the Alumni Association.

Questions or comments concerning SPAA can be addressed to the secretary, Dr. Brian Carr, 4908 61st Street, Lubbock, TX 79414.

Brian Carr, Correspondent

Southern California/Greater Orange County

More Phi Psi’s live in Orange County, California than in any other area of the United States. In fact, there are more Phi Psi’s in Orange County than representatives of any other Greek organization. Phi Psi alumni living in Orange County represent 31 Chapters. With the real estate boom years of the 60’s, 70’s and 80’s, sleepy Orange County has become a “world class” community. If Orange County were a country, it would be the world’s eleventh largest economy.

One of Phi Psi’s strongest Chapters, Cal Delta at the University of Southern California, dominates the leadership of the Southern California Alumni Association. Brothers from UCLA, UC-Santa Barbara, Cal State Northridge, Cal Poly San Luis Obispo, Stanford and UC-Berkeley have also played a strong part in the success of Phi Psi in Southern California.

The last two years, Phi Psi has banded together to give the newly-formed Colony at UC-Irvine the support it needs to be successful, to get its charter, to provide a Chapter house and to make it a dominant fraternity at UC-Irvine. The Colony Brothers have worked very hard the last three semesters and are active in the UCI Greek system. Good luck. Cal. Kappa San Diego State is targeted as the next Colony in Southern California.

Founders Day 1991 will be announced in the near future. Phi Psi is alive and well in sunny Southern California!!

Eric S. Godfrey, Correspondent

Tallahassee

The inaugural meeting of the Tallahassee Alumni Association was held in conjunction with Homecoming activities at Florida State on November 9. We had a nice “dutch treat” luncheon turnout of nine alumni and 5 undergraduates from Florida Alpha. The alumni included: Hal Allard, Illinois ’35; John Dunn, Bucknell ’56; Andy Faust, Oklahoma ’61; Guy Moore, Florida State ’65; Jere Moore, Washington & Lee ’52; Phil Rund, Florida State ’70 and Ohio State ’68; Bill Wood, Vanderbilt ’82 (and also Chapter Advisor); and Phil Werndli, Florida ’70 (we’re not proud; we’ll take anyone, even ‘gators!). The undergrads included: Mark Vinger, GP; Paul Sprung, P; Brad Waterman, Alumni Relations Chairman; Bill Wall, Fraternity Education Chairman; and Russell Warshay.

We paused to remember Bob Foss, Florida State ’62, who left us for Chapter Eternal this past June 1990. Jere Moore announced that the FSU Center for Professional Development and Public Service has initiated a “Bob Foss Memorial Fund” to honor Bob’s memory. At the time of his death, Bob was Chairman of the Board of Advisors and had supported the Center since its inception, back in the early ’70s. The goal of the fund is to raise $25,000 in contributions, which would go into the Center’s Building Expansion Program and allow them to designate one of the new rooms as the “Bob Foss Room.” For those Phi Psi’s interested in making a tax-deductible contribution in Bob’s memory, make your check payable to the “FSU Foundation - Bob Foss Memorial Fund” and mail it to the: Center for Professional Development and Public Service, Florida State University, Box R 55, Tallahassee, FL 32306-2027. A recognition book of contributors will be presented to Bob’s family at the dedication.

Those Florida Alphas present said they enjoyed receiving an impromptu newsletter from Andy Rogers, Florida State ’62 and co-colonizer (along with Kelly Reid) of Florida State. Andy threatened to send out another one soon!

After giving a short report on the “State of the Chapter,” the Chapter GP announced plans for the annual Founders Day Dinner. We decided to “piggyback” our next meeting (in February 1991) with that event. Date, time and place to follow later.

Phil Werndli announced that Brother Tracy Stafford, Florida ’67, and former District IV Archon, has just been elected to the Florida House of Representaives from one of the districts in the Ft. Lauderdale area. Congratulations to The Honorable (Brother) Tracy Stafford!

We are looking forward to new members and continued support for the ideals of “Old Phi Psi.”

Samuel G. Ashdown Jr., Correspondent

Tulsa

The Tulsa Alumni Club decided in July to meet the second Tuesday of every other month at the Tulsa Press starting September 11. The next meeting is scheduled for February 12 in observance of Founders Day.

The Tulsa Alumni Club has over 50 members and are seeking others who may be listed by calling Dean Sims, Kansas ’42, at (918) 583-5816 or (918) 585-9591. The members pay $20 annually to subsidize luncheons and to pay for postage. Rick Schmigle, Oklahoma State ’77, agreed to assist in future programs, succeeding Jess Arbucket, Kansas ’79, who left Tulsa to join a law firm in his hometown of Hutchinson, Kansas.

Former Undersecretary of Interior Kent Frizzell, Northwestern ’48, and Kansas Attorney General who ran for Governor, is one of the stalwarts of the club. He is Director of the Energy Law and Policy Institute, University of Tulsa.

Dean Sims, Correspondent

Wisconsin

The Wisconsin Alumni Association was both proud and honored to receive the Outstanding Alumni Association Award at the 1990 GAC.

On the subject of awards, we would like to congratulate our president, Mike McCoy, belatedly on receiving the first annual Warner E. Mills Jr. Outstanding Alumni Award at the 1990 Founders Day celebration.

Speaking of Founders Day, our fourth annual Founders Day celebration will be returning to Madison this year with festivities planned for Saturday, February 16, at the Holiday Inn East.

We are delighted to announce that G. Kent Yowell, Colorado ’46, Phi Psi’s attorney general, will be our guest speaker for the evening. We are also planning a February 16 Founders Day luncheon in Milwaukee, and Brother Yowell will speak there as well. Please watch you mailboxes for further news.

In other news, we held alumni initiation ceremonies at both Wisconsin Alpha and Wisconsin Gamma this past May, presenting alumni pins to all the new graduates (as well as an honorary membership in the Wisconsin Alumni Association). We also sponsored a “Midway” party in Madison that was attended by members of both undergraduate groups and area alumni. Byron Cain, Vanderbilt ’70, Director of Membership, also attended the party, which marks the midpoint between Founders Days.

If you want more information about us or are just curious, please write to Michael McCoy, One Hiawatha Circle, Madison, WI 53711, or call (608) 274-1638.

Karl Curtis, Correspondent
Hire a Phi Psi!

Only a few months remain until this year’s graduating seniors will be making career decisions. As a Phi Psi alumnus, maybe you can help. Please look over this list of graduating seniors. Perhaps you or your company is looking for some of these capable young men.

All Chapters and Colonies were asked to participate in “Hire a Phi Psi,” so if a particular school is not listed, please contact them directly. Those Phi Psis whose names follow have voluntarily sent their names with the hope of finding their first career position. Show them that Phi Psi Brotherhood does not stop with college by contacting them about your job opportunity.

And if you will, please take a moment to fill out the form at the end of the list to help us evaluate how we might improve this program.

### 1991 Guide to Phi Psi Graduates

#### Name Major Desired Career Desired Location

- **Allegheny College (Pennsylvania Beta)**, Box 49, Meadville, PA 16335
  - Brian W. Hutson: Economics, Sales/Marketing, Northeast
  - Stuart Reich: Poli Sci/English, Law Related, Northeast

- **University of Arizona (Arizona Alpha)**, 645 E. First St., Tucson, AZ 85705
  - Carmen Lubrano
  - Ryan Garlitz
  - Greg Sorenson
  - Jay Dabney
  - Ken Faria
  - Joe Skun
  - Jon Hennemyre
  - Timothy Welch
  - Edward Jackson
  - Jeffrey Jackson

- **Brown University (Rhode Island Alpha)**, Box 1166 Brown University, Providence, RI 02912
  - Matthew Breman: Amer. Stds/French Open, Open

- **Beloit College (Wisconsin Gamma)**, PKP Beloit College Box 193, Beloit WI 53511
  - Frank Chu: Business Econ., Physicin, East Coast
  - Chris Cisley: Biology, H.S. Teacher, Rhode Island
  - Geoffrey Davis: Economics, Fin/Business, CA/TX/CT/MA
  - Bruce Deimonic: English, Publ./PR/Consulting, S. Florida
  - Glen Feinstein: Human Bio, Physician, Open
  - David Goldstein: Econ/Pub. Policy, Acctg/Consulting, Open
  - James Heltzer: Biology, Physicin, Mid-Atlantic
  - Matthew Hoffman: Pub. Policy, Teaching/Consult., Pacific NW
  - Seth Kalvert: Poli. Sci., Law/Mgmt, NY/DC
  - Geoff Kirkman: Int'l Relations, I.R./Teaching, E. Coast/Europe
  - Mark Marinello: Computer Sci., Open
  - John Meisell: Self Defense, Law Enforcement, Open
  - James Mullin: Public Policy, Law Enforcement, NY/DC/Boston
  - Scott Meyer: Recycling, Waste Mgmt, New Jersey
  - Appu Mundassery: App Math/Econ, Finance, N.E./W. Coast
  - Sven Newman: Poli. Sci./R., Journalism, California
  - Mark Ponz: Poli. Sci., Consulting, Open
  - Hugh Perloff: Business Econ., Acctg/Finance, Open
  - Lake Peterson: Poli. Sci., Business, Open
  - Craig Primis: History, Law, New York
  - Adam Roth: History, Mgmt Consulting, W. Coast/N.E.
  - Josh Silverman: Public Policy, Legislative Service, DC
  - Tim Volja: History, Govt Service, DC
  - Michael Walton: Business Econ., B-Ball Coach, DC
  - Bob Weinman: Public Policy, Law/Mktg, Either Coast

- **Butler University (Indiana Zeta)**, 810 Hampton Dr., Indianapolis, IN 46208
  - Michael Karunas: History, Management, Open
  - Sean Medlock: English, Open
  - William Dunn: Journ/Bus., Open
  - Brian Guy: Economics, Open
  - Ron Ellis: Accounting, Open
  - James Carr: Radio/TV, Open

- **California University of Berkeley (California Gamma)**, 2532 College Ave., Berkeley, CA 94704
  - Benjamin Cizay: Economics, Financial, LA/Open
  - Sean Fischer: Rhetoric, Law/Pub. Policy, N. California
  - Chris Grimm: Geo/Comp. Sci, Computer Graphics, Open
  - Jon Grimm: English/Biology, Bioresearch, S.F./Open
  - Andrew Holland: Hist/Asian Stds, Int/Rel/Open, S.F./Open

- **Brown University (Rhode Island Alpha)**, Box 1166 Brown University, Providence, RI 02912

- **Brown University (Rhode Island Alpha)**, Box 1166 Brown University, Providence, RI 02912

- **Brown University (Rhode Island Alpha)**, Box 1166 Brown University, Providence, RI 02912

- **Brown University (Rhode Island Alpha)**, Box 1166 Brown University, Providence, RI 02912

- **Bowling Green State University (Ohio Zeta)**, PKP/BGSU, Conklin Unit C, Bowling Green, OH 43403
  - Charles W. Winokur: Spt Mgmt/Mkt, Public Relations, East of Miss. River
  - Stephen LaMasters: Comm., Indus. Chem. Sales, Open
  - Timothy Welch: Marketing, Indus. Chem. Sales, Open
  - Michael Lapham: Prod/Proc Mgmt, Prod/Procure. Mgmt, Open
  - Edward Jackson: Marketing, Pro. Pilot, Open
  - Jon Hennemyre: Economics, Manager/Teacher, Open
  - Joe Kost: Prod/Proc Mgmt, Buyer/Mat. Control, Midwest
  - Jay Dabney: Prod/Proc Mgmt, Manufacturing, Open
  - Gregg Sorenson: Social Work, Counselor, Washington (St.)
  - Ryan Garlitz: Accounting, Accounting/MIS, Open
  - Carmen Lubrano: Mktg/Purchasing, Open

- **Brandeis University (Massachusetts Beta Colony)**, 105 Plympton St., Waltham, MA 02154
  - Marc Appel: Comp. Sci/Econ., Open
  - Matthew Breman: Amer. Stds/French Open, Open

- **Brown University (Rhode Island Alpha)**, 201 Power Rd., Providence, RI 02912

- **Brown University (Rhode Island Alpha)**, 201 Power Rd., Providence, RI 02912

- **Brown University (Rhode Island Alpha)**, 201 Power Rd., Providence, RI 02912

- **Brown University (Rhode Island Alpha)**, 201 Power Rd., Providence, RI 02912

- **Brown University (Rhode Island Alpha)**, 201 Power Rd., Providence, RI 02912

Winter 1991
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Major</th>
<th>Desired Career</th>
<th>Desired Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Roger Mayoss</td>
<td>Naval Arch.</td>
<td>Naval Arch.</td>
<td>Open</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Chicago</td>
<td>(Illinois Beta), 5454 South Shore Dr., Chicago, IL 60615</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Creighton University</td>
<td>(Nebraska Beta), 618 N. 19th St., Omaha, NE 68102</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Illinois</td>
<td>(Illinois Delta), 911 S. Fourth, Champaign, IL 61820</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duke University</td>
<td>(North Carolina Alpha), Box 4621, Duke Station, Durham, NC 27706</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Florida State University</td>
<td>(Florida Alpha), 318 S. Copeland St., Tallahassee, FL 32304</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Georgia</td>
<td>(Georgia Alpha), 398 S. Milledge Ave., Athens, GA 30605</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Pennsylvania</td>
<td>(Pennsylvania Nu), 220 S. 7th St., Indiana, PA 15701</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johns Hopkins University</td>
<td>(Maryland Alpha), 3906 Canterbury Rd., Baltimore, MD 21218</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Kansas</td>
<td>(Kansas Alpha), 1602 W. 15th St., Lawrence, KS 66044</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lehigh University</td>
<td>(Pennsylvania Omicron), 444 Birkel Ave., Bethlehem, PA 18015</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Maryland, Baltimore County</td>
<td>(Maryland Beta), UC Box 40, 5401 Wilkens Ave., Baltimore, MD 21228</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Major</td>
<td>Desired Career</td>
<td>Desired Location</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miami University</td>
<td>(Ohio Lambda), 122</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Pike</td>
<td>Mtg. Eng.</td>
<td>Sales</td>
<td>Open</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mating</td>
<td>Eng/Tech. Sales</td>
<td></td>
<td>MW/NE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gregg DiGiacomo</td>
<td>Economics</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miami University</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Eckhart</td>
<td>Economics</td>
<td>Education/Tutor</td>
<td>JPN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matthew Cutter</td>
<td>Bus. Psychology</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michael Ryan</td>
<td>Marketing</td>
<td>Sports/Marketing</td>
<td>Open</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard Ullman</td>
<td>Management</td>
<td>Law/Fin. Inv.</td>
<td>Open</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lamont Thornton</td>
<td>Accounting</td>
<td></td>
<td>Open</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Pike</td>
<td>University of Southern California(Delta), 642 W. 28 St., Los Angeles, CA 90007</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Burke Jr.</td>
<td>History</td>
<td></td>
<td>Open</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Donley</td>
<td>Speech Comm.</td>
<td>Public Relations</td>
<td>Midwest</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mark Barnhart</td>
<td>Psychology</td>
<td></td>
<td>Colorado</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gregory Kinnemerle</td>
<td>History/Eng. Lit.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Open</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David Lee</td>
<td>Finance</td>
<td></td>
<td>Midwest</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michael Zivask</td>
<td>University of Oregon</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Timothy Lynch</td>
<td>Marketing</td>
<td>Pharm/Ind. Sales</td>
<td>Atlantic/Chicago</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard Emmanuel</td>
<td>Marketing/Econ.</td>
<td>Sales</td>
<td>Chicago</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Missouri(Missouri Alpha), 809 S. Providence, Columbia, MO 65203</td>
<td>Marketing</td>
<td>Marketing</td>
<td>Open</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doug Conway</td>
<td>Law</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles Watkins</td>
<td>University of Oregon</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chris LeGrand</td>
<td>Advertising</td>
<td></td>
<td>Chicago/MA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eric Veltrop</td>
<td>Hotel/Res. Mgt.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Open</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ryan Ackinson</td>
<td>Finance</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Don Smith</td>
<td>Rec/Travel/Tour</td>
<td>Hotel/Res. Mgt.</td>
<td>Open</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Oregon</td>
<td>(Oregon Alpha), PKP, 729 E. 11th Ave., Eugene, OR 97401</td>
<td>Marketing</td>
<td>Marketing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward Bosue</td>
<td>Jm/Advertising</td>
<td></td>
<td>NW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geoffrey Fishman</td>
<td>Poli. Sci.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Todd Geitham</td>
<td>Management</td>
<td>U.S. Bank</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Timothy Hammonk</td>
<td>Leisure Studies</td>
<td>Management</td>
<td>Northwest</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lene Keating</td>
<td>Architecture</td>
<td>Architecture/Portland</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brian Hietse</td>
<td>Finance</td>
<td></td>
<td>Portland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Craig Samuelson</td>
<td>Poli. Sci.</td>
<td></td>
<td>NW/Overseas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles Parry</td>
<td>University of Pennsylvania</td>
<td></td>
<td>Open</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oregon State University(Oregon Beta), 140 NW 13th, Corvallis, OR 97330</td>
<td>Computer Sc.</td>
<td>Sys. Ad/Sftwr Devr</td>
<td>West Coast/Open</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John S. Britney</td>
<td>Poli. Sci.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Open</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zachary Currier</td>
<td>Psychology</td>
<td></td>
<td>Open</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Pennsylvania(Pennsylvania Iota), 3934 Spruce St., Philadelphia, PA 19104</td>
<td>Management/Hist</td>
<td>Management</td>
<td>Midwest</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David Allen</td>
<td>Anthropology</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geoffrey Greene</td>
<td>Nursing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amando Herrera</td>
<td>Undergrad Tech.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brian Kier</td>
<td>Sandfor Schlinkz</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russell Kajorski</td>
<td>Management/Hist</td>
<td>Mgmt. Consultant</td>
<td>Northeast</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greg Schwartzman</td>
<td>Biology</td>
<td></td>
<td>East</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alex Nordergraf</td>
<td>CSE</td>
<td></td>
<td>Open</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Purdue University</td>
<td>(Indiana Delta), 359 Northwestern Ave., West Lafayette, IN 47906</td>
<td>Poli. Sci.</td>
<td>Law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John G. Walsh Jr.</td>
<td>Civil Eng.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Open</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jeff Will</td>
<td>Structural Design</td>
<td></td>
<td>Housto</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Santiago</td>
<td>Supervision</td>
<td></td>
<td>Open</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steve Just</td>
<td>Mech. Eng.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Open</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Tsuji</td>
<td>Economics</td>
<td></td>
<td>Pittsburgh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eric McMillin</td>
<td>Supervision</td>
<td></td>
<td>Open</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James Rieschar</td>
<td>Industrial Mgmt</td>
<td></td>
<td>West Coast</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scott Barnhart</td>
<td>Supervision</td>
<td></td>
<td>Seattle/Portland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doug Cronell</td>
<td>Supervision</td>
<td></td>
<td>Open</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mark Monaco</td>
<td>Supervision</td>
<td></td>
<td>Open</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brian V. Smith</td>
<td>Supervision</td>
<td></td>
<td>Tech. Sales</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brian McDevitt</td>
<td>Supervision</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mgmt/Sales</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brian Francis</td>
<td>Supervision</td>
<td></td>
<td>Commuter Air</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rutgers University</td>
<td>(New Jersey Gamma), 15 Bartlett St., New Brunswick, NJ 08903</td>
<td>Env. Eng.</td>
<td>Engineer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Hammell</td>
<td>Finance</td>
<td></td>
<td>Corporate Finance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glenn Garmont</td>
<td>Biochemical Eng.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Process Engineer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allen Thomas</td>
<td>Biotechnology</td>
<td></td>
<td>Genetic Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dan Lasala</td>
<td>Mechanical Eng.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mgmt Consultant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rick Vath</td>
<td>Economics</td>
<td></td>
<td>Open</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ron Anger</td>
<td>Engineering</td>
<td></td>
<td>Open</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kent Diamond</td>
<td>University of Southern California(Delta), 642 W. 28 St., Los Angeles, CA 90007</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Hammell</td>
<td>Finance</td>
<td></td>
<td>Open</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greg McRae</td>
<td>Biochemical Eng.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Open</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allen Thomas</td>
<td>Biotechnology</td>
<td></td>
<td>Open</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dan Lasala</td>
<td>Mechanical Eng.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Open</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rick Vath</td>
<td>Economics</td>
<td></td>
<td>Open</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Southern California(Delta), 642 W. 28 St., Los Angeles, CA 90007</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christopher Denker</td>
<td>Finance</td>
<td></td>
<td>Open</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Southern Methodist University(Texas Delta), PKP 3021 Oyer St, Dallas, TX 75205</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard Farley Jr.</td>
<td>Computer Sci</td>
<td></td>
<td>Open</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David G. Mather II</td>
<td>Electrical Eng.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Open</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert J. Maynard</td>
<td>History</td>
<td></td>
<td>Open</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert W. Baker Jr.</td>
<td>Accounting</td>
<td></td>
<td>Open</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cory Allen</td>
<td>Teaching</td>
<td></td>
<td>Coach</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brian McCallough</td>
<td>Music (violin)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Perf/Teaching</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Toledo</td>
<td>(Ohio Eta), 2999 W. Bancroft, Toledo, OH 43606</td>
<td>Bus./Finance</td>
<td>Open</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Erick D. Weis</td>
<td>University of Texas</td>
<td></td>
<td>Open</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kyle A. Arnold</td>
<td>Marketing</td>
<td></td>
<td>Open</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Tennessee(Tennessee Epsilon), 1817 Melrose Ave., Knoxville, TN 37916</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Keith A. Green</td>
<td>Journ/PR</td>
<td></td>
<td>Sports/PR/Ops.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steven K. Suranie</td>
<td>Journalism</td>
<td></td>
<td>Advertising</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edwin J. Harron</td>
<td>Economics</td>
<td></td>
<td>Law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David Peritz</td>
<td>Accounting</td>
<td></td>
<td>FBL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matthew J. Fikeker</td>
<td>Poli. Sci.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Bus/Gov't</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James J. Jordan IV</td>
<td>Architecture</td>
<td></td>
<td>Arch.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George K. Sigmund</td>
<td>Economics</td>
<td></td>
<td>Open</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph Setaro</td>
<td>Operations Mgmt</td>
<td></td>
<td>Open</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philip Forstom</td>
<td>Mgmt/Journalism</td>
<td></td>
<td>NY/NJ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jamie Bobson</td>
<td>Finance</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kevin Young</td>
<td>Marketing</td>
<td></td>
<td>Sports Mktg.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neil Grant</td>
<td>Finance</td>
<td></td>
<td>Invest. Banking</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temple University</td>
<td>(Pennsylvania Pi), 2131 N. Broad St., Philadelphia, PA 19122</td>
<td>Poli. Sci.</td>
<td>Law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Keith A. Green</td>
<td>Journ/PR</td>
<td></td>
<td>Sports/PR/Ops.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steven K. Suranie</td>
<td>Journalism</td>
<td></td>
<td>Advertising</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edwin J. Harron</td>
<td>Economics</td>
<td></td>
<td>Law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David Peritz</td>
<td>Accounting</td>
<td></td>
<td>FBL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matthew J. Fikeker</td>
<td>Poli. Sci.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Bus/Gov't</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James J. Jordan IV</td>
<td>Architecture</td>
<td></td>
<td>Arch.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George K. Sigmund</td>
<td>Economics</td>
<td></td>
<td>Open</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joseph Setaro</td>
<td>Operations Mgmt</td>
<td></td>
<td>Open</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Randall Gaboriasait</td>
<td>Marketing</td>
<td></td>
<td>Comm/Mktg.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David Podrost</td>
<td>Journalism</td>
<td></td>
<td>Comm/Sales</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Tennessee(Tennessee Epsilon), 1817 Melrose Ave., Knoxville, TN 37916</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kyle A. Arnold</td>
<td>Marketing</td>
<td></td>
<td>Open</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Texas</td>
<td>(Texas Alpha), 2401 Longview, Austin, TX 78705</td>
<td>Poli. Sci.</td>
<td>Law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nelson Ebaugh</td>
<td>Economics</td>
<td></td>
<td>Open</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Toledo</td>
<td>(Ohio Eta), 2999 W. Bancroft, Toledo, OH 43606</td>
<td>Poli. Sci.</td>
<td>Law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Erick D. Weis</td>
<td>Bus./Finance</td>
<td></td>
<td>Open</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Tennessee(Tennessee Epsilon), 1817 Melrose Ave., Knoxville, TN 37916</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winter 1991</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Valparaiso University (Indiana Epsilon), 801 Mound St., Valparaiso, IN 46383
James R. Lindberg Mech/Eng. Writing Mktg/Sales Open
Peter M. Dull Physic/Chem Engineering Open
M. Scott Milburn Marketing Mktg/Sales Open
Brian LeFevre Accounting Accounting Open
Daren Hines History/Bus. Mktg/PR Open
Mark A. Yaeger Comp. Sci. Comp. Sci. Open
Matthew Schaefer Chemistry Chemistry Open
Brian M. Irak American Studies Open
Douglas M. Meyer Criminal Justice Open
Matt Lobrenz Geography Environ. Sci. Open
Keith Lewis Marketing Marketing Open
Eric Hannon Geo/Biology Environ. Studies Open
Mark Fulton Sport Mgmt. Sports Admin. Open
Douglas A. Sterchi Marketing Mktg/Sales Open
Robert C. DeLora Poli. Sci. Open
Michael Bell Soc/Crim. Justice Open
Kevin Vanucci Accounting Auditing Open
James Acton Hum Rese Mgmt Recruiting Open
Brian C. Stark Mktg/Sales Open
Chad Bohlmann Computer Eng. Engineering Open
Jon Drews Poli. Sci. Sales South/Midwest
Richard Gove English/Sec. Ed. International Ed. Europe
Mark Howard Poli. Sci. Politics/Law Chicago/Open

Why Not Hire a Phi Psi?

It is extremely important that we receive feedback on this project to determine its success for next year’s graduates. Please take a moment to fill out the form below and return to: Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, 510 Lockerbie Street, Indianapolis, Indiana 46202.

For Alumni...
Did you (or anyone at your suggestion) contact any of the seniors listed? ____________________________

How many? ______ Were these men hired? ______ Suggestions:

Name (optional) ____________________________ Chapter, Initiation Year ______
Address ____________________________

For Seniors...
Were you contacted as a result of this list? ______ How many? ______ Did you find a job as a result? ______

Name (optional) ____________________________ Chapter and Initiation Year ______
Address ____________________________

Suggestions ____________________________
BRADFORD B. LAIDLEY. West Virginia '11, was recently honored during the formal dedication of the Bradford B. Laidley 65-Plus Clinic at the West Virginia University Health Sciences Center. Laidley and WVU share a long friendship — he graduated in 1915 and was honored in 1987 as Most Loyal Mountaineer. The Laidley Center will meet the medical needs of older patients and will help its patients to live healthier lives.

JAMES W. PIRIE. Iowa State '31, was recently selected by the Portrait Committee of the Dairy Shrine as a recipient of the Dairy Shrine Pioneer Award.

GEORGE E. FROST. Iowa State '33, has put his life's work into words. A consultant with the Arms Corporation of the Philippines, he has recently published a book, *Ammunition Making: An Insider's Story.* His most recent undertaking has been the establishment of production of .22 rimfire match ammunition for sale throughout Asia and the Pacific rim. *Ammunition Making* is published by the National Rifle Association and is available through that organization.

EDWARD C. "NED" FRITZ. Chicago '35, was recently honored for his work in championing environmental causes. He was among 56 people awarded the first Teddy Roosevelt Awards. Fritz is a Dallas lawyer and serves as chairman of the Texas Committee on Natural Resources. He has published several books, the latest being *Clearcutting: A Crime Against Nature,* which promotes selection management of forests over clear-cutting.

HENRY C. FULCHER JR. Texas '44, was elected president of the National Hardwood Lumber Association at the 92nd annual convention in Toronto. The 1,200 member firms of the NHLA sponsor industry-wide programs in technical education, trade promotion and forest resources management in the United States and Canada.

ALLEN F. GATES. Johns Hopkins '50, is really suffering in retirement. After leaving the real estate business in April, he spent seven months cruising the Caribbean on a sailboat. As winter set in, he headed to the Sierras near Lake Tahoe for skiing. When the snow melts, he plans to pick up the sailboat in Venezuela and continue the cruise.

ROBERT W. WILKINS. Oregon '51, was presented the Arthur M. Eppstein Insurance Achievement Award at the annual convention of the Independent Insurance Agents of Oregon. The award recognizes the recipient's cumulative contributions to the insurance industry, the local community and the state of Oregon. Wilkins is a past president of the IIAO and has served on numerous committees.

DOUGLAS E. SQUIRES. Oregon State '53, has recently been elected to serve on the Corvallis City Council. Brothers Squires also serves as the dedicated president of the Oregon Beta House Corporation.

PAUL A. DELACOURT. Pennsylvania '53, has recently been elected to serve as Director of the Federal Reserve Bank of Richmond by the member banks. He is a former Air Force pilot and served president of North Hills, Inc., one of the Southeast's largest real estate developers. He currently serves as vice chairman of the Board of Directors of North Hills and is on the boards of the North Carolina Gas Corporation, Golden Corral Corporation and the Coastal Lumber Company.

THOMAS B. HAGEN. Ohio State '56, has been elected chairman and chief executive officer of the Erie Insurance Group, headquartered in Erie Pennsylvania. He has served as president of the company since 1982. Hagen replaces F. William Hirt, Wil-
John W. Armstrong III, Southwest Texas '71, has recently opened his own law firm in Houston, Texas. Armstrong graduated from the South Texas College of Law in 1989 and was associated with the firm of Ronald H. Tonkin & Associates. Prior to completing his education, he was a lieutenant with the Harris County Sheriff's Department in charge of the Sheriff's Academy.

Kenneth A. Koser, Indiana '77, co-wrote the screenplay for the highly successful Sudie and Simpson for Lifetime Television. The movie aired in September starring Louis Sudie and Simpson, Academy Award, was honored as district Agent of the Month and was named his district’s top producer for the year.


Directory

Chapters

Institution, Chapter name, founding year, district, mailing address, Chapter Advisor, Advisor’s address:


Alabama—AL Alpha (1979), V, P.O. Box 1054 Fayetteville, AR 72702, David J. Evans, 15 Harford Lane, Bellevue, WA 98004.

Ashland—OH Theta (1966), III, 642 Broad St., Ashland, OH 44805, Donald K. Cady, 925 Center St., Ashland, OH 44805.


Bowling Green—OH Zeta (1960), III, PKP-Bowling Green, Conklin Unit C, Bowling Green, OH 43403, Daniel R. Volpe, 5349 Holly Springs Dr., Indianapolis, IN 46254.

Butler—IN Alpha (1902), I, Brown University, Box 1166, Providence, RI 02912, John S. McMahon, 77 Vancouver Ave., Warwick, RI 02886.

Bucknell—PA Gamma (1855), II, c/o Paul Pigman, 268 Rutledge Dr., Bridgeville, PA 15017.

Bucyrus—OH Eta (1899), VI, 2532 College Ave., Berkeley, CA 94704, Joseph P. Cadley, 925 Center St., Ashland, OH 44805.

California-Berkeley—CA Gamma (1899), III, PKP-Bowling Green, Conklin Unit C, Bowling Green, OH 43403, Daniel R. Volpe, 5349 Holly Springs Dr., Indianapolis, IN 46254.

California-College—CA Iota (1979), VI, 546 Anderson Rd., Davis, CA 95616, Anthony Winckowski, 1026 Folsom Ranch Dr., Folsom, CA 95630.

California-Davis—CA Epsilon (1931), VI, 613 Gayley Ave., West Los Angeles, CA 90024, Lloyd V. Talbert, 11788 Shoshone Ave., Granada Hills, CA 91344.

California-State Santa Barbara—CA Zeta (1964), VI, 6522 Sabado Tarde Rd., Goleta, CA 93117, Robert Fisch, 5012 La Granma Way, Santa Barbara, CA 93111.

California-State Northridge—CA Theta (1987), VI, 9420 Reseda Blvd., #523, Northridge, CA 91324, John Ciccarielli, 21311 Dove Pl., Chatsworth, CA 91311.

Casa Western Reserve—OH Epsilon (1960), II, 1616 Mistletoe, Ft. Myers, FL 33910, Cleveland, OH 44106, Charles E. Branaman, 1486 Sherwood Dr., Strongsville, OH 44136.
Chicago—IL Beta (1865), III, o/o Mark Ackerman, 5454 S. Shore Dr., Chicago, IL 60615, NO CHAPTER ADVISOR.

Colorado—CO Alpha (1914), V, 1131 University Ave., Boulder, CO 80302, Mark Gregg, 4406 S. Helena Way, Aurora, CO 80015.

Columbia—SC Gamma (1872), I, 1816 E. Carolina, Columbia University, New York, NY 10027, Jose Rodriguez, 1623 E. Third St., Bay Shore, NY 11706.

Cornell—NY Alpha (1869), I, 525 Stewart Ave., Ithaca, NY 14850, Robert J. Wallikis, PO Box 358, Ballston Spa, NY 12020.

Creighton—NE Beta (1965), V, 618 North 19th St., Omaha, NE 68102, Neil D. McInerney, 502 S. Providence Rd., Columbia, MO 65203.

DePauw—IN Alpha (1865), III, 502 W. College Ave., Greencastle, IN 46135, B. Thomas Boese, RT 3 Box 592, Greencastle, IN 46135.

DePaul—IL Nu (1867), VI, 4700 W. Lake St., Chicago, IL 60625, Kenneth P. Funke II, 1615 E St. State, #1000, Columbus, OH 43215.

Duke—NC Alpha (1891), VI, Duke Station Box 4691, Durham, NC 27706, Dr. Robert A. Popp, 10195 E. University Ave., Aurora, CO 80015.

Edinboro—PA Xi (1984), II, P.O. Box 411, Edinboro, PA 16412, NO CHAPTER ADVISOR.

Edgewood—MD Alpha (1986), IV, 1200 N. Easton Rd., Philadelphia, PA 19111, NO CHAPTER ADVISOR.


Edinboro—PA Nu (1966), II, P.O. Box 411, Edinboro, PA 16412, NO CHAPTER ADVISOR.


Florida—FL Alpha (1876), III, 1811 Washtenaw, Ann Arbor, MI 48104, David C. Potter, 9652 Minx, Temperance, MI 48182.


Georgia—GA Beta (1867), IV, 911 S. Fourth St., Champaign, IL 61820, W. Todd Salen, 2503 W. Springfield, #C12, Champaign, IL 61821.

Georgia—GA Epsilon (1985), III, 911 S. Fourth St., Champaign, IL 61820, W. Todd Salen, 2503 W. Springfield, #C12, Champaign, IL 61821.

Georgia—GA Iota (1969), IV, 2247 Sheridan, Evanston, IL 60201, Robert J. Wallikis, PO Box 358, Ballston Spa, NY 12020.

Georgia—GA Phi (1966), IV, 2247 Sheridan, Evanston, IL 60201, Robert J. Wallikis, PO Box 358, Ballston Spa, NY 12020.

Georgia—GA Lambda (1972), IV, 2247 Sheridan, Evanston, IL 60201, Robert J. Wallikis, PO Box 358, Ballston Spa, NY 12020.

Georgia—GA Mu (1973), IV, 2247 Sheridan, Evanston, IL 60201, Robert J. Wallikis, PO Box 358, Ballston Spa, NY 12020.

Georgia—GA Nu (1974), IV, 2247 Sheridan, Evanston, IL 60201, Robert J. Wallikis, PO Box 358, Ballston Spa, NY 12020.

Georgia—GA Omega (1976), IV, 2247 Sheridan, Evanston, IL 60201, Robert J. Wallikis, PO Box 358, Ballston Spa, NY 12020.

Georgia—GA Phi (1977), IV, 2247 Sheridan, Evanston, IL 60201, Robert J. Wallikis, PO Box 358, Ballston Spa, NY 12020.

Georgia—GA Phi (1978), IV, 2247 Sheridan, Evanston, IL 60201, Robert J. Wallikis, PO Box 358, Ballston Spa, NY 12020.
Alumni Clubs

Cedar Rapids—V, Robert D. Vernon, c/o R.D. Vernon Co., P.O. Box 713, Cedar Rapids, IA 52403.

Charlottesville—II, Barry L. Marshall, 121 Quail Rd., Pensburg, VA 23950.

Cincinnati—I, III, James Robert Cryder Jr., 11315 Springfield Pike, Cincinnati, OH 45246.

Durham—IV, Keith A. Upchurch, 910 Constitution Dr., #701, Durham, NC 27705.

Eastern New Mexico—V, Jack B. Secor, 1261 Willow, Las Cruces, NM 88001.

Evansville—VI, Robert M. Glass, 2186 University St., Evansville, IN 47712.

Fairmont—II, Harry R. Cronin Jr., Idlewylde Lane, Fairmont, WV 26554.

Florida West Coast—IV, Edmund T. Shubrick, 33 Fourth St. N., Ste. 211, St. Petersburg, FL 33701.

Greater Grays Harbor—VI, Thomas A. Brown, 711 8th Ave., Aberdeen, WA 98520.

Hawaii—VI, John R. Ryles, 4721 Kahala Ave., Honolulu, HI 96816.

Huntsville—IV, Herbert L. Wolf III, 3504 Mae Dr., Huntsville, AL 35801.

Hutchinson—V, William M. Kline, 119 W. 19th, Hutchinson, KS 67502.

Long Beach—VI, Norman W. Masterson, 510 Monrovia Ave., Long Beach, CA 90814.

Nashville—I, IV, PKP Club, P.O. Box 2941, Nashville, TN 37219.

North Jersey Shore—I, Thomas D. Meisner, 139 Flintlock Dr., Lakewood, NJ 08701.

Orlando—IV, Errol L. Greene, 302 Cythia Court, Maitland, FL 32751.

Peoria—I, III, Gordon S. Peters, 8222 N. University, Peoria, IL 61615.

Portland—VI, Michael J. Garvey, 7068 S.W. Windmere Loop, Portland, OR 97225.

Richmond—II, Lawrence Creeger, 3531 Buckhead Rd., Midlothian, VA 23113.


South Bend—I, Bruce J. Bon Durant, 209 E. Pokagon, South Bend, IN 46617.

Southern Oregon—VI, David S. Drew, c/o Shaw Stationery, 729 Main St., Klamath Falls, OR 97601.


Tulsa—II, Richard P. Clement, 4243 Beverly Dr., Toledo, OH 43614.

Wittenberg—OH Beta (1866), III, c/o R. Barry Hardy, 391 Fernwood, Lima, OH 45805.

Brandeis—MA Beta (1988), I, Box 3144, Brandeis University, Waltham, MA 02254.

Boston—VI, PKP, c/o Todd Sawyer, 1207 Stanford, Irvine, CA 92714.

Scituate—RI Beta (1874), III, Michael C. Wales, 52 La Cerra, Rancho Mirage, CA 92270.

Southern California—I, III, Michael D. McCoy, One Hiawatha Circle, Madison, WI 53711.

The Shield of Phi Kappa Psi
The Return Of DC Alpha

by Shawn Metcalf, George Washington '90

After over three years of work, after building up a Colony through the efforts of all involved, after coming from obscurity to campus-wide recognition, the men of the D.C. Alpha Colony ended a 91-year absence at The George Washington University by achieving its last goal as a colony — reinstatement of its charter. On October 20, the 32 men of the D.C. Alpha Colony met that goal, ending one process but beginning another.

History of George Washington University

The George Washington University is a vibrant, loud school, much like the city in which it is located. With an open campus located in the District's northwest region, the University fits into the city, rather than standing apart from it. The Lincoln Memorial, the Washington Memorial and Capitol Hill are no more than a half-hour walk. The White House sits three blocks from Thurston Hall, the freshman dorm.

Previously known as Columbian University, GWU today has been reorganized by an act of Congress and is a strong force within the city, offering 44 doctoral programs and owning more land in the District (such as the lot the World Bank occupies) than any organization except the federal government. Opportunities abound for students, and internships at the State Department or on Capitol Hill are not uncommon.

History of D.C. Alpha

In 1868, the DC Alpha Chapter was formed at Columbian University. In its time, it was a prosperous Chapter, even serving as the Grand Chapter for a time before the present GAC system of Fraternity government was developed. The Chapter also produced prominent members, including Brig. General William "Billy" Mitchell, 1896, father of the American Air Force.

In 1899, the entire Chapter membership left school to fight in the Spanish-American War, causing the GAC to recall its charter.

A Search for Something Better

In 1987, there were 14 fraternities on campus. With an undergraduate population of 5,000, there was a lot of competition between fraternities. Yet in April of that year, nine students, mostly freshmen, wrote to Phi Kappa Psi seeking to become a Colony.

Their reasons were varied, but all agreed that they were not satisfied with the fraternity experience on campus and felt they could do better.

The Colony grew slowly at first, as the founders concerned themselves with pledging men of quality. Also, their young age and lack of a Chapter house hampered efforts to make themselves more visible. Just the same, they made strides in community service (winning the second-place award from the Student Association in 1988-89), campus involvement (helping one of their number win election as vice president of the student government) and membership (bringing their number up to 17 by the spring of '89). Then the freshmen from the class of '93 arrived, and this is when things started to really pick up.

The efforts of the Alpha through Delta classes produced a large group of prospective rushes. Intensive efforts on the part of the Colony's sophomores, combined with the fact that the '89-'90 freshmen class was one of the largest classes in years, led to the Epsilon class, 16 strong.

The Epsilon class was a diverse group, with varied interests, but a similar trait: campus involvement. The fall pledge together covered a wide assortment of activities: the crew team, ROTC, College Republicans (and Democrats), the karate club, the school newspaper and a strong involvement with community service.

Work progressed on completing the requirements for chartering, on finding (and funding) a house and on improving our visibility throughout the campus. One obvious route toward this goal was the annual Greek Week events. Our vice president took the role of Greek Week captain, organizing the Colony into groups to cover each event.

After a week of assorted competitions, including a fund-raiser, bedsheet volleyball and a chariot competition, we became the first colony (and the first colony or chapter without a house) to win Greek Week.

In the spring of '93, final planning began for installation as a Chapter. Schedules conflicted, however, and the event would have to be delayed to the next fall, meaning that most of the original founders would graduate first.

Just the same, that was the way it had to be. With the induction of the Eta class, the Colony was ready for the event, and what an event it was! After the ceremony on a bright Saturday morning, the new Brothers headed back to their rooms for a short break and to get ready for the banquet, held at the Washington Marriott. There, in addition to meeting President Robert Lazzell and the other national officers, as well as the Archon of District I, Mark Marinello, Schuyler Baab, DePauw '70, Deputy Undersecretary of the Department of Health and Human Services, spoke on remaining an active member after college.

We at DC Alpha are proud to be the newest Chapter in Phi Kappa Psi and hope to make ourselves into one of the Fraternity's most active Chapters once again. We intend to continue our Fraternity's 138-year tradition and to stand as an example to existing colonies.

Note to Attending Brothers

We wish to thank all those who attended our induction and banquet, especially the Brothers of Pennsylvania Beta, Pennsylvania Omicron, New Jersey Delta and Kentucky Beta. We also wish to thank all those who gave us gifts in honor of our installation.

Officers of DC Alpha Chapter

GP
VGP
P
AG
BG
SG
Hod
Phu
Hi

Eric Fisher
Dave Cohen
Rich Berkowitz
Shawn Metcalf
Mike Johnson
Steph Houghton
Daren Bakst
Joseph Ryan
Dan Chanen

Winter 1991
In Chapter Eternal

Brothers, if you would like to make a memorial gift for a deceased Brother, send it to The Endowment Fund, and we will notify the widow and/or family of your contribution. If inaccurate information is published in The Shield regarding a Phi Psi's demise, please contact the Fraternity Headquarters for correction or additions of Phi Psi obituaries as appropriate by writing: The Shield, Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, 510 Lockerbie Street, Indianapolis, Indiana 46202.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ALLEGHENY</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Kenneth B. Fry '21</td>
<td>6-27-90</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William W. Youngson Jr. '28</td>
<td>7-30-90</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William F. Hanaway '36</td>
<td>10-8-90</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert W. Brooks '37</td>
<td>4-13-90</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles W. Beisel '45</td>
<td>10-12-90</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>AMHERST</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Kenneth W. Barber '14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gordon L. Becker '33</td>
<td>4-23-90</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ARIZONA</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Paul Niewold '49</td>
<td>2-18-90</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BELLOIT</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>John W. Cance '17</td>
<td>9-16-89</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. Kenneth Jones '25</td>
<td>8-4-89</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John B. Burdick '46</td>
<td>12-10-87</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BROWN</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Walter H. Jillson '19</td>
<td>5-3-88</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>UC-BERKELEY</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Arlo V. Turner '09</td>
<td>12-23-77</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clement Bradley Brake '17</td>
<td>8-27-90</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyril F. Marchia '20</td>
<td>4-19-87</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Huxley Lyell Galbraith'46</td>
<td>1-12-89</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fred R. Elledge Jr. '51</td>
<td>6-2-89</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DUKE</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dr. Joe L. Bonnet '37</td>
<td>5-30-89</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William R. Haines '42</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Donald A. Campbell '46</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>IOWA STATE</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Gordon N. Rosenberg '32</td>
<td>1-6-90</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Wyman Nelson '52</td>
<td>11-18-89</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>JOHN'S HOPKINS</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Capt. Edward W. Rawlins '19</td>
<td>8-86</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas F. McNeal '24</td>
<td>8-90</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John E. Raine Jr. '34</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herbert M. Taylor Jr. '41</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MISSOURI</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Walter Snyder Jr. '35</td>
<td>10-7-88</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harry T. Middlebrook '49</td>
<td>9-22-90</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MISSISSIPPI</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Finas B. Raper '47</td>
<td>1-27-89</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NEBRASKA</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Joseph C. Reeves '26</td>
<td>11-88</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert E. Brittn '27</td>
<td>10-15-90</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kirtland E. Smith '29</td>
<td>5-14-90</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Silas B. Yates '30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John A. Rosenau Jr. '68</td>
<td>8-80</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NORTHWESTERN</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>John A. Thurston '46</td>
<td>6-7-82</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>OHIO STATE</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Richard C. Kremer '32</td>
<td>3-13-90</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles P. Crabill '36</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paul H. Denig '44</td>
<td>7-15-90</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert D. Thorburn '44</td>
<td>4-6-90</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James M. Wilce '47</td>
<td>10-17-89</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>OHIO WESLEYAN</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>John F. Smith '27</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hayden W. Evans '31</td>
<td>9-25-90</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>OREGON STATE</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Gay M. Heath '48</td>
<td>10-4-88</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joe H. North '48</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson A. Pratt '48</td>
<td>11-22-89</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PENNSYLVANIA</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jack W. Simmons '23</td>
<td>4-26-90</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thompson J. Rownd '26</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Donald J. Eichinger '45</td>
<td>2-15-81</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PENN STATE</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>George E. Beard '22</td>
<td>1-31-89</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David G. Hood '23</td>
<td>1-7-90</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George Zindel Jr. '29</td>
<td>5-29-90</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benjamin F. Miller III '35</td>
<td>10-14-90</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles E. Slap '40</td>
<td>10-4-90</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paul B. Holder '46</td>
<td>6-30-90</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paul F. Kelly '49</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PURDUE</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Carl W. Schulmeyer '28</td>
<td>10-2-90</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John M. O'Gara '30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frank T. Sheets Jr. '35</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William T. Keenan Jr. '38</td>
<td>2-80</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dale E. Totten '63</td>
<td>4-15-89</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Charles E. Graham '27</td>
<td>9-2-90</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard S. Buckley '33</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paul W. Trousdale '34</td>
<td>9-4-90</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Tulsa, Okla., until his retirement in 1975. He was a co-owner of the C.R. Wood Co in City for more than 20 years until 1965. Later, the Industrial Equipment Co. Inc. in Kansas Wichita, Kan., October 9, 1989. He owned

Ronald L. Luther "51

Wichita, Kan., October 9, 1989. He owned

Vaughn H. Phelps "45

STANFORD

Benjamin F. Springsteen '15

Wright W. Gary '19, 1-20-85

William L. Shattuck '27, 8-28-90

Alvin A. Hables '29, 8-23-76

Edward B. Hutchinson II '50, 3-30-75

SYRACUSE

John O'Byrne Jr. '38, 6-89

The Spring 1990 issue of The Shield incorrectly listed William C. Schmidt Jr., Texas '46, as being deceased. The name should have been that of his father, William C. Schmidt Sr. Also, George W. Still, Allegheny '41, was incorrectly listed at George W. Still. The Shield regrets the errors.

SAMUEL C. CARRIER SR., Nebraska '10, Sarasota, Fla., September 12, 1990. He was an electrical engineer for Flow Line Corp. in New Castle, Pa.

MYRON C. “M.C.” HALL, Stanford '16, Santa Cruz, Calif., September 18, 1988. He worked his way through college as sports and automobile correspondent to the San Francisco Examiner. He also served as city editor of the Daily Palo Alto Times and the Daily Palo Alto (now The Stanford Times). Later, he worked for the San Francisco Chronicle and the San Francisco Call. He then entered public relations, specializing in automotive accounts, and later became involved in real estate.

HARRY N. KING, Northwestern '18, Lake Forest, Ill., August 25, 1990. He joined the Chicago Tribune staff in 1922, working his way up through the advertising division to become assistant manager of general display advertising in 1947 and customer relations manager in 1955. He was a former president of the Western Advertisers Golf Association and was a member of the University Club of Chicago and the Olympic Club of Lake Forest.

BEN S. NAVERN, Iowa '18, Sarasota, Fla., August 31, 1990. He was founder and chairman of Dearborn Electronics until 1967. He was a member of the American Institute of Accountants, a 30-year member of the Field Club and a charter member of the Save Our Bays Association.

CHALMERS R. WOOD, Missouri '20, Wichita, Kan., October 9, 1989. He owned the Industrial Equipment Co. Inc. in Kansas City for more than 20 years until 1965. Later, he was a co-owner of the C.R. Wood Co in Tulsa, Okla., until his retirement in 1975. He was a member of the Ivanhoe Masonic Lodge for more than 65 years.

VERNON BELLMAN, Washington '21, Rancho Sante Fe, Calif., May 16, 1990. While an undergraduate, he was an All-American football player and was named to the All-Pacific Coast Football Team in 1923 and 1924. He served as president of Washington Alpha and the University of Washington Alumni Association. He was an executive for Mobil Oil Company for 33 years, retiring in 1966 as president of Mobil Petroleum. This division was responsible for operations in Southeast Asia, Southwest Asia, Australia, New Zealand, East Africa and South Africa. Brother Bellman was a member of the Rancho Santa Fe Golf Club, president of the Art Jury and director of the Rancho Santa Fe Association.

MARTIN WILLIAMS KELLOGG, Amherst '25, Nashville, Tenn., December 26, 1989. After completing his studies at Amherst, he enrolled in the School of the Museum of Fine Arts in Boston to study portrait painting. After moving to Nashville, he was commissioned to paint portraits for five governors of Tennessee, and his works now hang in Amherst as well as in the Tennessee State Capitol.

SAMUEL C. STRITE, Washington and Lee '25, Williamsport, Md., July 28, 1990. He was an attorney in Hagerstown, Md., from 1929 to 1887, when he retired from the firm of Strite and Schildt. He was a court auditor for the Board of Elections Supervisors and served as president of the Washington County Bar Association.

FREDERICK K. KOPP, West Virginia '26, Augusta, Ga., August 11, 1990. A retired attorney, he was former vice president and counsel for W.M. Ritter Lumber Co., and had retired as counsel for the Georgia Pacific Co. He was a member of the Bar Association in West Virginia, Virginia and Georgia.

WILBUR L. MEAD, Nebraska '26, Cheyenne, Wyo., September 5, 1990. Following graduation with honors, he worked for Standard Oil of New York in the Yangtze Valley in China for three years. In 1933, he began working for the family lumber business in Ashland, Neb. During World War II, he served as an officer in the U.S. Navy; after discharge as a lieutenant commander, he resumed work in the lumber business, retiring after 37 years. He was the last surviving of three brothers (all Nebraska Alphans) who owned and operated the Mead Lumber Company in Nebraska, Colorado and Wyoming since 1911.

HORACE BRADFORD GOWEN, Amherst '27, Attleboro, Mass., December 16, 1989. After graduation, he divided his career between duties as an officer of the former Ripley and Gowen Company and the founding of his own real estate company but was also a director of First Bristol County National Bank and served on the investment committee of the Attleboro Savings Bank. A former director of the Glasscraft Corporation of Rhode Island, he was also a director of the Chamber of Commerce and the Attleboro YMCA, a past president of the North Bristol County Board of Realtors and a member of the Attleboro Lions Club.

J. ROBERT SNYPP, Ohio State '27, Naples, Fla., November 11, 1990. For many years, he represented a glass manufacturer in the Southeast while living in Atlanta and Rock Hill, S.C. He was a member of the Araba Shrine Temple, the Moorings Country Club and the Country Club of Naples.

GEORGE IRVINE TRULL, Amherst '28, Escondido, Calif., February 19, 1990. He worked for American Cyanamid Company in Wayne, N.J. for 33 years, starting in chemicals and was production manager of the International American Cyanamid Company until his retirement in 1966.

T.C. “TED” LEMCKE, UCLA '31, Laguna Hills, Calif., July 12, 1990. He was a retired international oil tool sales executive. While at UCLA, he was a guard and captain of the 1933 basketball team. He wa a member of the Houston and Los Angeles Chapters of NOMADS and serve as LA chapter president in 1971.
PHILLIP S. LINS SCOTT, Syracuse ‘31, Milwaukee, Wis., August 16, 1990. He was a sales engineer for Crouse-Hinde Co. for many years in Los Angeles, Seattle and Milwaukee.

BEN J. SIEBENTHAL, Indiana ’32, Sacramento, Calif., September 13, 1990. Born in 1914 in Bloomington, Indiana, he was a retired pediatrician in the Sacramento area and had volunteered much of his time to the care of needy children in California and overseas.

CHARLES HOWARD STRIDER JR., West Virginia ’36, Charlestown, W.Va., July 3, 1990. He was a County Commissioner in Jefferson County. As a member of the Army Medical Services Corps in the South Pacific during World War II, he was awarded a Bronze Star and a Silver Star.

JOSEPH L. MCCLELLAN, Oklahoma ’38, Perry, Okla., July 20, 1988. After earning his law degree from Oklahoma, he worked for Continental Oil Co. in Ponca City, Okla. from 1950-67; served as senior counsel with Conoco in Houston from 1967-78; and worked for the Tenneco Coal Company from 1979-83.

WALTER J. HARRISON JR., Columbia ’39, Wilmington, Del., May 11, 1990. He had retired in 1978 from his position as Industry and Community Relations Manager for Getty Refining Marketing Company (now Texaco) after 25 years with the company.

EARL BURTON SMITH, Michigan ’42, Long Beach, Calif., November 29, 1989. He graduated with a degree in chemical engineering from Michigan after serving as a first lieutenant in field artillery during World War II. Prior to his 1987 retirement, he was West Coast Regional Manager for Spencer-Kellogg Texton. He also served as president of the Los Angeles Society for Coatings Technology.

GEORGE MILLER BROWN, Bucknell ’43, Longwood, Fla., June 15, 1990. He was the former owner of a collection agency. He was a member of the Wekiva Presbyterian Church and of the Syria Masonic Shrine. During World War II, he served with distinction in the European Theater as a bombardier.

ROBERT E. DRESSLER, Northwestern ’43, Columbus, S.C., July 26, 1990. He won several national film awards, including the CINE Golden Eagle and the Chris award of the Columbus Film Festival. He held broadcasting and communications positions with Ampex Corp., Field enterprises Educational Corp. and WMAQ-TV of Chicago. He was a former faculty member of the University of Missouri School of Journalism, the University of Chicago, Northwestern University, Columbia College of Chicago and Jamestown (NC) College.

FREDERICK W. BREMER, Wittenberg ’47, Hinsdale, Ill., May 27, 1990. He was an art teacher and department head for Berwyn School District for 25 years before retiring in 1989. He also was an organist and choir director at Bethel Lutheran Church, St. Andrew’s Lutheran Church and Pilgrim Lutheran Church and was on leave of absence from Immanuel Lutheran Church in Chicago, where he served as director of music for the past 25 years.


SCOTT W. THATCHER, Oklahoma ’68, August 16, 1988. He and his wife, Devon, were killed in an automobile/train accident while on vacation in Oregon. His brother, Steve, was initiated into Phi Kappa Psi at Missouri in 1972.

Dress Up Your Phi Psi Blazer!

Brass Blazer buttons, with red and green Cloisonné complementing the Phi Psi coat-of-arms.

Set(s) $25.00

Richly detailed embroidered coat-of-arms Blazon, for the well dressed Fraternity jacket pocket.

Blazon(s) @ $20.00

Total $  

MAIL ORDER TO:
PHI KAPPA PSI FRATERNITY
510 Lockerbie St. • Indianapolis, IN • 46202

please print do not list P.O. Box

Name

Chapter

Phone: (area code)

Street

City

State Zip

MAKE CHECK PAYABLE TO PHI KAPPA PSI

payment must accompany order

Allow 6 weeks for delivery

The Shield of Phi Kappa Psi
Is this all Greek to you?
Simply translated — The Grand Catalogue

What is The Grand Catalogue?

What do I need to do?
Watch your mailbox. Questionnaires will be mailed to all Brothers with known addresses in mid-February. Take a few minutes to review the accuracy of the information listed, and make whatever changes or additions are necessary. Then, return your questionnaire.

Where can I get a copy?
The Grand Catalogue is only available to members of Phi Kappa Psi. You can reserve your copy when you return your questionnaire. The Grand Catalogue is only $39.95 for soft-bound and $49.95 for hard cover, including postage and handling.

The 13th Edition of The Grand Catalogue — Be a Part of History
WOODROW WILSON LEADERSHIP SCHOOL

WHO
Undergraduate Leaders
Alumni Leaders
University Leaders
National Leaders

WHAT
Fraternity Conference on
management, motivation,
leadership, standards and
excellence

WHERE
Biennial Leadership Conference
in Indianapolis, Indiana at
the Hyatt Regency

WHEN
August 8–11, 1991

Undergraduate and alumni Brothers in Phi Kappa Psi interested in the pursuit of leadership are encouraged to attend this conference. Help Phi Psi provide the leadership for our Chapters, for tomorrow’s business leaders and for this nation.

Dud Daniel Leadership Scholars
15 outstanding student participants will be recognized and awarded $250 scholarships.

For more information, please return this mailing label to the Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity Headquarters. Make your plans to attend, today!
Quo Vadis?
Planning for the 21st Century

SUMMER 1991
Message
From the
President

Dear Brothers,

Last August, as indicated in my message to you in the Winter 1991 issue of The Shield, the newly-elected Executive Board, together with the reorganized Headquarters staff, began in-depth research into on-going as well as recent past operations of the Fraternity. The general purposes of the research were to provide continuity in facilitating current operations, reorient certain previously scheduled projects to align with available resources and to proceed immediately gathering the needed facts to develop policies for a coherent, comprehensive and viable Master Plan for Phi Kappa Psi. The intent is to have Executive Council-approved planning concepts upon which to base master planning. A primary goal is to offer a rather complete Master Plan to the next Grand Arch Council for its consideration.

The research to date, among other things, has been giving attention to: (1) careful review of the findings of the Grand Arch Council; (2) thorough and continuing inspection of the Fraternity’s financial condition; (3) cost analyses of the major elements of the Fraternity’s traditional methods of doing business; and (4) continuing review of existing procedures and staffing of the Headquarters. The Board, Attorneys General, Executive Director and Director of Chapter Services have been devoting much effort to items (2), (3) and (4).

Summary of significant findings:
- Recent Grand Arch Councils have not been fully utilized in their Fraternity constitutional role (e.g., inadequate review of Fraternity and/or chapter financial affairs).
- Unsuitable Fraternity planning, programming, budgeting system (e.g., deficit budgeting).
- Inadequate Fraternity operational cost data (e.g., little or no line item accounting).
- Insufficient/inadequate standard operating procedures (e.g., no extension policy).

Meanwhile, the Executive Council has brought together a most talented and willing-to-work group of alumni to perform as volunteer appointed officers for the Council in other key areas. These Brothers are also contributing significantly to the longer range formal planning function under the guidance of the Director of Planning.

During the recent combined Fall-Winter-Spring Executive Council meeting, held March 22-24, the use of national committees was approved to strengthen the Fraternity at all levels. First set to be appointed includes Alumni Relations, House Corporations, Conferences, Extension and Membership. The appropriate appointed officer of the Executive Council will serve as chairman. The term of service will be from appointment until adjournment of the next Grand Arch Council. Those brothers who desire to serve the Fraternity at the national level, whether or not they have made a previous request for this biennium, please send a new request to me outlining your wishes. There is much yet to be done for old Phi Psi!

Fraternally and with much brotherly love,

Robert E. Lazzell
In This Issue

Message from the President ............................................... 58

Annual Report .................................................................... 60

The Executive Director recaps the current state of Phi Kappa Psi and reviews the challenges coming in the next century.

State of the Chapters ......................................................... 64

Our 101 undergraduate groups at a glance — membership recruitment, academic performance and housing.

The Endowment Fund — Under New Management ............ 66

Annual Fund .................................................................... 67

Giving Through the Years ................................................... 74

Chapter Advisor Profiles .................................................... 76

Alumnus Spotlight ............................................................ 77

DePauw alumnus decides to follow his dream and switches hats from banker to pianist.

From Here and There .......................................................... 78

Chapter Newsletters ........................................................... 80

In Chapter Eternal ............................................................. 104

Directory ........................................................................ 106

Phi Psi Welcomes 10th California Chapter ......................... 108

California Kappa at UC-Irvine installed as Phi Psi's 127th chapter.

Mass Beta Marks Return to Massachusetts ......................... 109

Brandeis Chapter re-establishes Phi Psi's foothold in New England states.

THE SHIELD OF PHI KAPPA PSI (ISSN 0199-01280) was established in 1879. It is published under the authority and direction of the Executive Council of the Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity.

Produced by Maury Boyd and Associates, Indianapolis, Indiana. Terrence G. Harper, 510 Lockerbie Street, Indianapolis, Indiana 46202, is Editor to whom all material, subscriptions, and changes of address for THE SHIELD should be sent. Subscription price is $3.00 per year. Third-class postage paid at Indianapolis, Indiana, and additional mailing offices.

Postmaster: Send address changes to THE SHIELD, Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, 510 Lockerbie Street, Indianapolis, IN 46202.

Member of

College Fraternity Editors Association

Member of

National Interfraternity Conference
Quo Vadis?

The year 1990 will be looked upon as a pivotal year. Ronald Reagan was no longer in the White House, Donald Trump was headed for the poor house and Pete Rose was in the big house. The fast-paced lifestyle of the '80s slowed down to a trot. The entire nation seemed to heave a collective sigh as it reflected on the excesses of the decade past.

Phi Kappa Psi fared no differently. This has been a year of building up and of tearing down; a year of falling down and of getting up; a year starting over and of moving on. Both internally and externally, we have wrestled, struggled and grown. And the real challenge still lies ahead.

As an organization, we have looked in the mirror and found a brotherhood that has chased away volunteers and overlooked some of the best ideas and greatest fraternal resources — people. But we have also seen the advent of strict accountability and the call for strategic planning. We have seen the closing of chapters, but we have also seen the birth of new ideas and programs.

Quo vadis? Whither goest thou? The question inspires introspection. What am I doing? What is my purpose? Phi Kappa Psi is asking these questions.

Today, we are not a fraternity of the 21st century. But we do have nine years for alumni and undergraduate brothers to lend a hand as we forge our new identity. We have nine years to make good on our objectives and promises — nine years to become that for which we stand. As Endowment Fund Trustee Jerry Nelson, UCLA '48, so aptly put it, we do not need a new Ritual for the Fraternity in the next century; we need to start living the one we have. We need to apply it to our fraternity experience as undergraduates, as interested alumni. As the campus environment changes, as the demographics of the student body change, what remains the same, what is constant is the Ritual.

Toward this goal, President Robert Lazzell, West Virginia '42, initiated a call for strategic planning and named John D. Watt III, Duke '75, to spearhead the effort. The Master Plan, as it has been named, is a working document that invites alumni and undergraduates alike to be a part of the evolving definition of what Phi Psi is and what Phi Psi will be. By uniting our ideas and hammering them into cogent goals, we can shape the Fraternity into an organization prepared to meet the challenges of a new century. To make it work, the Master Plan must be more than a piece of paper filed away somewhere; we must live by it. If we want to be a 19th century men's club, we can be that. If we want to make a difference for the student, for the nation... Phi Kappa Psi must merit beyond close friendship.

But what are these challenges? The largest challenge facing fraternities and the entire industry that higher education has become is declining enrollment. The baby boom is petering out, and fraternities, like colleges and universities, will be scrambling for recruits from a shrinking pool where once they sat back and let the flood wash over them. More students come to college with part-time and full-time jobs and plan to graduate in five or six years. Also, colleges are seeing an increase in the number of people picking up their educations later in life.

What does this mean for the undergraduate chapter? It means that chapters will be forced to take a more aggressive approach to identifying the traditional four-year student. It also means that the Fraternity at large will need to offer services and programs that are relevant and beneficial to students.

This year, the Woodrow Wilson Leadership School is taking a step in that direction. In the past, the conference has focused primarily on the various aspects of chapter management. While still addressing this topic, we want the Leadership School to be relevant beyond the scope of a fraternity chapter, so the program centers on personal leadership and ethical development.

Another challenge facing us is living up the promise of providing a “Fraternity for Life.” For many Phi Psis, the identity they attach to fraternity affiliation is that of their chapter. The Grand Arch Councils and Woodrow Wil-
son Leadership Schools offer very enlightening exposure to the idea of a national brotherhood, but only a small percentage of our 55,000 living members attends these gatherings. Alumni Associations and Clubs are the agents for providing organization and activities for our graduates. Efforts over the past two years targeting development of these groups are paying off, but there are still many areas across the country with numerous alumni and no organization.

Quo vadis? The question is posed for every one of us. What follows is the state of the Fraternity. This is the Phi Kappa Psi of today. Get involved and help us define the Phi Kappa Psi of tomorrow.

**Undergraduate Membership**

We base our membership calculations on the “fraternal” year, which ran from March 1, 1990, to February 28, 1991. This date is used as a point of reference to recognize the founding of the Fraternity on February 19, 1852.

In general terms, the average size of a Phi Psi chapter is 51 undergraduates, including 17 pledges. 14 of whom go on to be initiated. The average total membership for a colony is 36 men. But averages do not paint a true picture of the strength of the fraternity.

Our 101 chapters and colonies are diverse groups, and their accomplishments are not dependent on size. Ohio Lambda at Miami University, reporting 118 undergraduates this year, was honored with the university’s Chapter Excellence Award and raised over $3,000 for cystic fibrosis research. By comparison, Louisiana Alpha with 27 undergraduates excelled at Louisiana State University, winning the intramural trophy, scoring high in scholarship and being recognized for its wellness programming.

Phi Kappa Psi welcomed 1,391 new members in 1990-91. Last year, 1,383 initiates were reported and 1,613 for 1989. This decrease from 1989 again reflects the changes in the undergraduate makeup as the traditional four-year student becomes more scarce. Demographers predict this decrease to bottom out in the next few years and the number of entering freshmen to increase yet again, although probably not to the levels reached at the height of the Baby Boom. The number of initiates receiving The Shield now numbers over 54,000.

**Scholarship**

The scholastic requirements promulgated by the Grand Arch Council and the Executive Council mandate that each chapter’s grade point average equal or exceed the host institution’s all-men’s average or a 2.5 on a 4.0 scale, whichever is higher.

During the 1990-91 academic year, 34 chapters at institutions that make such information available met the Fraternities scholarship requirements. Moreover, California Eta, Indiana Zeta, Pennsylvania Beta, Pennsylvania Pi, Texas Delta and the Louisiana Gamma Colony ranked first in scholarship among their campus fraternities.

**Chapter Installations**

Phi Psi’s Executive Council granted two charters during the report year, one at a new campus and one to a chapter dormant since 1899. On April 21, 1990, New Jersey Delta at Trenton State was installed with 37 members. Strong alumni guidance from Tom Meisner Sr., Lafayette ’68, and Rick Christ, Arizona ’77, were cited by past SWGP Bob Meserve, Stanford ’34, as determining factors in planting the Phi Psi banner at this highly rated public college. October 20, 1990, marked Phi Psi’s return to George Washington University with the revival of District of Columbia Alpha. Originally chartered at Columbian University in 1868, the charter was surrendered when all the undergraduate members left school to fight in the Spanish-American War. The Chapter, which claims Billy Mitchell, father of the U.S. Air Force, among its members, returned with 34 men.

Although not falling within the technical boundaries of this report year (March 1, 1990 to February 28, 1991), we would be remiss not to welcome our two newest chapters — California Kappa and Massachusetts Beta. The University of California at Irvine is located in Orange County, which is rich country in terms of the number of Phi Psi alumni living there (800+). Cal Kappa was installed on March 9, 1991, with 46 men. April 20, 1991, marked Phi Psi’s return to the state of Massachusetts after a 43-year absence. Massachusetts Beta was installed at Brandeis University with 33 new members and, we hope, will re-establish Phi Psi’s former foothold in the heart of New England.

**Revived Chapters**

Rhode Island Beta truly had reason to celebrate this year. Suspended in 1988, the Chapter returned this year with 53 new undergraduates to celebrate its 25th anniversary, thanks in large part to the enormous interest and support of the Rhode Island Alum-
ni Association. The Chapter will return to its newly renovated house in the fall.

Also suspended in 1986, Pennsylvania Gamma at Bucknell is on its way to recovery. The university allowed the fraternity to then recruit an interest group in February that were granted recognition as a Phi Kappa Psi chapter in the fall. Two weeks of personal interviews and group activities netted an excellent group of 45 men for the new Penn Gamma.

Ohio Beta at Wittenberg remains inactive, but plans are evolving for this chapter's return. The alumni recently voted to sell the house to the university in exchange for cash and land leases (see page 99).

**Colonies**

What exactly is a colony? Technically, a colony is a group of men who are organized as pledges to the fraternity. Each colony must fulfill 10 requirements, including forming a house corporation, achieving academic distinction and establishing a good campus reputation, before the fraternity will consider granting it a charter.

At the end of the year, Phi Kappa Psi had six colonies. Wisconsin Alpha at the University of Wisconsin in Madison is striving to revive a chapter originally established in 1875. The current group was organized November 9, 1987, and looks to petition for a charter in the coming year. The men of Wisconsin Alpha receive excellent guidance and assistance from Colony Advisor Mike McCoy, Indiana '58, and the Wisconsin Alumni Association. North Carolina Beta at East Carolina University was formed largely through the efforts of a transfer student, Tom Herdelin, Temple '87, and was formally recognized on April 16, 1989. Loyola University-New Orleans invited the fraternity to join its young Greek system, and on February 17, 1990, Louisiana Gamma was formed. The birth of this group re-ignited the fraternal fire in a number of area alumni, who organized the New Orleans Association, which has been active with all three Louisiana undergraduates, New York. Psi Alpha at Rochester Institute of Technology and Pennsylvania Rho at York College both were formed when local interest groups contacted the fraternity seeking to become colonies of Phi Kappa Psi.

Our newest colony joined the Phi Psi family on April 20, 1991. Illinois Zeta at DePaul University is nestled in the heart of Chicago and looks to draw support from the numerous alumni in the area and from Illinois Alpha and Beta Chapters. With an alumni of their own, colonies are in great need of assistance from other Phi Psis.

**Extension**

The fraternity was founded with the idea of being a national fraternity, offering its guidance principles to students across the nation. In pursuing this end, Phi Kappa Psi presented proposals to the following institutions during 1990-91: San Diego State University; the University of Tampa; the University of California-Riverside; the University of California-San Diego; and Baylor University in Waco, Texas. Special thanks go to Tom Pennington, Texas '80, M.A. Williams, Texas '89, and Chip Green, Southern Methodist '88, for delivering Phi Psi's proposal to the Baylor Interfraternity Council. Also, the fraternity was contacted by local interest groups at Villanova University in Philadelphia and Princeton University, Tampa, UC-Riverside and UC-San Diego, and have since selected other National Interfraternity Conference fraternities.

Following the report of the Extension Committee at the Grand Arch Council and the general confusion arising from not having an established extension policy, the Executive Council authorized an ad interim committee to examine the situation. Under the guidance of Director of Extension David J. Shafer, Georgia '83, the committee will establish criteria for placing institutions on the fraternity's accredited list, from which campuses are targeted for extension.

**Advisors**

Phi Kappa Psi owes a true debt of gratitude to the volunteers who provide guidance to our undergraduates. Truly, the role of Chapter Advisor is one of the most important jobs we have, but it is also one of the most demanding.

Coordinator of Chapter and Faculty John Ciccarelli, Cal State Northridge '72, has proposed the Chapter Advisory Committee to relieve some of the burden of one alumnus being a "Jack-of-all-trades." The Chapter Advisory Committee is an expanded board of alumni advisors that would provide opportunities for volunteers to lend their expertise to a certain committee, campus, or officer (see inset).

**Housing**

In remembering their college years, many alumni see the chapter house as a symbol of old days, as the heart of the chapter that links the generation of Phi Psis together.

But the days of traditional fraternity houses are fading. Of our 101 active chapters and colonies, 23 groups live in a house owned outright by an alumni housing corporation; 25 live in a house with an existing mortgage; 34 rent their lodgings; and 19 groups have no housing.

Soaring real estate costs, dwindling land availability and high interest rates pose large hurdles for an unhoused chapter to overcome. And small alumni pools for young chapters make the problem even more difficult to overcome.

Last fall's article in The Shield about the "House Divided" at Bucknell University highlighted the problem on the other side of the coin — the high cost of renovating an aging structure weakened by years of...
ALUMNI RELATIONS

Fraternity life, by its very nature, centers around the undergraduate years. But Phi Kappa Psi proclaims to provide fraternal relations that last a lifetime. Aside from the personal friendships we develop while in college, the alumni identity of Phi Kappa Psi is largely defined by her 55 Alumni Associations and 27 Alumni Clubs. The activities of these groups range from the Columbus Alumni Association hosting weekly luncheons with guest speakers to the New Orleans Alumni Association organizing to assist the colony members at Louisiana Gamma.

As part of Phi Psi's renewed commitment to her alumni, efforts at development have been focused in areas of high alumni concentration and in areas near fledgling undergraduate groups. Welcome aboard to the following alumni groups chartered in 1990-91: Tallahassee Alumni Association, Delaware Valley Alumni Association, Central Jersey/Jersey Shore Alumni Club, Eastern North Carolina Alumni Club, and the Boston Area Alumni Club.

Brothers interested in organizing an Alumni Association or Club can contact the Director of Alumni Relations Bob Marchesi Jr., Indiana-Pennsylvania '79, through the Fraternity Headquarters for assistance. If you wish to join a group in your area, the Directory printed in this issue lists men to contact for more information (see page 107).

COMMUNICATIONS

Published continuously since 1879, The Shield remains the major publication of the Fraternity with its circulation topping 55,000 members, colleges and universities hosting Phi Psi chapters, fraternities and sororities. GMAG, the Greek Magazine Advertising Group, facing declining circulation and tightening advertising budgets, elected to cease operations. The content of the magazine has been re-focused to appeal more to alumni, addressing topics of fraternity and of general interest.

In an effort to make our communications easier to read and understand, we have begun several newsletters that address different topics. The Roundtable, which has been produced for a few years, is for advisors and house corporation personnel. The Sentry is a newsletter for chapter officers and advisors addressing risk management, including explanations of the Fraternity's insurance program and other interesting tidbits. The Areopagus is the newsletter for chapter officers that addresses many areas of operations. Its curious name was adopted from 19th century entries in The Shield: The name of one of the seven hills of Athens. Areopagus is the place where leaders met, and it seemed appropriate for our newsletter to leaders. We have had good feedback from the early issues and hope to continue providing quality information in a manner that will be well received.

CONFERENCES


The 1991 Woodrow Wilson Leadership School will be held in Indianapolis August 8-11 at the Hyatt Regency. The school will focus on personal leadership development as well as feature ideas for successful chapter operations. Concurrent with the Leadership School are the six District Councils, at which the Archons of each District are elected to serve on the Executive Council for the next two years. Make your plans now to be in Indianapolis for the Leadership School. Be in Indianapolis to take part in this important Phi Psi event!

The 1992 Grand Arch Council is scheduled for July 29 to August 2, 1992. The 66th gathering of our supreme governing body will convene at the Hyatt Regency at Embarcadero Center in San Francisco. The GAC By the Bay will mark Phi Psi's second trip to the Bay City.

Phi Psi Tops 87,000 Brothers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Initiates, February 19, 1852</th>
<th>Active Chapters</th>
<th>Inactive Chapters</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Through February 19, 1991</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>77,256</td>
<td>9,745</td>
<td>87,001</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Actual Initiates through 2-1-91</th>
<th>Transfers Received</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>75,926</td>
<td>1,330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9,465</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1,610</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TOTALS</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>54,125</td>
<td>24,053</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>891</td>
<td>6,322</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Lost</th>
<th>Expelled, Resigned, Etc.</th>
<th>Deceased</th>
<th>Living</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5,762</td>
<td>588</td>
<td>59,703</td>
<td>19,617</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Expelled, Resigned, Etc.</th>
<th>Deceased</th>
<th>Living</th>
<th>TOTALS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>560</td>
<td>4,436</td>
<td>4,166</td>
<td>588</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5,762</td>
<td>54,125</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Erasure</th>
<th>Expelled, Resigned, Etc.</th>
<th>Deceased</th>
<th>Living</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>63</td>
<td>891</td>
<td>6,322</td>
<td>54,125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>87,001</td>
<td>5,762</td>
<td>588</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Expelled, Resigned, Etc.</th>
<th>Deceased</th>
<th>Living</th>
<th>TOTALS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1,610</td>
<td>4,436</td>
<td>4,166</td>
<td>588</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5,762</td>
<td>54,125</td>
<td>891</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6,322</td>
<td>87,001</td>
<td>54,125</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TOTALS</th>
<th>Expelled, Resigned, Etc.</th>
<th>Deceased</th>
<th>Living</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>85,391</td>
<td>6,322</td>
<td>54,125</td>
<td>87,001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1,610</td>
<td>59,703</td>
<td>891</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54,125</td>
<td>5,762</td>
<td>6,322</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Expelled, Resigned, Etc.</th>
<th>Deceased</th>
<th>Living</th>
<th>TOTALS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1,610</td>
<td>4,436</td>
<td>4,166</td>
<td>588</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5,762</td>
<td>54,125</td>
<td>891</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6,322</td>
<td>87,001</td>
<td>54,125</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TOTALS</th>
<th>Expelled, Resigned, Etc.</th>
<th>Deceased</th>
<th>Living</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>54,125</td>
<td>6,322</td>
<td>54,125</td>
<td>87,001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1,610</td>
<td>59,703</td>
<td>891</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54,125</td>
<td>5,762</td>
<td>6,322</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Expelled, Resigned, Etc.</th>
<th>Deceased</th>
<th>Living</th>
<th>TOTALS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>891</td>
<td>6,322</td>
<td>54,125</td>
<td>87,001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1,610</td>
<td>59,703</td>
<td>891</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54,125</td>
<td>5,762</td>
<td>6,322</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TOTALS</th>
<th>Expelled, Resigned, Etc.</th>
<th>Deceased</th>
<th>Living</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>891</td>
<td>6,322</td>
<td>54,125</td>
<td>87,001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1,610</td>
<td>59,703</td>
<td>891</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54,125</td>
<td>5,762</td>
<td>6,322</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Pledges Reported</td>
<td>Initiates Reported</td>
<td>Current Undergrads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td>--------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alabama Alpha</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arizona Alpha</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arizona Beta</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arkansas Alpha</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>California Alpha</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>California Gamma</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>California Delta</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>73</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>California Epsilon</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>California Zeta</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>California Iota</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>California Theta</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>California Kappa</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>California Eta</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>California Iota</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>California Eta</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>California Iota</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Florida Alpha</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Florida Beta</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Georgia Alpha</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illinois Alpha</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illinois Beta</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illinois Delta</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illinois Epsilon</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indiana Alpha</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indiana Beta</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indiana Epsilon</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indiana Delta</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indiana Iota</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indiana Eta</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iowa Alpha</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iowa Beta</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kansas Alpha</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kentucky Beta</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kentucky Beta</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louisiana Alpha</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louisiana Gamma</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maryland Alpha</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maryland Beta</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Massachusetts Beta*</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michigan Alpha</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michigan Beta</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minnesota Beta</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minnesota Gamma</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mississippi Alpha</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Missouri Alpha</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska Alpha</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska Beta</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Jersey Alpha</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Jersey Beta</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Jersey Gamma</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Jersey Delta</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Mexico Alpha</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Pledges Reported</td>
<td>Initiates Reported</td>
<td>Current Undergrads</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td>--------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New York Alpha</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><img src="image" alt="Grand Arch Council Award Winner" /> New York Beta</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New York Gamma</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New York Eta</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New York Theta*</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North Carolina Alpha</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North Carolina Beta*</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ohio Alpha</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ohio Delta</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ohio Epsilon</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ohio Zeta</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ohio Eta</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ohio Theta</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ohio Iota</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oklahoma Alpha</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oklahoma Beta</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oregon Alpha</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oregon Beta</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pennsylvania Alpha</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pennsylvania Beta</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pennsylvania Epsilon</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pennsylvania Zeta</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pennsylvania Eta</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pennsylvania Theta</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pennsylvania Iota</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pennsylvania Lambda</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pennsylvania Nu</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pennsylvania Xi</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><img src="image" alt="Grand Arch Council Award Winner" /> Pennsylvania Omicron</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pennsylvania Pi</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pennsylvania Rho*</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rhode Island Alpha</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rhode Island Beta</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South Carolina Alpha</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tennessee Delta</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tennessee Epsilon</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Texas Alpha</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Texas Beta</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Texas Gamma</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Texas Delta</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virginia Alpha</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virginia Beta</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virginia Zeta</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washington Alpha</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>West Virginia Alpha</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wisconsin Alpha*</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><img src="image" alt="Grand Arch Council Award Winner" /> Wisconsin Gamma</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TOTALS**

|                | 1,760          | 1,391          | 5,155          |

* = Colony  
= Grand Arch Council Award Winner  
+ = Grades calculated on 5.0 scale  
++ = Grades calculated on 6.0 scale
JAMES W. EMISON, DePauw '49, joined the Endowment Fund Board in March 1991 and is Chairman. He is a past Archon of District IV and has served on the Indiana Alpha Home Association for more than 10 years. He is a past president of the DePauw University Alumni Association, a member of the DePauw Board of Trustees and chairman of the Development Committee. He was a co-founder of DePauw’s Center for Management and Entrepreneurship. Jim began his oil industry career with the C&C Oil Company. He later joined Oskey Brothers Petroleum Corporation in St. Paul, Minn. In 1968, after two years with Newfoundland Refining Company, he returned to Oskey Gasoline and Oil Company. In 1977, he became its president, and the name changed to Western Petroleum Company. Jim is currently President, CEO and Director of Western Petroleum and Western International Trading Company of Minneapolis, and serves on the boards of Hydrocarbon Trading and Transport Company, Inc., Western Hydrofuels, Inc., and Comtrade Petroleum Inc. He is a founder and director of the Community Bank Group and the Suburban National Bank of Eden Prairie, Minn., a partner in the Woodbury Development Company, of Woodbury, Minn., and has served on the Board of Governors of the Marine Corps Association and is presently a Trustee of the Marine Corps Command and Staff College Foundation.

JOHN F. BUCK, Indiana '75, joined the Endowment Fund Board at the 1990 Grand Arch Council and is Secretary/Treasurer. John has served the Fraternity for over 20 years as faculty and chapter advisor to Indiana Beta and on the Executive Council as Director of Scholarship and on the Commission on Values, Ethics and Standards. After graduating from Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, John began his business career as a systems analyst at a Washington, DC, department store. In 1966, John returned to his alma mater as an instructor in Business Administration and later in the Computer Science Department and as Assistant Director of the Computing Center. In 1969, John came to Indiana University as the Assistant Director for the Administrative Computing Center and a lecturer in the Computer Science Department and was the assistant to the Chairman from 1973 to 1987. He has been the department's coordinator of high school programs since 1987. John is chairman of the Association for Computing Machinery Computer Science Conference to be held in 1993, is chairman of the Information Processing Committee of the Indiana Corporation for Science and Technology. He served on Lyndon Johnson's Presidential Commission on Computing and on the Virginia Governor's Committee on Computing for 1966-1968.

JERRY NELSON, UCLA '48, joined the Endowment Fund Board of Trustees in 1989 and serves as the Vice Chairman. Jerry is active on the House Corporation Board for California Epsilon and in their fund raising effort to renovate the chapter house at UCLA. While an undergraduate, Jerry served his chapter as AG and as the Archon for District VI. In 1969 Jerry founded and remains president of the Pinnacle Peak Land Company and of Pinnacle Paradise, Inc., a development and general contracting firm in Scottsdale, Ariz. Over the years, he has developed and built Pinnacle Peak Village, a 12,000 acre master planned community in north Scottsdale; Pinnacle Peak Plaza, a Spanish-motif shopping and office complex; Pinnacle Peak Country Club, The 2,655-acre community known as Troon Village; Troon Golf & Country Club, which is listed as one of the 100 best golf courses in America by several magazines; the 1,800 acres of the Troon North community and, most recently, the Troon North Golf Club and a planned community of 1,800 homes. Jerry has served his community on the Theodore Roosevelt Council of Boy Scouts of America since 1970, Maricopa County Industrial Development Authority 1973-1983, Valley Big Brothers Association since 1978, appointed by Arizona Gov. Bruce Babbitt in 1982 to Urban Lands Advisory Commission, as a Trustee, Scottsdale Memorial Hospital Health Foundation, Environmentally Sensitive Lands Ordinance Committee for Scottsdale since February 1985 and is founder of American Institute of Wine and Food.

KENT H. BUELL, Northwestern '54, joined the Endowment Fund staff in November 1989 and is the Chief Executive Officer. Kent served his chapter as AG and GP. He served as Archon for District IV and served two terms on the Executive Council as Director of Development. He also was a member of the Illinois Alpha House Corporation for 10 years and its president for five, as well as being Chapter Advisor. In 1970, after 11 years with the Amphenol Corp. and one year with Texas Instruments, Kent returned to Northwestern University with the responsibility for the alumni fund mailings for all the undergraduate colleges. For the last 20 years, Kent has managed or been involved with six capital campaigns raising $56.9 million and has raised over $30 million in direct mail annual fund campaigns for eight different organizations. Some of the organizations that have benefitted from his efforts are the Field Museum of Natural History, the Brookfield Zoo, The Salvation Army, Northwestern University, all in Chicago; St. John's University, Collegeville, Minn.; Maumee Valley Country Day School, Toledo, Ohio; and the Indiana Repertory Theatre, Indianapolis, Ind.

We gratefully acknowledge the following Brothers who have made a contribution to the Fraternity through the Endowment Fund Annual Giving Program.

During this time of transition within the Fraternity and the Endowment Fund, we need the support of all the Brotherhood. Contributions to the Annual Fund help strengthen our chapters, provide leadership training for undergraduate Brothers and provide urgently needed financial support for the Fraternity.

Heartfelt thanks and appreciation to:

Friends of the Fraternity
Sanul Ullben

AKRON
Ohio Alpha
Stanley, J. Kovolak '80
J. William, W. Beals '77

Ohio Iota
AKRON
Peter E. Boom '53
Gordon A. Block '49
Don J. Tllk)tzon Jr. '49
Darrell W. Mclndoe '49
George E. Ely '46
Vernon J. Reed Jr. '45
William E. Walker '43
James M. Wallace '64
Philip P. McQuilkin '70
Elmer G. Grant Jr. '44
PhimpT. Senff '43
William D. Johnston '38
Edward C. Striebich Jr. '36
Charles R. Shull '34
George S. DeArmenf '33
John H. McBingall '38
Eugene F. Quass '67
Michael Y. Newman '65
Leo W. Terry '64
Farley M. Snow '64
Kenneth M. Damsgard '64
Laurence C. Boytein '28
Max T. Ray '81

ARKANSAS
William T. Mamola '80
David A. Vermillion '88
Brad Neil Harris '88
Thomas B. Hazard '66
David Brian Weekly '74
David J. W. Jorgensen '69
Larry F. Felix '64
John William Snart '77
John E. Paquette '60
Thomas L. McKay '47
David B. Rasmussen '89
Van C. Crane Jr. '60
Robert E. Segerstrom '58
Samuel R. Blakesley '58
William C. Fork '45
Arizona Alpha
Frederick W. Hutchen
David Redfern Fortunis '90
Charles L. StoN '47
Thomas F. White '55
Douglas E. Davis '59
Robert M. Allan '56
William W. Chadwick '39
John W. Whitson Jr. '36
John I. Meyer '35
Jack E. Andrews '34
John W. Thompson '14
Kingston W. Kovac '53
Robert E. Zimonick '37
Robert. Visci '67
Ohio Theta
Daniel A. Schaefer '31
Robert Scott Fottz '69
John J. Ruyak '60

Ohio Zeta
John Jeffrey Collinson '90
Steven G. Huffman '84
Joseph Todd Adams '82
John Gorgus '53
Ohio Kappa
Michael J. Poiydefkis '85
David J. Guilford '66
Gory R. Terbeek '65
Bradley Kent Lodge '84
John J. Ruyak '60

Kansas Kappa
Andrew Newton Bloch '82
Philip D. Mortenson '61
Roger M. Wright '55
Randolph P. Wolffelll '40
Martin B. Christy Jr. '29
James B. Stevenson '38
Eugene G. Gallone '42
Uriah G. Hartman '39
Robert E. Zimonick '37
Robert E. Zimonick '37
John P. Ruby '34

UC-BERKELEY
California Gamma
Edward S. Hoffman '27
Marshall H. Jacob '29
James H. Stevens '31
Ralph J. Passman '49
Gregory H. Minor '49
Henry A. Winnow '53
Ambrose Barlow '64
Herbert K. Walton '64
Wendell H. Minor '67
East P. Wickham '44
Richard E. Barnard '62
Bruce R. Thanks '59
William C. Miller '59
Jon S. Lippman '57
Charles R. Schaefer '59
Robert E. Wodlock '53
Gary D. Wadsworth '59
William T. Mahan '59
Frederick M. Toland '60
Gary D. Begg '59
Richard E. Barnard '62
Rudolph Gierich Jr. '50
Donald G. Beal '50
Floyd R. Wright '57
Henry E. Horsley '49
Donald R. Hay '50
Jerry E. Wofford '50
Charless B. Bumhough '50
Charles R. Bumhough '50
Timothy R. Vojta '88
Timothy Todd Credson '79
Jeffrey Atkins Fehn '75
William Walter Pond '73
Stanley W. Wachel '72
William H. Boardman IV '74
John J. Ruyak '60

RHODE ISLAND
Rhode Island Alpha
David B. Goldstein '88
David B. Goldstein '88
Eugene G. Gallone '42
Uriah G. Hartman '39
Robert E. Zimonick '37
Robert E. Zimonick '37
John P. Ruby '34

UC-SANTA BARBARA
California Delta
Timothy J. Giriaty '64

Summer 1991 67
to get involved at the chapter and national levels and, of course, give your financial support to both.

Psi. The undergraduate experience for each of us was provided by the generosity of the Brothers before us. In this time of renewal and rededication of the

William F. Beorse '64
Frank H. Dowler IV '69
Fred C. Plank '62
Robert F. Weidemon '65
Kevin L. Hagen '68

FLORIDA STATE
Chicago E. Milton Jr. '87
Robert F. Weidemon '65
Errol L. Greene '62
Kevin L. Hagen '88
Joseph R. Takots III '64
William L. Sandoe '54

Georgia Alpha
Morcos Diaz D.D.S. '82
William R. Blank '42
Frederick B. Dopp Jr. '40
H. George Hanawalt '39
Henry M. Hartman '35

Illinois Epsilon
Don B. Doherty '43
Henry R. Harmon '40
Carl O. Smith '38
Charles M. Bradley '37
Charles A. Gallup '30
Richard W. Hart '29

Indiana Beta
Froncis L Haveron Jr. '35
Roberts. Posey '33
George C. Crudden Jr. '28
Robert C. Pork '51
Harold R. Hand '49
Hampton P. Abney III '49

Pennsylvania Epsilon
Richard D. Carson Sr. '49
Douglas G. King Jr. '64
Paul C. Graven '84
Robert Kenneth Ryan '83
David James Sautter '81
Jeffrey M. Blavatt '85

Alumni Support Through the Years: 1981—1991

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Amount Contributed</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1981</td>
<td>$124,062</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1982</td>
<td>$145,512</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1983</td>
<td>$191,885</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1984</td>
<td>$200,866</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1985</td>
<td>$193,754</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1986</td>
<td>$187,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1987</td>
<td>$195,588</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1988</td>
<td>$211,843</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1989</td>
<td>$198,569</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1990</td>
<td>$171,469</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This chart shows a recent trend, a decrease in both dollars contributed and number of donors, that is very disturbing to all Brothers who love and value Phi Kappa Psi. The undergraduate experience for each of us was provided by the generosity of the Brothers before us. In this time of renewal and rededication of the Fraternity's officers on the Executive Council and the Trustees of the Endowment Fund, the support of every Brother in time and treasure is needed. If you value your Phi Kappa Psi experience, please get involved at the chapter and national levels and, of course, give your financial support to both.
What is the Endowment Fund of the Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity?

The Endowment Fund is a publicly supported, private charitable foundation. It was established in 1914 and incorporated in Illinois in 1921. The Endowment Fund was established and continues to exist for the benefit of the Fraternity; and to promote academic excellence, leadership and moral responsibility among the Brothers of Phi Kappa Psi.

Every member of the Fraternity is a member of The Endowment Fund. Both organizations hold a biennial meeting where the members set up for charitable contributions and elect the leadership that will run both organizations for the following two years. With the Fraternity, the members elect the four officers of the Fund — president, vice president, secretary and treasurer. With the Endowment Fund, the members elect one of the Fund’s three Trustees.

The Executive Council of the Fraternity appoints the Endowment Fund’s Executive Director. There were no employees of the Endowment Fund until 1986 when Robert F. Marchesani Jr., Indiana-Pennsylvania '79, was appointed Administrator. In 1990, the Trustees of the Endowment Fund appointed Kent Buell, Northwestern '54, as the Chief Executive Officer of the Fund. The Endowment Fund, as a charitable organization capable of receiving tax deductible gifts, must limit its programs to educational scholarships, grants, and programs.

While the Fraternity has many educational programs for the chapters and brothers, there are other programs that benefit the chapters and brothers that are not educational as defined by the Internal Revenue Service. The Fraternity is also classified as a not-for-profit organization. While gifts to the Fraternity are extremely helpful, they are not tax deductible.

Gifts to the Endowment of all types — bequests, appreciated property, life insurance policies, charitable trusts and insurance policies, charitable trusts and, of course, cash — benefit brothers pursuing undergraduate and graduate degrees and help provide chapter management training and individual leadership training for tomorrow’s leaders.
Giving Through the Years

We gratefully acknowledge those Brothers both alive and deceased whose gifts, either by a single gift or cumulative giving over the years, have reached one of the various recognition club levels. The loyalty and generous giving of these Brothers has made the Fraternity stronger and better able to help our chapters and to provide training in chapter management and in personal leadership development.

Our profound thanks go to the following Brothers:

† denotes a deceased Brother
* denotes a donor to the 1990–91 Annual Giving Program

The Founders Circle
Solon E. Summerfield †
Kansas 1899

The Canonsburg Club
George R. Hofmann †
Cornell ’14
W. Grant Shockley †
Missouri ’09
Charles L. Williams †
Michigan State ’55

The Jefferson Society
James Bricker †
Penn State ’30
Manning Webster †
Ohio State ’25

Gordon Thomas Carter *
Alabama ’75
Ralph D. Daniel *
Arizona ’47
Ruddick C. Lawrence
Washington ’31

The Trustee Associates
Robert F. Marchesani Jr. *
Indiana-Pennsylvania ’79
J. Robert Meserve *
Stanford ’34
Maurice J. Warnock *
Oregon ’23
Urilla Moore Bland †
Granddaughter of Founder Moore

The President’s Forum
Robert L. Bland Jr. *
West Virginia ’24
Clarence W. Coleman *
Kansas ’29
John R. Donnell *
Case Western ’31
John R. Donnell Jr. *
Case Western ’59
Ernest H. Garbe *
Columbia ’40
W. Robert Goldman Jr. *
Miami ’72

The Shield of Phi Kappa Psi
The Inner Circle

A. Kenneth Maiers *
Penn State '33
D. Bruce Mc Mahan *
Southern California '57
Robert W. Miller
Cornell '52
Webb M. Mize *
Mississippi '30
Thomas E. Reilly †
Colorado '31

Edward J.P. Roesch *
Purdue '29
John T. Vaughan *
Case Western '34
Wayne W. Wilson *
Michigan State '59
David L. Woodrum *
West Virginia '61

The Lamplighter Trust

William D. Heflin *
Washington & Lee '50
David H. Hoag *
Allegheny '57
Philip B. Holmes †
Columbia '23
George W. Humphries
Oregon '50
Peter J. Kientos *
Oklahoma '54
Bradford B. Laidley
West Virginia '11
A. Donald Lauder
Washington '26
Robert E. Lazzell *
West Virginia '42
Edward D. Loughney *
Oklahoma '24
David M. Lyon *
Chicago '40
Richard N. Lyon †
Chicago '35
J. Landis Martin *
Northwestern '65
Robert F. Mast *
Illinois '53
Jack T. McCarthi
Southern California '50
Raymond Mc Coy Jr. *
Minnesota '48
Edward H. Miller †
Missouri '13
Melvyn R. Queler *
Franklin & Marshall '59
Clyde M. Reedy
Minnesota '40
W Glasgow Reynolds †
Vanderbilt '29

Warren T. Ruddell *
DePauw '29
Victor O. Schinnerer †
Penn State '26
Henry S. Schrader *
West Virginia '28
Warren L. Simmons
UC-Berkeley '47
Lyman J. Spire *
Syracuse '28
William T. Stokes Jr. *
Texas '46
John T. Thompson
UC-Berkeley '49
Ivan C. Uland †
Purdue '26
Carl T. Ultes
Wittenberg '65
George B. Walker †
Mississippi '50
James P. Warmington *
Southern California '62
Roger A. Weiler *
Chicago '51
William E. Young *
Indiana '20

Gift Clubs and Levels of Cumulative Gifts

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Gift Club</th>
<th>Levels</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The Founders Circle</td>
<td>$500,000 and up</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Heritage Trust</td>
<td>$250,000 to $499,999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Canonsburg Club</td>
<td>$100,000 to $249,999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Jefferson Society</td>
<td>$50,000 to $99,999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Trustee Associates</td>
<td>$25,000 to $49,999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The President’s Forum</td>
<td>$10,000 to $24,999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Inner Circle</td>
<td>$5,000 to $9,999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Lamplighter Trust</td>
<td>$2,500 to $4,999</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Summer 1991
MARK A. GORDON
Chapter Advisor, District of Columbia Alpha at The George Washington University
Background: Mark Gordon, Purdue '84, served as president and treasurer while an undergraduate. He works for KnowledgeWare (computer software) in Washington, D.C. as a sales engineer. Mark graduated from Purdue in 1987 with a B.S. in computer science. He is married the former Kim Easton (Phi Mu), and they reside outside Washington.

Mark Gordon: “I got involved with the DC Alpha Colony in 1987, just after graduating from Purdue and moving out to Washington. I had no experience with a small fraternity chapter because I came from a strong, well-established chapter, and DC Alpha was a young colony without a house trying to build a chapter. But I was able to help the colony grow by sharing some of the best things about the way my chapter worked, along with some things we had done that didn’t work so well. It feels good to know I’ve helped the brothers of DC Alpha — I know I’ve learned a lot from them.”

W. TODD SALEN
Chapter Advisor, Illinois Delta at the University of Illinois
Background: A 1980 Graduate of the University of Illinois, Todd Salen, Illinois ’77, has spent a great portion of his undergraduate and post graduate “spare time” working to make Phi Kappa Psi a better fraternity. He has served at the national level as Director of Alumni Relations and Director of Extension and locally as Colony Advisor for Michigan Alpha and Chapter Advisor for Illinois Delta. Todd has also attended 6 GACs and more than 10 Leadership Conferences both as a delegate, workshop director and committee chairman. Currently, Todd works for the University of Illinois Division of Intercollegiate Athletics where he serves as the Assistant to the Associate Athletic Director.

Todd Salen: “The relationships and opportunities the Fraternity has offered me has virtually shaped my entire life. Serving the Fraternity as a Chapter Advisor provides me with a chance to repay the debt I owe her. I’m certain though that I will never be able to break even as I continue to receive more than I can offer.”

HARRY R. ROLFE
Chapter Advisor, Pennsylvania Eta at Franklin and Marshall College
Background: Harry Rolfe, Arizona ’60, is a Media Director for Kelly Michener Inc. in Lancaster, Pa. Harry has had senior responsibility on major national advertising accounts in a career in several major markets. While in Los Angeles, he was a charter member of the San Fernando Valley Alumni Association. He has been the Chapter Advisor for four years, during which time Penn Eta was awarded the “Most Improved Chapter Award” in 1988.

Harry Rolfe: “When I moved to Lancaster in 1983, I found that a Phi Kappa Psi chapter existed at the local college, Franklin and Marshall. They were looking to F&M alumni for guidance; however, most of the local alumni couldn’t devote the time or interest for a strong relationship.

“It is most important that chemistry exists between the undergraduates and their advisor. The main ingredients for chapter growth are to seek out the ‘maturity’ factor and develop it in the selection of the officers in ways where the advisor can help without intrusion on their personal interrelationships.

“Penn Eta has surmounted barriers in the face of recent ‘derecognition’ by the college.”

Where Phi Kappa Psi Needs Your Help
Below is a list of chapters that do not have the benefit of an alumnus Chapter Advisor. If you are interested in volunteering and would like more information, contact the Fraternity Headquarters at (317) 632-1852, or write to: Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, 510 Lockerbie Street, Indianapolis, Indiana 46202. Or you may contact the group directly; chapter addresses are printed in the directory on pages 106 and 107.

College
Bucknell
Illinois State
Kentucky
Penn State
Washington

Chapter
Pennsylvania Gamma
Illinois Epsilon
Kentucky Delta
Pennsylvania Lambda
Washington Alpha
Alumnus Spotlight

Banker Ventures Capital in New CD

by Kate Raley

Peter Noonan, DePauw '79, tickles the ivories on his collection, Cafe at Aries. This article originally appeared in The St. Louis Magazine and is re-printed with permission.

“I met this banker who told me about his fabulous CD.”

“That’s great,” my friend says, her head turning sharply. “How do I invest?”

I laugh, “Not that CD. The other kind.” She looks blankly at me.

“Music,” I say, softly. “He makes music.”

At the Ritz-Carlton, he strolls across the Oriental rug to where I am sitting. “I’m Peter Noonan,” he says, extending one hand while the other flings his white silk dinner jacket over the chair. Easy. Dark-haired, brown eyes, clad in a gray t-shirt, he leans back in his chair, not noticing he’s crushing the jacket’s lapels.

“Here it is,” he says, handing me a copy of Cafe at Aries, a compact disc of his original, acoustical piano solos. The CD’s namesake is on the cover, Vincent van Gogh’s light-drenched cafe set against a brilliantly bruised blue sky. “Not one of van Gogh’s well-known pieces,” he says, “I wanted the van Gogh from the beginning, since college. That burning yellow empty cafe.”

With the completion of Cafe at Aries, Noonan, a vice president with the commercial real estate division of Boatmen’s National Bank, has ended a four-year journey of writing, performing and producing the CD of live, new age/jazz composition, all without the backing of a record company.

On a cold weekend in November 1986, this former president of the Bachelor Club of St. Louis jumped off the social circuit onto the bench of a grand piano. Classically trained, he stopped playing after college. That Friday, he found himself sitting at the piano, looking out his apartment window into the deeper part of fall. He began writing a piece called Falltown that would later become the fourth song on his 72-minute CD. “It’s about college,” the DePauw alumnus says, “the rush of the fraternity...the impossible beginnings. Things you really can’t go back to.” The compact disc is no remake of George Winston’s Seasons. It’s a driving, private memoir, blending nostalgia with the passion of the present. The piano dives, dips, hesitates, then plunges.

From 1986 to 1989, his appointment leaps wildly back and forth from financial meetings to closed piano weekends. “Day-to-day business life provides the comfort of an even keel,” he says. But for Noonan, even before he conceived of a produced collection, music was private, grueling and deep. From the investment vaults to the piano was a long search for the “sweet spot.” “That’s when you hit it right. It’s like sports — that certain spot on the tennis racket.” He pauses. “After I’d hit one, I learned to walk away, leave it alone and never touch it again.”

On Sundays, after 10 hours of playing, he began to find more and more of those spots. In 1988, he hit it. It was like a dive down, and when he surfaced, Season Opener emerged, the favorite of most listeners. Some songs took a few days. Others took months.

Noonan finished the music portion in late 1989, but the CD wasn’t released until 1990 after he tied up the business and marketing loose ends. The promotional drive began in earnest in late August, and responses have come from across the country. A woman from Vassar wrote: “...the music was like melting Godiva chocolate.” One afternoon, three letters came in the post. At the top of the pile was a message from Vice President (and DePauw Delta Kappa Epsilon alumnus) Dan Quayle congratulating him, another from author John Jakes and the third from Kathleen Bryum, a New York opera star who passed his music along to Warner Brothers, hoping “he wouldn’t mind.”

We left the Ritz and stood out front. “In business, the closest I could get to the creative jugular was to become a finance guy.” He looks up, “Our bank financed this building. I watched it go up. It’s tangible. But so is this,” he pauses, holding up Cafe at Aries. “I knew I could get an MBA. All my friends did. But then all I’d have was what they had. No one else will ever write these songs.”

“I knew I could get an MBA. All my friends did. But then all I’d have was what they had. No one else will ever write these songs.”

Cafe at Aries is available by sending $15 for CD or $9.50 for cassette to Peter Noonan, P.O. Box 11255, St. Louis, MO 63105 (price includes postage and damage-proof packaging). Cafe at Aries is also available at Webster Records in St. Louis and Esthers Records in Indianapolis.
From Here... And There

CARL SCHURZ, Cornell 1869, may not be a household name, but the February postal increase made his face quite popular. Schurz, a German immigrant who became a U.S. Senator, is featured on a 4-cent postage stamp, which became the rage as first class postage hit 29 cents.

GEORGE F. WALKER, Oregon '23, has published a book about the simpler times. A Slice of Country Life; 1902-1915 transports the reader back three-quarters of a century and with sharp wit gives a first-hand account of customs, conditions and the way people lived in rural, growing-up America. Copies of the book are available for $7.95 by writing to: George F. Walker, 101 Hillcrest Way, Walnut Creek, CA 94596.

BENJAMIN D. CRISSEY, Brown '31, was recently featured in Kansas City Live magazine with his collection of toy soldiers. A retired engineer, he now manufactures, paints and collects the miniatures, sporting a collection of over 700 soldiers. The Toy and Miniature Museum in Kansas City exhibited his miniatures earlier this year.

RALPH H. MILLER, Kansas '38, can’t seem to break an old habit. The retired basketball coach and Hall of Famer was sighted in the assistant’s chair with the Newport Harbor (California) High School girls team. Miller, recipient of Phi Psi’s 1990 Distinguished Alumnus Award, was prepared to step forward in case the regular coach’s daughter, gave birth to her first child while the team was still in the play-offs.

ASHLEY G. BRYAN, Ohio Wesleyan '40, has been honored by Bowling Green State University and Mid American Bank with the creation of a professorship in his name. Bryan has served BGU on the Board of Trustees and led Mid Am for 25 years as its chief executive officer.

LEE F. SWOPE, Duke '40, passed the mantle as president judge of Dauphin County (Harrisburg), Pennsylvania, to WARREN G. MORGAN, Dickinson '43. Swope ended his 30-year judicial career, which included 19 years as president judge, as he reached mandatory retirement.

DEAN SIMS, Kansas '42, a former Marathon Oil Co. public relations executive, was recently honored “for a lifetime of service to the oil industry” by an oil industry group in Tulsa, Okla. Energy Advocate unveiled a bronze bust of Sims at the Tulsa Press Club bearing a plaque designating Sims the “P.T. Barnum of the oil industry.”

BAYARD M. GRAF, Northwestern '44, has hung up his shingle. Long a partner in the Philadelphia firm of Kohn, Savett, Klein & Graf, he has opened his own office in Devon, Pa. Graf served as Phi Psi’s attorney general from 1982 to 1988 and as secretary of the Executive Council from 1988 to 1990.

EUGENE A. CONLEY, Nebraska '47, received the Perry W. Branch Award from the University of Nebraska Foundation in recognition of his dedication, commitment and work. He was elected a trustee of the NU Foundation in 1977 and has been a member of the Board of Directors, the Administrative Committee and the Executive Committee. Conley recently retired as chairman of the Trustees of the Endowment Fund of Phi Kappa Psi after having served on the board for eight years.

WARREN L. SIMMONS, UC-Berkeley '47, a retired Pan Am captain, is now busy developing and expanding the Chevy’s Mexican Restaurant multi-unit operation. He now has approximately 25 locations open in Northern California with plans to expand in Southern California and the Midwest.

CHARLES WATT, UC-Berkeley '48, owns the first restaurant as one walks out Pier 39 in San Francisco — the very successful “Chic’s Palace.”

DAVID A. WILSON, West Virginia '50, was re-elected trustee of the West Virginia University Foundation Board of Directors. The Foundation is the private, non-profit fund raising arm of the University, which donated $15 million to various university projects during 1989-90.

JACK SCHEID, Indiana '51, bears a striking resemblance to President George Bush — and is turning it to his advantage. The Franklin, Indiana businessman has signed on with the Helen Wells Agency and has appeared in several television commercials as the commander in chief.

LESTER A. HOLMES, UCLA '52, has established his own construction firm, Lester Holmes Associates, in Newport Beach, California. The firm specializes in project management, dispute resolution services and construction support for the development, construction and financial communities. He formerly served as vice president/division manager of The Koll Company.

ROBERT M. ALLAN, Beloit '56, has been named marketing manager at Mid America Machine Corporation, a division of Axia, in Junction City, Kansas. Allan has spent his career in the packaging materials and equipment industry with James River Corporation in sales, marketing and management positions. MAMCO is a worldwide manufacturer of specialized production equipment used in the multi-wall and paper bag industry.

DAVID L. HOAG, Allegheny '57, is the new president and chief executive officer of LTV Corp. After seven years as president of LTV Steel, he says his first priority as head of the steel, aerospace and defense concern is to steer it out of Chapter 11 reorganization.

FORREST JACKSON BOWMAN, West Virginia '58, has been named the Hale J. Poston Professor of Law at West Virginia University. The professorship was funded with a grant from the family of Hale J. Poston, West Virginia '21. As Poston Professor of Law, Bowman will be one of 18 Distinguished Professors out of 1,380 permanent, tenure-track faculty at WVU. Bowman also serves West Virginia Alpha as Faculty Advisor.

CARL A. LEONARD, Kansas '59, was named one of the 100 Most Influential Lawyers in America by The National Law Journal in its March 25, 1991, issue. The legal weekly publishes this list annually. Leonard, chairman of San Francisco's Morrison & Foerster, was recognized for his progressive personnel policies, which include 100 mandatory hours of pro bono work per year.

DAVID L. WOODRUM, West Virginia '61, has formed his own company, The Woodrum Group. The purpose of the company is to rescue fiscally and organization-
ally distressed health care facilities through short-term, intensive management and administrative services. Woodrum is the former executive vice president of the American Hospital Association. He has served the Fraternity as Director of Alumni Relations and is currently the secretary of the Executive Council.

GERALD J. "JUD" SCOTT, UC-Santa Barbara '67, is a captain in the Naval Reserve, serving as director of Operations and Plans for Readiness Command Region 20. He also serves on the Executive Committee of the Law Practice Management Section of the California State Bar and is editor of its publication, The Bottom Line. He was recently selected to be listed in Who's Who in American Law.

TRACY E. STAFFORD, Florida '67, former mayor of the city of Wilton Manors, Fla., was elected to the Florida House of Representatives in the November 1990 elections. Stafford's legislative agenda includes education, crime and consumer protection. He received the BA in 1970 and JD in 1973, both from the University of Florida in Gainesville.

TIMOTHY J. HEUP, South Carolina '72, Director of Human Resources for the Federal Home Loan Bank of Dallas, was recently elected by the board of directors to the position of Senior Vice President.

RICHARDF. NELSON, Creighton '75, has been named partner in the Chicago law firm Rooks, Pitts and Poust. Nelson has been active in Phi Psi, previously serving as Chapter Advisor for Illinois Alpha and as Deputy Attorney General for Real Estate on the Executive Council.

CRAIG LEFFERTS, Arizona '77, was recently featured in Gentlemen's Quarterly sporting the new baseball uniform of his team, the San Diego Padres. It seems the Padres have abandoned the much-maligned brown in favor of a more inspiring deep blue.

MATTHEW MCCONNELL, Michigan State '82, has been promoted to Assistant District Manager-New York for Time Distribution Services. He oversees the training of TDS reps and other responsibilities for a three-state area. TDS is a joint venture between Time, Inc. and The New York Times that distributes popular magazine titles across the country.

DAVID RYAN MARKS, M.D., UC-Santa Barbara '83, has accepted a fellowship position in allergy and clinical immunology at the Harvard Medical School and the Massachusetts General Hospital beginning July 1992. He is a graduate of the Yale University School of Medicine and is currently chief resident in internal medicine at the Greenwich Hospital in Greenwich, Connecticut — a major Yale teaching hospital.

The Phi Psi contingent at University of Mississippi's Convocation 1991 is Educational Leadership Consultant Doug Pszczolkowski, Allegheny '87, Michael Crane, Mississippi '89, Roger Williams, Mississippi '89, Mike Wright, Mississippi '82, Wilson Barton, Mississippi '80, and Chapter Advisor Tim Walsh, Mississippi '80.

PETER J. HUFF, Southern Methodist '89, has been given an honorable mention in the 1991 All-USA College Academic Team competition sponsored by USA Today. Huff's academic project was "The Logical Possibility of Time Travel." He won the Hoskins Philosophy Essay Award and Re-

Operation Desert Storm

With approximately 55,000 living Phi Psis, this list of brothers who served in Operation Desert Storm is by no means complete. Phi Kappa Psi joins the nation in welcoming home our soldiers and congratulating them for a job well done.

Akron
Ray Warchola '89
Mike Delbene

Arizona State
Tim Gauthier '84, USMC

UC-Berkeley
Gary Espinas '85
Michael E. Watson '80

UC-Davis
Pat Haskell '88
Fran Cortez '89

Duke
Major Paul Whittaker '73

Florida State
Lance Bailey '89
Aaron Coven '89

Georgia
Christopher A. Gilbert '89

Gettysburg
Capt. Richard A. Stones '83, USMC

Illinois
Maj. Thomas F. Koritz '72 *

Indiana-Pennsylvania
Sgt. Todd Gallant '83
Phillip T. Matson '87

Iowa State
Daniel W. Stewart '90, USMC

Miami
Brian Eric Batt '85, USAF
Carl Edward Fennell '87, USAF

Rhode Island
Ivo Camilo '91, USMC

SUNY-Buffalo
Lt. Col. David C. Scruggs '66
Niels Gothgen '85, USMC

West Virginia
Lt. Col. Michael P. Farmer '60
Lt. Robert E. Lazzell '85
Scott Wagner '88
Sean Stanley '90

* killed in action.
Akron

Unity is our Strength

On Founders Day, we celebrated the anniversary of our beloved Fraternity along with our chapter alumni, and in March, we showed our strength by winning the IFC volleyball championship.

April brought in Greek Week. We did fairly well in the competition and regained our title in the grease pole competition. Also, our annual Rock Squat raised money and food for Akron's homeless. The event was a success, and the great joy of serving others was experienced by all.

Congratulations and good luck to Dan Isaac, who was elected to the IFC executive board; to Ray Warchola and Mike Delbene, who are still serving in the military with Operation Desert Storm; to Bill DeNova, who recently entered the military, and finally to our graduating brothers.

Congratulations are also due our Chapter Advisor, Daniel Schwarzgable '72, on being named Outstanding Chapter Advisor this year by the University of Akron.

We are proud to announce our new initiates: Kevin Harrah, Rock Creek; Christopher Brown, Wickliffe; Lance Morey, Medina; Walter Pavluk, Akron; Michael Maurer, Cuyahoga Falls; and David Shaker, Parma.

Christopher D. Brown, Correspondent

Pennsylvania Beta

Washington, D.C.

This past spring semester was rather slow, but we managed to get a lot done nonetheless. We would like to thank our generous alumni for their continuous support in maintaining a chapter home beginning to show signs of age. Robert Teutsch earned a 4.0 GPA this semester, and Judson Bailey will be spending much of his summer vacation in Germany on foreign study.

Chapter involvement in campus affairs continues to grow. Scott Batey holds positions on the Interfraternity Council's Judicial Board and the Coordinating Council of Student Organizations. He is also the vice-chairman of the Student Government Homecoming Committee and a recent inductee into the Cardinal Key Honor Society. Kevin Reid holds the co-chairmanship of the Homecoming Fun-Run committee for next year. Alabama Alpha also helped the community by teaching children to swim at the local YMCA and by participating in Greeks Against Garbage.

Summer rush week-ends will fall on June 21-22 and July 12-13, both events taking place at the chapter home.

Spring pledge class: Ronald Dieterich, James Reed and John Smiles, Huntsville; Bart Patrick, Tallasse; Thomas Bird, Overland Park, KS; Ryan Taylor, Houston, TX; Fleetwood Hollinger, Fairhope.

Andre Klein, Correspondent

Texas Alpha

In the spring semester, we had a lot of great events that everyone enjoyed. The Brothers are very proud, but they are too numerous to mention. If alumni are interested, they can contact the house at Box 49, Allegheny College.

The Brothers would also like to welcome the pledges of 1991, as they are now fully initiated Brothers in Phi Kappa Psi. They are: Matt Butryn, Derby, NY; Paul O'Donnell, Bridgeville; Haysel Howse, Cleveland, OH; Steven Fabing, Cincinnati, OH; Ryan Dickson, Belle Meade, NJ; Marvin Tubbs, Union City; James Smith, Punxsutawney; Martin Duperat, Mt. Lebanon; Dennis McGroary, Montrose, NY; and Michael Cappelletti, Lower Burrell.

Derek A. Svoren, Correspondent

Arizona

Moving Ahead

Greetings from the desert! Things are going great here in Tucson. The membership of Arizona Alpha is growing in leaps and bounds. With the addition of two great pledge classes, our membership has doubled from this time last year.

Arkansas Chapter

Charter Suspended

Effective June 1, 1991, the charter for the Arkansas Alpha Chapter at the University of Arkansas at Fayetteville was suspended. The Executive Council took the action at its March 24 meeting in Indianapolis.

The Chapter fell on hard times recently, accruing large amounts of payables to the Fraternity. Maintaining a competitive number of members was also a chronic problem. Phi Psi is making preliminary plans to return in 1994. Arkansas Alpha was originally chartered on December 8, 1979. It has a total membership of 115.

The Shield of Phi Kappa Psi
Arizona State

Thanks and Congratulations

After a shaky fall in the classroom, the boys have taken a new attitude toward scholarship and made great improvements. All the brothers extend our congratulations to Tim Gauthier ’84. Tim served in Operation Desert Storm as a second lieutenant in the Army.

Looking to the fall of 1991, we are striving for a strong formal rush. Former president Mike Collins will be representing Phi Psi on the IFC rush committee. With house improvement funds provided by the university, we are looking to complete some overdue projects that include painting, laying new carpet and reupholstering furniture.

Our most recent initiates were greeted with a wonderful initiation ceremony involving over ten alumni. This group was headed by the legendary Ralph D. “Dad” Daniel, Arizona ’47. We would like to thank all alumni who participated.

L. Clay Wood Jr., Correspondent

Ashland

25 Years Strong

This year marked 25 years of success. It has been a busy year for GP Craig Hurst. The rewriting of our bylaws has brought about much change and enthusiasm in the Chapter. With the support of our advisor, Don Cadley ’66, and the group effort of the brothers, we made 1990-1991 a productive year.

Through persistence and the addition of a study room, the Chapter’s overall GPA increased. Congratulations to Kevin Gau, Tabb Lindeman and Jeff Paul on making the Dean’s List.

Our annual Kit Carson Philanthropy Run was a great success. The total collection for the past seven years has reached close to $8,000. We also sponsored some dances for the United Way.

Our 25th anniversary was held at the Sheraton in Cleveland. We were very happy to see many of the alumni there. We hope to see you again soon, and we thank you for helping to make the event a success.

We are very proud of our varsity athletes. Steve Getzey and co-captains Craig Hurst and Steve Ousley keep a tight schedule with this year’s baseball season.

Congratulations to our spring pledge class: Dane Thompson, John Murphy and Joe Petrycki.

Joseph P. Callahan, Correspondent

Beloit

The brothers of Wisconsin Gamma started spring term with a group of 11 new initiates. The house was at full occupancy, which spared us trouble from Residential Life here at Beloit College. It was a productive term — we did four service projects including helping the Battered Women’s Shelter and the YWCA. Our academic standing has improved vastly, and we are looking at a GPA of around 3.00 this term. The ideals of Phi Kappa Psi were upheld by the gentlemen here in all walks of life and our reputation grew on campus as an open, all-welcoming fraternity.

Our night escort service project has been praised by the administration here as providing security to all students who might require escorts while walking on and slightly off campus at night. We are interacting with the brothers at Madison quite well and a special bond has been created between the us and the Colony at UW-Madison.

We initiated two young men this term: Michael Skinner and Tommy Tze, increasing the cultural and international diversity of Wis. Gamma.

Farooq Khan. Correspondent

Bowling Green

The Year in Review

We participated in numerous philanthropies sponsored by other fraternities and sororities. During Greek Week, we were awarded the Most Original Skit for the Variety Show, as well as the best banner. We went door to door and raised over $100 for the American Heart Association.

Phi Psi has been excelling outside the chapter as well. Mike Sears was elected the Undergraduate Student Government President. Chad Luckner and Brady Gaskins were elected Student Government Senators. Brady Gaskins was also inducted into the Beta Sigma and Alpha Lambda Delta honorary societies. Jeff Olekszyk was inducted into Epsilon Pi Tau honorary, and Derek Broaddus is a member of the Student Organization for Leadership Development. Broaddus, Olekszyk and Sears are also members of Order of Omega. Sears and Drews Mitchell are Campus Tour Guides, and Gaskins, Sears, Broaddus, James Ciferni and Papp

The Brothers of Arizona Beta gather with several prominent alumni during their Founders Day celebration.

Mark Doty, Correspondent
Ohio Zeta’s spring pledge class gathers for its traditional picture at Bowling Green.

have been selected to be Orientation Leaders for the 1991-92 year.

The spring pledges were: Hylas Stemen, Cygnet; Jason Buyer, Muncie, IN; Ryan Rogers, Kenton; Jason Fitzgerald, Genesco, NY; Tom Stokes, Dayton; Robert Gartenbe, Centerville; Brian Howard, Warsaw, NY; Cam Renn, Port Clinton; Scott Bruning, Perrysburg; Bill Shuler, Cincinnati; Mike Jons, Celina; Rich Schnipke, Ottawa; Don Fogel, Schaumburg, IL; Chad Truckor, Swanton; Kevin Schwab, West Lake.

Chad C. Luckner, Correspondent

Brandeis

The men of Mass Beta have been quite busy this semester to receive our charter on April 20. We have come a long way since our colonization in 1987 and continue to improve.

First and foremost was a successful rush, which culminated in the initiation of our Eta pledge class.

The nine new brothers are: Daniel Fisher, Marc Held, David Herman, Brett Koshel, Eric Lanyard, Wulf Luekerath, Jesus Arturo Macias Jr., C. Daniel Mitchell and Eugene Singer.

Finalization of plans for our soon to be formed House Corporation were made as well as for the new Boston Area Alumni Club. And our colony installation committee worked night and day in preparation for the event that took place the weekend of April 20.

With the Fraternity’s national officers, area alumni, family, friends and guests all in attendance, our installation ceremony was a smashing success. We would like to thank everyone who has played a part in the formation and life of the Mass Beta Colony, and we look forward to our future as the Mass Beta Chapter of Phi Kappa Psi.

Adam M. Petterman, Correspondent

Brown

Winter in Providence — slush, spring break, Roger’s Place, spring weekend, dancing on the porch. Things in RI have stayed very much the same! Spring semester has proven to be an exciting one for RI Alpha. By far the biggest event of the semester has been the very successful second annual Trykes for Tikes charity race. This year over 110 teams entered the tricycle race and helped raise over $1,500 to benefit the Olneyville Boys Club. Hats off to Mark Marinello ’87, Chris Regan ’88, Mike Huttner ’89, Stu Light ’89 and the rest of the race committee for all their hard work.

Spring weekend was fun as always, and it was great to have a number of alumni brothers back for the event. Among the mass of people on the porch were the likes of Brian Dennis ’87, Tad Barney ’87, Munchie ’86 and JVD ’87 rocking to the sounds of Dave Binder.

Bob Weiman ’88 gets a big High, High, High for landing a slick high school teaching job, and everyone should congratulate Craig Primis ’88 for his acceptance to that second rate law school in Boston!

David Goldstein, Correspondent

Bucknell

Penn Gamma is back! In February, 45 students seized the opportunity to become part of an informal group interested in reorganizing the Bucknell chapter in September.

Until then, the Interest Group must demonstrate its merit both to the campus community and to the Fraternity. In the two months of its existence, members have already played major roles in several philanthropic activities: the Bucknell University SuperCities Multiple Sclerosis Walk-a-Thon, the Lewisburg Clean-Up Day and the Union County Special Olympics. Several members also visited Lewisburg’s United Methodist Homes to push wheelchair-bound residents on an evening constitutional.

Twice-weekly meetings are held to complete administrative business, but several major yet informal gatherings have also been planned. A Parents’ Weekend Pig Roast held on the chapter house lawn was the biggest of these successes — several hundred parents, students, alumni and friends dined on a sumptuous array of pork and beef.

After much debate, the house and property have been sold to Bucknell. Current plans call for a massive renovation to be ready for habitation by September 2.

The Interest Group members are Val Adia, Kash Agarwal, Joe Agnello, Mike Berman, Mike Buonincontro, Brett Cassidy, Brett Claffee, Corey Detar, Jeff Dische, Brett Fajen, John Foster, Jim Foy, Elliot Frank, Bill Friz, Matt Gauthier, Karl Gimpel, Gene Greiner, Joel Guarna, Jacques Hagopian, Charlie Hoffin, Greg Holen, Andy Labovitz, Lee Lefkowitz, Brandon Lindley, Tim Lyall, Evan Maloney, Tyler Montague, David Murray, Greg Parks, Scott Perricelli, Arsia Pinter, Ross Piscitelli, Skip Shaw, Jay Slipe, Greg Smith, Dakota Smith, Scott Storitz, George Swann, Scott Tardibuno, Rob Teeter, Jason Topman, Edward Williams and Matt Young.

David R. Murray, Correspondent

Butler

We are always unrelenting in focusing our efforts on scholastic achievement, ending last semester with an overall GPA of 3.1 and ranked second in all-male housing unit standings.

We are proud to announce our new Chapter Advisor, former Indianapolis Alumni Association President Bob Marchesani, Indiana-Pennsylvania ’79. He replaces Ray Volpe, Butler ’78, who served as an outstanding Chapter Advisor for 10 years and will be missed by all.

Once again, a member from Indiana Zeta received the prestigious award of Butler’s Most Outstanding Student. This year’s recipient was Michael Karunas. Indiana Zeta’s Phi Psi of the Year is Dan Norris. Our Outstanding Alumni Award went to Ray Volpe. Brothers Rogers, Perron and Kane are studying abroad this semester. Indiana Zeta misses them and awaits their fall return.

Indiana Zeta put on a stupendous show for Butler’s annual YMCA Spring Sing competition with the women of Delta Gamma although we did not place. Indiana Zeta’s annual all-campus event, the Phi Psi 500 raised $1,000 for the United States Association of Blind Athletes. Our chapter also plans to work more with our philanthropy and work on publishing an alumni newsletter.

Indiana Zeta initiated 14 brothers: Troy Weldon, Richard Ascroft, Brett Fischer, Steve Olson, Steven Janke, Joshua Hunter, Kevin Piezer, Brett Hale, Jeffery Greene, Douglass Towriss, Matthew Kallion, Jason Sobota, Ronald Povinelli and Steven May.

We also pledged two men this spring: Scott Woodard, Beech Grove; and Steve Bodenberg, Osgood.

William Dunn, Correspondent

UC-Berkeley

After spending the greater part of the semester debating and discussing the future of the Chapter, we have finally come to the conclusion that the only way to keep Phi Psi alive is through hard work and dedication to the Fraternity. As a result, we now have a core group of brothers who are truly committed to the rebirth of Phi Psi.

Coming back to scholarship, a hearty congratulation goes to Rich Akreus for his induction
into the Order of Omega. James Huang, our Summerfield Scholar and member of Tau Beta Pi and Pi Tau Sigma honor societies, has been hired by Hewlett-Packard. Roger Mayoss will be attending graduate school here at Cal.

We continued our commitment to philanthropy by doing clean-up work for Habitat for Humanity. Several brothers also spent a day volunteering for the Oakland Museum of Children's Art as they went to Lake Merritt and helped children make sculpture out of recyclable material. In May, most of the brothers spent a most adventurous day by dribbling a basketball all the way to Stanford.

Our fall officers are Richard Y. Mo, GP; Chris S. Lee, VGP; Bobby J. Lee, P; Frank M. Han, AG; Eddie Tolentino, BG; Harry G. Owens, Phu; and Jon E. Grimm, Hi.

Richard Y. Mo, Correspondent

UC-Davis

A long battle has at last been won by Cal Iota! The former insurance debt of $5,000 has at last been eradicated. Therefore, we send a hearty cheer of High! High! High! to all undergraduates and alumni who at one time or another struggled with this obligation.

Although Cal Iota has been set back by our past debt, the spirit of Phi Psi has given us the strength to remain quite active, both philanthropically and socially. Cal Iota won Friday Night Live's "Service Club of the Year" Award for our second year of participation with this national sober and drug free program for teens. As well as our participation with FNL, the brothers have been involved with Project Playpark, Adopt-A-Highway and a snow cone fund raiser.

A special thanks goes out to those dedicated alumni who dropped by our Alumni Casino Night. We also thank these alumni for their outstanding turnout for the alumni-undergraduate Softball game (alumni 23, undergraduates 10).

We extend our best to California's newest chapter, Cal Kappa, and we are very honored to have been a part of its installation.

Lastly, we would like to recognize our three outstanding pledges: Joe Chang, Sean Kelly and Rich Naval.

Glenn Anderson, Correspondent

UC-Irvine

Catch the Wave

It's been an awesome year for the Cal Kappas. But though we have earned our charter, we remain unsatisfied until we have formed an excellent reputation at UCI (see article on page 108).

Congratulations go to Eric Norquist, who was elected executive president of IFC. Once again, Eric has demonstrated his excellent leadership skills and remains a prime mover and shaker on this campus.

We would like to thank our chapter advisor, Brian Baker, UCLA '84, for his consistent support and advice. Without you, we would not have been able to get our charter. Thanks for hangin' tough with through the hard times, Brian.

Brian Bronson, Correspondent

UCLA

Despite one of the harshest winters in LA history with temperatures often dipping well below 70 degrees, the Cal Ep Phi Psis have bounded back with a bountiful rush. Cal Ep is proud to welcome 14 new members into the brotherhood. GP Ted Noble has created new committees in order to get more Phi Psis involved in both the community and in school activities. Under the auspices of Philanthropy Chairman Tim Sheean, we began tutoring in Santa Monica, working as community service officers and playing NCAA sports. Cal Ep's annual philanthropy, the Wolfe Kierson Memorial Basketball Tournament, was an incredible success this year with brothers helping out at the Santa Monica Boys Club.

Repeated delays have hampered the construction of the new house, but things should be moving soon.

Guided by Environmental Chairman Sal Saglimbeni, Cal Ep has instigated a recycling policy with cans being collected for recycling and the pop-tops being used to help dialysis patients.

Athletically, Phi Psi has returned to its post atop the IFC standings. After sweeping volleyball, football and cross country, we won the IFC sports festival.

Chris Lee, Correspondent

Our Strong Band...

The strength of the Fraternity experience is developing your own leadership skills by accepting responsibility in your chapter or on your campus. For years, brothers have recounted the valuable lessons learned in their college days as members of the Fraternity.

The Woodrow Wilson Leadership School is a great opportunity for undergraduates and alumni across the country to gather and share ideas. Educational sessions help each brother assess his own strengths and learn how he can be effective as a leader throughout life... and we're not just whistling Dixie!

Tune it up!

LEADERSHIP '91

Woodrow Wilson Leadership School

August 8-11, 1991
The Hyatt Regency
Indianapolis, Indiana
Call (317) 632-1852
UC-Santa Barbara

We’re movin’ on up!

The big news is Cal Zeta is moving... our new home is at 6515 Pardall Road, Goleta, Calif. 93117. Alumni are asked to note this change for your next visit to the UCSB paradise.

Many fraternalataboys to Robert C. Fetch, Washington ’69, for his endless support of the Santa Barbara Chapter. Other alumni are called to assist in the reorganization of the House Corporation. Phil Smith is taking a stronger role in the reorganization of the corporation and needs your help in strengthening alumni involvement.

With the move, we need everyone to volunteer a few hours to Phi Psi this year. If you are interested, contact Phil at 4430 Vieja Drive, Santa Barbara, Calif. 93110.

Tutor-in-residence John Wasserbauer, Cornell ’81, is attempting to update Cal Zeta’s alumni files. Please send news & notes, address changes and the like to him at our address, or call him at (805) 562-5304.

California Zeta has adopted a “hands-on” community service work ethic instead of trying to raise money for various philanthropic projects. Plans are now underway to get involved with nursing homes, orphanages and recycling projects.

Jeff Comstock, Correspondent

Cal Poly

Celebrating 25 Years of Excellence

Here at Cal Eta, we celebrated our 25th anniversary. On the weekend of April 26, over 250 of our 400 alumni came to Cal Poly to attend the festivities, which included a barbecue, a banquet on campus and ended with a “brothers only” breakfast on Sunday morning. In preparation for the weekend, the chapter house received a fresh coat of paint, new couches and a new carpet. Former Phi Psi president Bob Meserve, Stanford ’34, who was present at Cal Eta’s installation 25 years ago, attended the banquet with his wife, Dottie, on Saturday. Throughout the weekend undergrads enjoyed stories of the past from the alumni who attended. The whole event was a smashing success thanks to the efforts of our alumni advisors, Gary Fowler and George Rosenberger, and undergrads Jeff Growney, Stan Merriken and Ed Narrento, who all worked tirelessly.

In February we initiated our 49th pledge class: Devin Scattini, San Jose; Tim Andrea, Santa Barbara; Bret Moore and Dominic Rugani, Los Gatos; Paul Fagundes, Sunnyvale; Greg Wilson, Sacramento; Matt Dolan, Santa Maria; Eric Shaw, Saratoga; Creston Thornton, Santa Ana; Jim Hayhurst, Holister; and Ty Schurman, Salinas. Our spring pledge class consists of: Andy Holguin, San Jose; David Kennedy, Diamond Bar; Jay Leslie, Modesto; Matt Medeiros, Manteca. Once again, Cal Eta would like to thank all the alumni for their support, contributions and especially for attending the 25th anniversary with such enthusiasm.

Steve D. Stanley, Correspondent

New York Gamma

Undergrads Vanish;
Charter Suspended

As reported in the Spring 1991 issue of The Shield, the undergraduate members of New York Gamma did not return to campus this year and left no word of their whereabouts. A routine check with Columbia University revealed that no Phi Pis were registered students.

Citing this lack of membership and large payables to the National Fraternity for insurance and an unpaid house loan, the Executive Council suspended the Chapter charter on March 24, 1991.

The ’80s did not treat New York Gamma well. A reorganization in 1985 brought a glimmer of hope for this 199-year-old chapter, but within four years, New York Gamma was memberless again. A 1989 reorganization kept the Chapter going until this year. The Fraternity has no plans to return to Columbia.

New York Gamma was first chartered on October 10, 1872, in the tumultuous years following the Civil War. Rechartered in 1892 due to the efforts of the New York Alumni Association, the Chapter’s total membership is 944.

Cal State Northridge

For the California Theta Chapter, life has become simply academic. Three brothers have been selected to Order of Omega: Scott Onderdonk, Arturo Velasquez and Gene Wilk. Brother Wilk has also been selected for Kappa Tau Alpha, a journalism honor society.

New dorms have been built, transforming Cal State Northridge from a commuter to a residential school. A new union building is under construction, and our bookstore is being expanded to double its current size.

Cal Theta is excelling in the University’s intramural program, which our chapter’s founders created. Our basketball team went to the quarter finals, and our swim team captured second place. Currently, we are planning next semester’s Phi Psi 500, scheduled for November 6-8. Our Chapter Advisor, John Ciccarelli ’72 is diligently working on our 25th anniversary dinner, which will take place next spring.

Our new initiates are Robert Avila and Martin Silva, Sylmar; Ron Snider, Santa Monica; Eric Palmstrom, Glendale; and Ryan Fitzpatrick, Moorpark. Our chapter is a driving force at CSUN. We welcome all brothers to our chapter house.

Derek A. Greenlee, Correspondent

Case Western Reserve

This has been a year of many successes. One of these was our rush program — spring rush exceeded fall rush in number of initiates. With 18 of 21 brothers returning next year, our membership should continue to rise.

Our chapter is also doing well academically. Over half our brothers are on the Dean’s List, and our pledge classes have had GPAs in the top five on campus. In addition, James Heidelberg and Craig Birkimer won Junior-Junior CWRU Alumni Scholarships.

We won an IPC award for our successful alumni relations program. We have instituted the 1906 Club to provide funding to publish frequent issues of the The Shield of Phi Kappa Psi journal. Several local alumni, including Charles Brandman, are taking actions to restart the Cleveland Alumni Association (see the CAA newsletter in this issue). We would like to thank the House Corporation for hosting our Founders Day banquet.

In the past year, we have made a renewed commitment to philanthropy, and our most recent event was a big smash — literally. A local auto dealer donated an old, run-down automobile to us, and for a small donation, students were allowed to take out their frustrations on it during the week before finals.

Finally, we would like to congratulate our initiates: John Bauer from Avon, Daniel Slicker from Louisville, Bryce Burba from Kirkwood, MO and David Pieczekiewicz from Clinton, MI.

Darren Pierre, Correspondent

Chicago

Better Than Ever!

Looking back on the 1990-91 academic year, we may truly say it was a period of spectacular change for Illinois Beta. We turned into a functional and well-respected organization, initiated seven worthy brothers and maintained an impressive 3.0 GPA — to say nothing of the fantastic work we did in the philanthropic, rush, social and alumni relations arenas!

The relationship between the Greek-lettered organizations and the university is improving, thanks to Matthew Berzok’s work as Interfraternity Council president. The positive steps he has taken, which include a formal rush period in the fall, will be extremely helpful in making the Chicago campus a better place for fraternities.

May 12 was the date of the annual Phi Psi 500, a wheelchair race held on the university quadrangles. We raised funds for the Chicago Variety Club (the local chapter of a national charity for disabled and underprivileged children) and emphasized handicap awareness. The day before the 500, we teamed up with both campus sororities to raise funds for the Ronald McDonald House.

June 8 was the annual IFC Sing, before which we held a gathering for undergraduates and alumni. In other alumni news, we published The Illinois Betan, a new quarterly newsletter for all Illinois Beta and Chicagoland area alumni.

We are proud of our Mu and Nu classes, which were initiated on February 16 and April 28, respectively. The Mu class was Sielas Dixon, Spokane, WA; Daniel Sung, Carmel, IN; and Rod DeRienzo, Hawthorn, NJ. The Nu class was Noah Williams, Menomena, WI; Alvin Knight, Fiscataway, NJ; Steve Fix, Iowa City, IA; and Cass Buscher, Sewickley, PA.

Daniel J. Nadelberg, Correspondent
Colorado

The spring semester of 1991 was a very eventful one for Colorado Alpha. Spring rush came and went without any men pledging the Chapter. This caused our rush chairman, Bo Godovin, and chapter president, Chris Hedburg, to go into action. Under their guidance, we invited men in for interviews. This resulted in a very successful informal rush, during which we pledged eight men, the largest single pledge class since our rebirth in 1985. They are: Tarry Harvey and Tom Fry, Greeley; Gary Brown, Sagamore Hills, OH; Rick Cronin, Hingham, MA; Josh Greene, Vienna, VA; Guillermo Martinez, Bellerose, NY; and Rod Shackelford and Mike Walsh, Boulder. We are very proud of this excellent pledge class.

We won the championship in the all-fraternity hockey tournament, and we came in third out of 20 teams in a Softball philanthropy. Colorado Alpha also placed the best out of the small campus fraternities in Greek Week.

In conclusion, Colorado Alpha congratulates our recent graduates and wishes them good fortune.

Todd J. Walker, Correspondent

Cornell

Once again, New York Alpha comes out strong in every aspect at the end of the school year. Stephen Rodiger and Matt Hepfer are leading monthly lecture series. Rod Rezaee won the Joseph S. Silber Student Fellowship award from the American Cancer Society for cancer research in the summer. Damian Steele returns from a successful semester at Cornell in Washington, and congratulations to B.J. Cleaver for attaining highest chapter grade point average.

On the hill, Dave Disunno and Dave O'Leary have taken the position of Social Responsibility chair and vice president of Judicial Affairs, respectively, in the IFC.

Leadership roles have also developed in sports with captains Dave Hager, swim team; John Longhouse, baseball; and Doug Jacobstein, tennis. Congratulations also to Carl Boehlert for his three years of playing varsity football, twice bringing home the Ivy League championship ring. Phi Psi also ended the year strong in intramural play, bringing the hockey championship back home again.

Our philanthropy events included book reorganization at the Ithaca Public Library, tours and trail clearing at the Cayuga Nature Center, and continuation of the Big-Brother-Little Brother program. The Phi Psi 500 was another success this year with 500 hours of volunteered service to Habitat for Humanity in Ithaca and t-shirt and raffle sales benefiting the Ithaca Youth Bureau.

Eric Holbrook, Correspondent

Creighton

Nebraska Beta Honors Top Brothers

Phi Psi enjoyed another great semester at Creighton University with Brothers and alumni alike being honored. Fr. Neil Cahill received the Ted Urban Award for Outstanding Alumnus at the Founders Day Banquet held February 15. Creighton recognized our Chapter's Faculty Ad-

visor, Fr. Richard Hauser, with the Distinguished Faculty Award. The prestigious "Brother of the Year" was given to Shawn Williams for his truly outstanding involvement in the Chapter during his collegiate career. John Reinschmidt earned the Fraternity's endorsement as our applicant to the Order of Omega with his proven academic excellence. Lastly, Phil Duran was presented with the PaceSetter Award 1991 from Sen. Bob Kerrey for outstanding academics and community service.

The Fraternity has also played a major role on Creighton's campus and community. John Thomas and Jayson Kaus were named editors of publications for the Student Board of Governors to begin next school year. Tom Simons was voted in as secretary of the Interfraternity Council. Brent Blume and Matt Robertson will join Tom as the new Chapter representatives. Our community service continued with the Adopt-A-Highway program. This project, started by Robert Dieter, has the Brothers cleaning a four mile stretch of the interstate.

The Fraternity bristles with enthusiasm when looking to the upcoming semester and welcomes new Brothers Shane Catlett, Rick Pallat and Kevyn Sopinski, Omaha; John Chaput, Mendota Hts., MN; Mike Farrell, Springfield, IL; Jon Graff, McCook; Jason Haefner, Cedar Rapids, IA; Sam Hillis, Las Vegas, NM; Kelly Lloyd and Dan McCarthy, St. Louis, MO; Geoffrey Lysaught and

University of Illinois — Illinois Delta

Picture Yourself Here!

People make the Fraternity experience worthwhile. Ideas become reality through the cooperative efforts of brothers. Are you challenged as an officer, chairman or advisor?

Give it your best shot, and attend this summer's Woodrow Wilson Leadership School. The best and the brightest will gather to share their methods of running the Fraternity and taking the leadership challenge.

Get your personal leadership skills in focus. Say, "Cheese!"

LEADERSHIP '91

Woodrow Wilson Leadership School

August 8-11, 1991
The Hyatt Regency
Indianapolis, Indiana
Register Today — (317)632-1852
Chris Pfahl, Leawood, KS; Sean McGuire, Irving, TX; Mike Mensing, Hudson, WI; Brent Myers and Mark Toelle, Wisner; Kevin Savage, Rochester, NY; Don Scarano, Farmingdale, NY; Bryan Shaughnessy, Antioch, IL; Ryan Sullivan, Dunlap, IA; Brian Urbanek, Ulysses; Ty Warder, Denver, CO; Mike Wren, Lakeville, MN. Nebraska Beta looks to continue its commitment to excellence.

Brent Blume, Correspondent

Delaware

During tough times for Greeks at the University, our Delaware Alpha Chapter is as strong as ever. This strength has to be credited to GP Doug Stokes and VGP Eric Dudley, whose leadership has maintained our rich traditions in addition to adjusting us to a “new age” for all fraternities. All of us are proud of the three new brothers: Mike Wagaman, Scott Partridge and Dennis Reagan, all of whom were initiated after this past fall. Our recent retreat to Ocean City, Md., will hopefully inspire greater spirit in more of the brothers.

We are looking forward to the 500 this spring, which is being organized by Mike Ripple and Matt Parisi. Delaware Alpha has done a good share to help the community as well. We collected canned food for Newark’s hungry as well as clothes for those less fortunate.

We continue to look forward to meet the challenges of the ever-changing future. And as always, we welcome all visiting Phi Psi chapters. Also, if the Oscar Meyer Wiener Mobile ever drives by your house, pull him over, he is one of our alumni, Paul Devery.

Max Borenstein, Correspondent

DePauw

The Indiana Alpha Chapter is taking off in a positive direction this year. Recently, we have established a new officer called the environmental officer. This officer is in charge of recycling papers, cans, bottles, etc. in order for Phi Psi to do our part in keeping the earth clean. We have also welcomed three spring pledges: Nick Caster, Minneapolis, MN; Jeff Allotta, Tulsa, OK; and Eric Johnson, Granger.

The brothers congratulate the 17 new initiates of Phi Kappa Psi. They are George Bashaw, Vince Browne, Clint Cox and Brad Smith, Tulsa, OK; Greg Brubaker, Fort Wayne; Mike Colby, Edina, MN; Ted Eisele, St. Joseph, MI; Kevin Eskew, Carmel; Andrew Graham, Rolling Meadows, IL.; Donavan Hornsby, Fort Thomas, KY; David Naftzer, Deerfield, IL; Scott Pentzer, Columbus; John Perkins, Canton, OH; Robert Race, Northbrook, IL; Troy Schmitt, Zionsville; Hugh Seyfarth, Dayton, OH; and Dan Vuckovich, Clarksville, MO.

This past semester our academic standing has improved, and we are continuing our efforts to improve our scholarship program. Our Chapter also received recognition for participating in a university-sponsored community service work project.

Michael McConnell, Correspondent

Dickinson College

“We’re Moving Again”

The big news from Penn Zeta is that we are on the move, again. The College has moved us from our current residence of Reed Hall to 448 West High Street. We hope to make the best of the situation. On the academic side, Brother Hughes helped to raise the chapter average with a 4.0, bringing us to the nose bleed level of 2.92.

It was a busy semester for Penn Zeta in terms of community service. Brothers were involved with Project Share, Big/Little Brothers, a scholarship for a local high school student, a canned food drive and helping at a local senior citizens home.

When it comes to varsity sports, Penn Zeta is well-represented. Bill Rusch and John Klesch are the captains of the swimming and golf teams, and Brothers Berglas, McAlenney and Peterson played for the lacrosse team. Andrew Shea represented Phi Psi on the baseball team. Brother Ficca helped lead our intramural soccer team to repeated victories.

We would like to thank all the alumni who have returned and showed their support, especially Brother Clarke for his generous contributions. Kudos to Brothers Doernbach, Price and James for their continued involvement and guidance. And, of course, we would like to extend our appreciation to all of the Phi Pias who are serving in the United States Armed Forces.

Our new initiates are Austin Berglas, Pound Ridge, NY; and Mark Carrano, Norwich, NY.

Brian Crotty, Correspondent

Duke

Duke Wins It All

Things sure have been crazy this semester here at NC Alpha. The biggest news, without a doubt, is that after decades of frustration, our men’s basketball team finally won it all. The Final Four weekend was a crazy one — first defeating the overblown hype of UNLV, then dominating Kansas to bring home the crown. In April, we initiated another fine class of 21 men. They are: Robert Butler, Harvard, MA; Joseph Cunningham, Iselin, NJ; Christopher Flaherty, Cleveland, NY; Michael Goldstein, Plainview, NY; Jeffrey Grills, New Canaan, CT; Jared Hershberg, Larchmont, NY; Lawrence Jacobs, Buffalo, NY; Kevin Jameson, Sherborn, MA; David Joneschild, Mercer Island, WA; Eric Lapidus, Williamstown, MA; Robert Lendowicz, New Providence, RI; Joseph Lichtenberger, Wheaton, RI; Robert Ludeman, Saratoga, CA; Zachary Noffsinger, Franklin, TN; David Reiter, Great Neck, NY; Peter Sales, Jacksonville, FL; Robert Schiess, Dublin, OH; Ronald Scandi, San Francisco, CA; Joseph Swain, Chapel Hill; and Todd Wolfson, Avon, CT.

One final note — Greek Week for us was very competitive. Being tied for third most of the week, we were surprised to place fifth. The brothers worked hard and are still pleased with our performance.

Daniel Murawski, Correspondent

Florida

Phi Psi’s “southern gators” are currently facing a rough road. The members have decided to vacate the house we have been occupying for a couple of years. Our debts now exceed our income, and we are unable to afford the rent and other expenses of maintaining a chapter.

Michael Kennedy, Correspondent

Florida State

Seminole Storm

Last fall, Florida Alpha members Lance Bailey and Aaron Coven were activated by the Army for service in the Gulf. Thankfully, our prayers for their safety were answered. We look forward to their return.

The Shield of Phi Kappa Psi
Our Founders Day was enormously successful. The number of brothers making the trek back to FSU pleasantly surprised us. We hope to see all Florida Alphans at Homecoming; we provide you with this added incentive — the Phyrst will be open!

Glen Goodman and Bill Wall's return from London cheered everyone up after the graduation of five future famous alumni — Vince DiRito, Barry Segal, Brad Waterman, Tom Wilby and Brian Wise.

We welcome our newest initiates: Glen Hill, Vero Beach; Grey Cunningham and Steven Berkhoff, Clearwater; Tyler Harkness and Chris Forster, Orlando; Perry Hubbs, Tarpon Springs; Andy Krupa, Ft. Myers; Rob Trott, Atlanta, GA; Michael Bateman, Boulder, CO; and Ryan Kelman, Louisville, KY.

Florida Alpha wishes all Phi Psi chapters continued success, and as always, our doors are open to all brothers.

Russell Warshay, Correspondent

Franklin & Marshall
Movin' On Up

The Brotherhood of Pennsylvania Eta is proud to announce that next year we are moving from our current chapter house to a new place that is much closer to campus. We are also happy to announce that Daniel Kessler is the new editor of the College Reporter, Raymond Weicker is the executive vice president of IFC, and Nils Gokemeijer was inducted into the physics honor society.

The Thousand Dollar Challenge is on!! A major drive to purchase a new house has begun. Steven Kneizys '83 is challenging his fellow alumni to match his pledge of $1,000 to a new housing corporation upon its formation. Daniel McCarthy '86, Peter Landau '87, John Quakenbush '87 and John Porges '87 immediately responded. Brother Kneizys has the legal documents necessary to form the corporation, but we need people to serve on the board of directors. For further information, please contact Steven Kneizys at (215) 454-0780 or Chapter Advisor Hany Rolfe, 100 Winding Hill Dr., Lancaster, PA 17601.

We are happy to announce the initiation of William B. Whyman of Lake Geneva, WI, and Edward J. Kay Jr. of Camp Hill.

Marc Chalpin, Correspondent

George Washington
The spring semester brought success and struggle for the newly installed DC Alpha Chapter. Community service continued to improve as we joined with the Alpha Epsilon Phi sorority to take underprivileged girls and their "Big Sisters" to a Colonials basketball game.

The level of response by the chapters and alumni associations to our installation was nothing short of amazing. Our thanks to everyone who wrote. Also, several groups of brothers from a wide assortment of chapters visited us this year, including New Jersey Delta, Virginia Beta, Kentucky Beta, Pennsylvania Beta and Pennsylvania Omicron.

We are looking for more alumni involvement with our Chapter. Many more things remain to be

Student Attends White House Briefing


Organized by the Fraternity Executives Association, undergraduate students from international/national college fraternities and sororities attended the meeting.

Speakers included Florida Gov. Bob Martinez, Director of the Office of National Drug Control Policy; C. Gregg Petersmeyer, Deputy Assistant to the President and Director of the Office of National Service; Dr. Antonia C. Novello, U.S. Surgeon General; and Charles E. Kolb, Deputy Assistant to the President for Domestic Policy.

In his speech, "Drug Czar" Martinez challenged the audience to help in the fight against drug abuse. "Drug prevention is work that never ends. The nation's youth are constantly being replenished from below. And they are statistically the age group most at risk of drug use. Most of all, please help us help them."

University of Missouri — Missouri Alpha

Pulling It Together

You're bright, intelligent, likeable, industrious, and you're a Phi Psi! The potential is there to make this your best year in old Phi Kappa Psi. Pull it all together. Learn the ropes. Become a more effective leader.

Some chapters have the best campus philanthropy project.
Some chapters have the top GPA.
Some chapters have the best fraternity education program.
Some chapters have the best rush on campus.
Your chapter can benefit from other Phi Psi know-how.

TEAM — Together Each Accomplishes More!

LEADERSHIP '91
Woodrow Wilson Leadership School
August 8-11, 1991
The Hyatt Regency
Indianapolis, Indiana
Call (317) 632-1852
done... acquiring a house for one thing. We will be contacting alumni in the DC area over the summer. We welcome our new brothers: Jeremy Azif and Beom-Yong Park.

Shawn Metcalf, Correspondent

Georgia

Just Peachy

We have survived a trying year in Athens. We remain 31 members strong. Our academic performance has greatly improved this quarter as the Chapter rose from 23rd to 11th ranking among UGA fraternities. The Membership Committee is working hard as it develops a standards document by which all current members and new recruits will abide.

Peter Malloy, Correspondent

Gettysburg

The Greeks at Gettysburg are continuing to build a new foundation that will ensure our presence throughout the 1990s.

At IPC elections, Jim McConnell was elected to the executive board as secretary while Paul Bleskey is the senior class vice president. Dave Savitz is treasurer of the senior class and a student senator, and John Tripp is treasurer of the sophomore class.

As always, Phi Psi dominates athletics at Gettysburg College. On the varsity level, Tim Walsh is captain of the swim team with Buff Keillor and Stu Breton, who all posted impressive performances at the Middle Atlantic Conference championships. Trip Scott led the wrestling team with most wins and placed third at MAC's. Vince Anderson leads a new foundation that will ensure our presence by giving us the prestigious Greek Invitational Award. Tim Schurman held the highest dedication and for making such improvements possible.

During the spring semester, Dave Graham was elected vice president of Student Ambassadors; Dave Buettow and John Schleiter join him with that organization.

Eric Brown and Dave Smith found the time to organize Phi Psi's 5K Run, which raised over $1,500 for charity.

Our new initiatives are: Daniel C. Witten, Mr. Prospect; Ryan T. Macklestrich, Williams Bay, WI; Michael G. Gill and Adam T. Klauder, Rockville, MD; Joseph P. Lynch, St. Charles; Nikhil K. Thakral, Rolling Meadows; Kevin J. Coleman, Paul M. Collem, Terrence R. Gilhooley, Aaron Krammer, Rory M. Morrow, Brian R. Roraff and Steven M. San Roman, Chicago; Matthew D. Cienkus, Park Ridge; Aaron R. Aihrt and Peter C. Streit, Aurora; Benjamin J. Eischel, Indianapolis, IN; Brian C. Rataczek, Buffalo Grove; Derek M. Anderson, O'Fallon; Thomas M. Regan, Springfield; William C. C. Biebel and Christopher M. Kahler, LaGrange; George J. Rouguet, South Holland; Christopher D. Dell, Lincolnsire; Sean A. Tarala, Dolton; Keith A. Stobart, N. Barrington; and William C. Kowalski, Burr Ridge.

Our new pledges are: Daniel J. Asais and Adolberto Morales, Chicago; Kevin P. Basugu, Dowers Grove; James L. Chittaro, Kildeer; Robert G. Federighi, Addison; Geoffrey L. Flurry, Naperville; Donald F. Gorr, Arlington Heights; Kevin W. Harding, Inverness; Daniel P. Quandt, South Holland; Russell M. Rediker, Waynesville, NJ; Joseph M. Reese, Willowbrook; Robert L. Richardson, Aurora; Edward T. Shuma and Christopher J. Varias, Oak Park; and James P. Sullivan, LaGrange.

Most importantly, we would like to let the family of Thomas F. Kortez know that they are in our thoughts and prayers. Brother Kortez gave his life for our country during the Persian Gulf War and will always be remembered.

Steven R. Flattery, Correspondent

Illinois

On Top

As the winter's snow and ice began to thaw, the spring semester witnessed many improvements to the chapter house. Under the diligent hands of our house managers, 911 received new carpet and a renovated composite to house the faces of our flourishing brotherhood. Illinois Delta, furthermore, anxiously awaits the results of this semester's renovations, which will mark the beginning of the Century Program. We extend our appreciation to our corporation board for their dedication and for making such improvements possible.

During the spring semester, Dave Graham was elected vice president of Student Ambassadors; Dave Buettow and John Schleiter join him with that organization.

Eric Brown and Dave Smith found the time to organize Phi Psi's 5K Run, which raised over $1,500 for charity.

Our new initiatives are: Daniel C. Witten, Mr. Prospect; Ryan T. Macklestrich, Williams Bay, WI; Michael G. Gill and Adam T. Klauder, Rockville, MD; Joseph P. Lynch, St. Charles; Nikhil K. Thakral, Rolling Meadows; Kevin J. Coleman, Paul M. Collem, Terrence R. Gilhooley, Aaron Krammer, Rory M. Morrow, Brian R. Roraff and Steven M. San Roman, Chicago; Matthew D. Cienkus, Park Ridge; Aaron R. Aihrt and Peter C. Streit, Aurora; Benjamin J. Eischel, Indianapolis, IN; Brian C. Rataczek, Buffalo Grove; Derek M. Anderson, O'Fallon; Thomas M. Regan, Springfield; William C. C. Biebel and Christopher M. Kahler, LaGrange; George J. Rouguet, South Holland; Christopher D. Dell, Lincolnsire; Sean A. Tarala, Dolton; Keith A. Stobart, N. Barrington; and William C. Kowalski, Burr Ridge.

Our new pledges are: Daniel J. Asais and Adolberto Morales, Chicago; Kevin P. Basugu, Dowers Grove; James L. Chittaro, Kildeer; Robert G. Federighi, Addison; Geoffrey L. Flurry, Naperville; Donald F. Gorr, Arlington Heights; Kevin W. Harding, Inverness; Daniel P. Quandt, South Holland; Russell M. Rediker, Waynesville, NJ; Joseph M. Reese, Willowbrook; Robert L. Richardson, Aurora; Edward T. Shuma and Christopher J. Varias, Oak Park; and James P. Sullivan, LaGrange.

Most importantly, we would like to let the family of Thomas F. Kortez know that they are in our thoughts and prayers. Brother Kortez gave his life for our country during the Persian Gulf War and will always be remembered.

Steven R. Flattery, Correspondent

Illinois State

Moving Forward

The spring was successful for the men of Illinois Epsilon. We received good news from our Housing Corporation and are proud to announce we are moving to a new location — 603 Hester will be our new address. We are also grateful for the help of our alumni association in the creation of a fund with which to purchase or build our own house. Phi Psis were active once again around campus.

The Greek system took notice of the Phi Psi presence by giving us the prestigious Greek Involvement Award. Tim Schurman held the highest student position on campus as Student Regiment, while Todd Lowery was elected to the Academic Senate. Rich Sullivan was voted Greek Man of the Year and served on the University entertainment committee. Once again our Phi Psi 500 was a smashing success. Brothers also did well in philanthropies by placing in ZTA's lip-synch, Alpha Phi's King of Hearts and Alpha Delta Pi-Guy competition.

We congratulate our newly initiated members: Shane Gentzen and Dave Spiwak, Chicago; Michael Colucci, River Grove; and Michael Burrell, Wonder Lake. New pledges are Dave Collins, Glendale Heights and Jeff Stoffel, Geneva.

Dave Spiwak, Correspondent

Indiana

Continuing Tradition

The Brothers of Indiana Beta are continuing the tradition of excellence that has been established in Bloomington. Once again, Indiana Beta had more members achieve over a 3.0 GPA than any other chapter on campus. Congratulations to Matt Boyer, who will be attending the IU Medical School, and Jim Knae, who will be attending DePauw’s law school.

Currently serving the Student Alumni Council are Kevin Daley, VP of Academic Affairs, Chad Crognza, Director of Special Events, and Justin Rickard, Director of Media. On the IU Student Foundation, Chris Cravens serves on the Steering Committee and Tom Auer on the Mini 500 Trike Council. C.J. McClanahan, Scott Field and John Charters are involved in IFC, and Wade Garand is secretary of the Union Board.

The Phi Psi Little 500 bike team continued the tradition of excellent finishes with a fourth place in this year’s race. The team was made up of four-year veteran Matt McKenzie and first-timers Dan Funk, Kevin Daley, Scott Kaufman and Greg Quaskinbush, who was injured and did not ride.

Other successful efforts this semester include third place finish in the IU Sing competition with Zeta Tau Alpha. The alumni newsletter, started by Thomas F. Koritz ’72 know that they are in our thoughts and prayers. Brother Koritz gave his life for our country during the Persian Gulf War and will always be remembered.

Steven R. Flattery, Correspondent

The brothers of Pennsylvania Nu show their support for the soldiers in Operation Desert Storm. Their entry won the Alpha Chi Rho Fraternity Persian Gulf Banner Contest.
**Iowa**

As this school year comes to a close, I am proud to report that it has been another step forward for Iowa Alpha. With the academic leadership of presidential scholar Kent Kolbe, Phi Psi returned to its top ranking for grades in the Greek system. This spring also saw the initiation of 14 new brothers. They are: Mickey Loening and Joel Summy, Iowa City; James Rasmussen and Scott Killinger, Sioux City; Justin Hamton, Roosevelt; Kyle Carstensen and Chris Merker, Cedar Rapids; George Galvan, Reno, NV; Anthony DiBona, Washington, DC; Tim Fess and Jay Johnston, Ann Arbor, MI; Jeff Hindes, Burlington, VT; Scott C. Levine, St. Louis, MO; and Robert Harker, Boca Raton, FL.

Iowa Alpha continued its tradition of philanthropy this spring with an outing for clients of Systems Unlimited, a group of homes for mentally handicapped adults. We spent an afternoon with them participating in one of their favorite activities — bowling. And the Systems clients proved that practice makes perfect as they handily beat our less polished team. A local company supplied free snacks for all the bowlers.

It’s been a busy semester, but we’re already looking forward to next fall.

John Deal, Correspondent

---

**Indiana State**

A Tough Rebound

The school year is over, ISU is rapidly changing and our chapter is rebounding.

In the fall, the brothers here at Indiana State obtained the highest GPA in our chapter's short history, a 2.62/4.0. We also placed second in both the Homecoming and Tandem Sweepstakes, and third in the Winter Wonderland Sweepstakes. We are trying to complete a deal for a new house.

As much as our chapter has improved, our university has changed. The entire campus is undergoing major renovations. We have a new student union building, plaza, walkways, fountain and improvements are being made on residence halls. Along with these changes, our university president, Richard Landini, has announced his retirement effective May 1992.

We would like to give special recognition to Brian Sego, Wabash '87, who has extended more help than can be listed. He has just been elected as our new Chapter Advisor.

If anyone is in or near Terre Haute, don’t hesitate to stop in for a visit.

Joel A. Thatcher, Correspondent

---

**Indiana-Pennsylvania**

King of the Mountain

The spring semester has seen Pennsylvania Nu rise to the top of the Greek mountain. The entire year of superior effort ended at the Greek Awards Banquet where the presentation of the 1990-91 Dean’s Cup was made to Pennsylvania Nu. The chapter also received first place for Chapter Scholarship, second place for Pledge Scholarship and third place for Most Improved Chapter Scholarship. Individually, Brother Jones received an Honorable Mention for the Outstanding Greek.

The Chapter finished a strong second in both Greek Week and Delta Zeta’s Turtle Classic volleyball tournament.

We raised the most money in Phi Sigma Sigma’s rock-a-thon, and Brother Magyar won Delta Gamma’s Cutest Eyes contest. We also won Delta Phi Epsilon’s Christmas house decorating contest and helped to brighten fraternity row. Our banner, in support of Brother Matson, who is serving in the Persian Gulf, won first place in Alpha Chi Rho’s banner contest and helped to brighten his tour.

The newly initiated brothers are: James Bibb, Middletown, Achillea Christodoulides, Nicosia, Cyprus; and Kent Kezel, Karthaus.

Scott M. Weller, Correspondent

---

**Northwestern University — Illinois Alpha**

Don’t Float Thru Another Year

Set goals and make things happen! Before the parade passes by, learn how to be the best leader you can.

Sign up for the Woodrow Wilson Leadership School. Each chapter can send an unlimited number of attendees, and alumni brothers are equally welcome. The 4-day program includes: 6 major presentations; 6 membership workshops; 4 targeted rush seminars; 12 fraternity leadership sessions; 6 personal development exercises; and several special events!

Take the High Road!
Iowa State
From Ruin Comes Rebirth

The men of Iowa Beta were welcomed back to the spring semester with newly renovated bathrooms and stairway and are looking forward to some smaller renovations soon to come.

On February 3, we were proud to initiate four new brothers: Dan Canova (legacy), Ankeny; Bradley Chapulis, Chicago, IL; Chad Holden, Manley; and Karl Ritland, Waterloo. We are also pleased to announce the addition of five new pledges for the spring semester. They are Brandon Bowen, Park Ridge, IL; Rob Burns, Naperville, IL; Greg Johnston, Seymour; Steve Paulsen, Cedar Rapids; and Scott Sederburg, Marshalltown.

One of the highlights of the semester was Greek Week, which we competed in with the women of Chi Omega and the men of Phi Kappa Tau.

Another highlight came when brothers banded together to build a brick patio out by the pool from the ruins of the Phi Kappa Tau house, which was unfortunately destroyed by fire.

All the brothers of Iowa Beta are proud to welcome back Daniel Stewart, who served with the marines in Saudi Arabia and has been entertaining us with his stories from the war.

Kevin M. Blake, Correspondent

Johns Hopkins

Welcome once again to the wide world of Phi Psi at Maryland Alpha. Another typical year has almost gone its course with Robert Hock and Steven Mager studying abroad in England and the rest of us studying here.

As usual, the Phi Psis have infiltrated Johns Hopkins with activity. Brothers maintaining their livelihood through extracurricular activities are spearheaded by the ubiquitous Paul Robinson, who has made his presence felt throughout the year as Interfraternity Council president while making sure things ran smoothly as the man with the bagpipe wizardry.

Along the same line, Stephen Chong dazzled his audience in a recent piano recital at the nearby Peabody Institute. The scholars of the year, those of us who have managed to graduate a semester early, include the aforementioned Paul and Philip and Daniel Carroll.

We boast 11 pledges this year. They are: William Bock, Larchmont, NY; John Collins, San Pedro, CA; Robert Creager, Walkersville; Scott Eastburn, Clinton, MS; Rotem Elgavish, Hoover, AL; Christopher Hickey, Baltimore; Eric Leonard, Wyckoff, NJ; Sudarsan Narasimhan, Flemington, NJ; Michael Sabadish, Swoyersville, PA; Mark Tramontozzi, Mahwah, NJ; and Geoffrey Wise, Bowie.

Robert Grofe, Correspondent

Kansas

Kansas Alpha is preparing to move back into our "old" house in the fall of '91. The house is looking nice, and we are all excited. Many thanks to our alumni who played a great part in making this "new" house a reality. On the note of alumni, thanks to all who attended our alumni dinner in April — you guys made it a great success.

The semester was filled with many activities to keep the "Green Wave" busy. Rock Chalk Revue was a major activity that raised $35,000 for the United Way. This was Phi Psi's 8th straight year to be selected to participate. Barry Rucker directed 22 of our men to dance and sing with the women of Alpha Delta Pi.

Our Phi Psi 500 was headed up by Paul Mikelson. This year's contribution went to Lawrence Special Olympics.

Finally, the brothers enjoyed a weekend of bowling with their fathers in early April. The fathers were really impressed with the progress of the house.

Congratulations to Alan Tickwatt winning the "Best New Member Award" from the Interfraternity Council for spring '91.

Don Volansky, Correspondent

Kentucky
A Semester of Firsts

There has been something in the atmosphere around the Kentucky Beta house this spring. The brothers joined efforts with Kappa Alpha Theta and took first place at Greek Night at the Oscars. Brothers Caud and McPherson brought home the first place trophy for Zeta Tau Alpha's Greek Comedy Night. And we raised our voices to win. Greek Sing. The year ended with several awards presented to our Chapter at the Greek Banquet. Among these were the In-Chapter Programming Award, the In-Chapter Leadership Award and a second place award for public relations. Sean Lohman was recognized as Outstanding Male Senior. To celebrate, we sponsored an event to help "Pack the Stacks" of the University's future library addition.

Three brothers were elected to the University Senate. At the helm as Election Board Chairman was Greg Watkins. Jay Ingle was nominated to the Greek Activities Steering Committee and assisted John Spalding in completing the second edition of the Kentucky Beta newsletter, "The Gentleman." Founders Day was enjoyed by all the brothers as we heard a very moving speech by Mystagogue Kent Owen. Other community service projects included assisting with Wheelchair Basketball and winning another blood drive.

Our spring pledges are Jason Baber, Irvine; James Catron, Turkey Creek; Shea Chaney, Fine Knot; Terry Netherton, Louisville; Kevin Tucker, Murray; and Tristan West, Virginia.

We dedicate this newsletter to Bill Mahan '90, who died May 11, 1991. We'll miss you.

Johnny O. Bolton, Correspondent

Lafayette

Academic Success

The Pennsylvania Theta Chapter has been busy this past semester. Brothers Coykendall and Ogelsby were recently inducted into Pi Sigma Alpha, the political science honor society. Coykendall also joined Brother Kopsick in Omicron Delta Epsilon, the economics honor society. This year, Penn Theta is continuing its struggle to achieve academic superiority with the third highest GPA on campus.

Our 82-year old chapter house is being improved. This summer, the brothers are planning on renovating the bathrooms, along with the support of our alumni association. This past spring, our pledges worked together and completed some welcomed renovations to the house as well.

Cherry Alley was a whoppers success. Many alumni came back to the "Old Grey Barn" for a wonderful dinner and a pleasant evening afterwards.

We are planning to hold our third annual Scholarship Awards Dinner for fall, to recognize both achievement and improvement. Last year 34 faculty members attended; we hope to improve on this figure next year.

The spring initiates are: Joshua J. Barr, Silver Spring, MD; Steven C. Bonadio, Concord, MA; Christopher J. Boston, West Chester; Stephen J. Byun, Scarsdale, NY; G. Charles Finn, Woodstock, VT; Edward P. Ferrin, Ramford, RI; Nathaniel L. Phil, Newington, MA; William D. Scott, Glen Arm, MD; Andrew C. Sepe, North Caldwell, NJ; Anthony M. Shea, Westerfield, CT; Erik B. Zankoff, Sudbury, MA; Paul E. Zych, Pleasant Valley, NY.

G. Charles Finn, Correspondent

Lehigh

Greetings from the brothers here at Lehigh U. It's been another interesting semester. We initiated five new brothers to the existing crew a few weeks back and anticipate a large rush in the fall. The newly initiated brothers are: Christopher Snyder, Lewisburg; John Specht, Bay Village, OH; Walt Fader, Dallas; Chuck James, Warren, OH; and Wantya Sapardan, Jakarta, Indonesia.

The semester has not been without its community fun. We participated in our fifth annual Bowl-A-Thon to benefit the American Lung Association of the Lehigh Valley. A few weekends back, a group of Lehigh Phi Psis assisted in cleaning up the city of Bethlehem on its 250th birthday. As far as excellence within the Chapter, congratulations to Rob Lentini for once again having
the highest GPA in the Chapter. He was also the recipient of this year’s Summerfield Scholarship for academics and leadership.

Best wishes to all for a successful year from Penn Ocmicon. Feel free to stop by and visit anytime. Until next time — High! High! High!

Paul Sholette, Correspondent

Louisiana State

Doing It the Phi Psi Way

Over the course of the past spring semester, we at Louisiana Alpha have been doing things the Phi Psi way — better than all the rest. Academically, our pledges placed above all other fraternity pledges. Overall and in the all-active academic competition, we took second. On the sporting field, Phi Psi dominated once again, taking the intramural trophy for the second straight year and capturing fraternity championships in football, tennis, golf, hockey, soccer, track and field and racquetball.

This was also the year of Phi Psi in Songfest, the fraternity and sorority song and dance competition. With our cowboy boots on and a lady of Pi Beta Phi, we two-stepped right into first place.

Other honors Phi Psi has garnered in the past year include the outstanding wellness program and third place in the Homecoming decoration competition.

Our special congratulations go out to past SWGP David D. Hull Jr. ’66 on his receiving the Outstanding Faculty Advisor award from Louisiana State University.

This was also the year in which we celebrated 25 years of brotherhood at LSU. We thank all the brothers who came before us, especially the charter members, for beginning the lofty tradition of excellence that the current undergraduates work hard to sustain.

Finally, Louisiana Alpha is proud to announce our newest members: David Nemetz, Mandeville; Charles Adams, Dallas, TX; William Lewis, Overland Park, KS; Luke Hynum, Robert Foster and Tyrone Parker, West Monroe; Ian Allred, Vidaalia; Brett Leonard (legacy) New Orleans; Brook Stafford, Papillion, NE; Jeffrey Chastain, Covington; Kevin Bryant, Metairie; Brian Hughson, Houston, TX; and Houston Chapman, Orlando, FL.

Lindsey C. Smith, Correspondent

Mankato State

Boji Bound!

Again this year, we’re going to make an all-out assault on Okoboji, Iowa. Known as Iowa’s Summer Funland, it is a great place to enjoy brotherhood. Our Chapter has been going to Boji for 21 years, and it always builds our morale.

This year, we’ve been working very hard to get our alumni involved with our Chapter. We’re in the early stages of building an alumni association and have seen much interest from alumni. We held our formal in the Twin Cities this year for a change, largely to get alumni attendance. We had 25 percent of our alumni attend. The Hotel Sofitel treated us well, and we had a blast.

Our biggest accomplishment of the spring has been the remodeling of our chapter room. We’ve totally redone it due mainly to the hard work of Tim Souba.

Dale B. Gehring, Correspondent

Michigan

What’s for Chicken?

With the horror of finals over, the brothers of Ohio Lambda can reflect upon a very successful year. The Chapter began the year with an unprecedented third consecutive Greek Week victory. Michigan University’s awards ceremony proved fruitful, as Phi Psi received the Chapter Excellence Award, Best Pledge Education Award and the Membership Development Award. On an individual basis, Matthew Crane was awarded the Order of Omega Greek Man of the Year. The Chapter also won Delta Gamma Anchor Splash philanthropy and the Alpha Delta Phi-Zeta Tau Alpha Songfest. Several brothers are serving internships and studying abroad this summer: James Herlihy is in Germany, and Chris Hayes has an internship with Jefferson Smurfit. With the front of the house complete, the focus of the summer will be the chapter room and kitchen.

Brother Vockell was elected president of the men’s golf club, Brother Fraley was elected VP of Academic Affairs and Brother Eggers was elected IFC vice president of rush. The Downhill Derby raised over $3,000 for cystic fibrosis research. The spring semester brought about the Easter Egg Hunt, benefitting the children of the community.

Ohio Lambda’s representatives in varsity athletics include brothers Ehrl — soccer team captain; Pegues — football; Prevost — lacrosse; Telerico — golf; Morgan — baseball; Sands — track; David — swimming.

John Priest, Correspondent

Maryland, Baltimore County

Unbeaten and Soaring

This past school year has been a great success for our Chapter. With the addition of seven new brothers, we have become the largest fraternity on campus. To help boost Greek life, an IFC and administration-backed plan for Greek housing will create 12 houses by the fall of 1993.

The first successful IFC formal rush helped us to obtain eight gentlemen who should prove to be great brothers. Our philanthropy committee has been busy with tutoring neglected children at the Children’s Home in Catonsville and cleaning Rt. 140 in Reisterstown in Maryland’s “Adopt-a-Highway” Program. The alumni committee wishes to thank all the alumni who came to our first Founders Day celebration.

Formal rush begins September 16, and all alumni wishing to participate should contact Brandon Bonanno at (301) 282-3415 for more information.

New initiates include Brandon Bonanno, George Dardamakis and Bill Kavourou of Baltimore; Dominic Muscella, Joppotowne; Matt Venz, Gaithersburg; John Martin, Lisbon; and Eric Kent, Ossining, NY. Pledges include Jerry Chen, Noel Dotterweich, Darin Gaynor, Ken Gontasz, Jason Henderson, Brian Keegan, Steve Kremer and Drew Nix.

W. Lance Miller, Correspondent

Miami

Yes, I’m going to the Leadership School!

Please detach or copy this form and return to the address below to register for this year’s educational conference.

Name ____________________________
Address __________________________
Phone ____________________________

Tuition
$109 through July 1, 1991
$119 after July 1, 1991

Payment Method
Check enclosed ______________________
Visa ____ MC ____ AmEx _____
Card Number ______________________
Expiration Date ____________________

To register with a credit card by telephone, call (317) 632-1852.

Phil Kappa Psi Fraternity
510 Lockerbie Street
Indianapolis, Indiana 46202

LEADERSHIP’91

Woodrow Wilson Leadership School

August 8-11, 1991
The Hyatt Regency
Indianapolis, Indiana

John Priest, Correspondent

Registration Form
addition, we wish Jordan Herzberg luck with his overseas study in Israel.

The past term has also seen an increase in alumni participation. With the help of our Housing Corporation, many needed renovations are proceeding smoothly. A special treat this year was the Founders Day celebration held at the chapter house. Thanks to all the alumni who attended. As a reminder to alumni, we are planning alumni reunions for the upcoming football season.

We would also like to congratulate Michigan Alpha’s 17 newest members: Darren Schoen, Brad Imhoff, Greg Ekker, Mark Seals, Jason Alliger, Scott Schafer, Dennis Engstrom, Javier Madrigal, Chris Cramer, Andy Bridgeman, Kevin Reed, Jeff Koeppe, Jeff Hannah, Marty Bel, Lincoln Patel, Ian Swain, and Matt Lawler.

Finally, at the end of this fun and prosperous term, we would like to extend our best wishes to our graduating seniors. We wish you the best of luck in your future endeavors.

Andrew S. Fang Correspondent

Michigan State

Wow! Michigan Beta has had a great year. Growth in membership, improvements on our house and increased participation in our philanthropies have greatly increased pride and involvement.

First, welcome to all our new brothers at Michigan Beta: Eric Ratimaud, Brian Howell, Bill Johns, Mike Jones, Tom Brasseur, Paul Mashni, Brad Watson and Rakesh Dhamnecha. A second congratulations to this term’s pledges: Mike Price, Matt Pearson, George Rockwell, Mike Howe, Fagan Stackhouse and Jim Scanlon. We expect great things from both the new brothers and pledges.

We have resurrected our old “Rock Painting Contest” for it to become an overwhelming success. All of the Brothers are gearig up for an exciting week of games during Michigan State’s Greek Week and for Greek Week’s most popular event, the Phi Psi Tug-O-War. Michigan Beta would never let a money-making opportunity like this slip through our fingers — we’re selling T-shirts for additional funds for new carpet at our house.

The brothers of Minnesota Beta celebrate after a successful philanthropic event raising contributions for charity.

To wrap things up, just a few invitations, congratulations and words of thanks. A hearty “thank you” to our Corporation Board — we couldn’t do it without you. Thanks to the Phi Psis at University of Kentucky; we had a great time. We also offer you an invitation to come up and witness the incredible Michigan State University for yourselves. Another invitation for our alumni to stop by, we love to see you.

Jason Anderson, Correspondent

Minnesota

The brothers of Minnesota Beta had a very eventful quarter. We got off to a great start with Founders Day. This year, it was held at the chapter house, so it allowed a lot of alumni to visit their old rooms and swap stories with the new members. After dinner, we had a fun, yet informative, slide show narrated by VGP Marc Hauser and created by SG Jeff Stuhr and then a Casino Night in the basement. All in all, everyone came away with a very memorable experience — one that will hopefully carry through the next year. After Founders Day, we set our sights on our rush program. Through the efforts of our rush chairmen, Ron Paulick and Dave Kettner, and the rest of the Chapter, we were able to pledge three men: Jason Effert, Eagan; John Martineau, Champlin; and Craig Peterson, Holmen, WI. We also have about five men lined up to pledge in fall. The brotherhood of Minnesota grows ever stronger.

Dale B. Gehring, Correspondent

Mississippi

There’s something about the Southland in the Springtime and that is especially true here at Mississippi Alpha and Ole Miss. Several of our brothers have received distinguished honors this semester. Jason Berry was honored by the MAPBA for spot news, the Society of Professional Journalists for feature story and was named Outstanding Senior Journalism Student. Jonathan Adkins received the Computer Science Award at the annual Honors Day ceremony. Roger Williams was elected Interfraternity Council Treasurer. Also, Tommy Ward was recognized as Ole Miss Regional Representative-Ambassador of the year. Inside the Chapter, Wayne Shaw led the Spring Philanthropy campaign, which resulted in raising $1,000 for the American Heart Association. Furthermore, David Biddle, Dow Canup and Jamie Phillips will represent the Chapter at Woodrow Wilson Leadership School this summer. We would also like to recognize the fact that Gaston Jones ’37 was recently admitted to the Ole Miss Accounting Hall of Fame.

Our Spring rush brought up a fine ten-man pledge class. Our pledge class consists of Mike Elphick, Baton Rouge, LA; Skip Gleeson, Ocala, FL; Greg Lawson, Birmingham, AL; B.J. Mannix, Blytheville, AR; Jay Nichols, Chris Smith and Kirk White, Oxford; Sammy Russo, Lafayette, LA; Ted Rutherford, Pulaski, TN; and Mac Samples, Memphis, TN.

Indeed, the most important project going on at Mississippi Alpha is the remarkable effort toward renovating our house. Whereas the House Corporation usually meets a few times a year, it has been meeting at least once a month, and their outstanding work should be commended.

With all of the great things going on here at Mississippi Alpha, we anticipate a great year ahead. We encourage our alumni and other undergraduates to visit us at any time.

Tommy Ward, Correspondent

Missouri

Toward the Future

A hearty hello from the men of Missouri Alpha. Prior to the start of the semester, we initiated 14 new brothers, including: Greg Mudd, Ron Perrine, Ron Green, Bill Davis, Nick McMullen, Dave Budnik, Brad Bates, Bill Grantham, Rich Charrier, Boo Cathey, Henry Gates, Jamie Lux, Jason Lowe, and Blake Crane. Our GPA was the highest it has ever been since the university began keeping records.

We also welcomed a pledge class of 18 men. They are: Steve Velasquez and Hoyt Ogilvie, Kansas City; Dan Koziatek and Todd Ondick, Ballwin; Jason Martin and Bill Reiter, St. Peters; Mike Cargill and Mike Hanrahan, St. Louis; Eric Bartel and Brad Oziyas, Ellisville; Mike Coleman, Deerfield, IL; Ian Straub, Columbus; Andy Knoll, Inverness, IL; Matt Colton, Kirksville; Scott Baugh, Hallsville; Grant Guimont, Plymouth, MN; Chuck Lewis, Liberty; and legacy Sam Beckman, also from Liberty.

We held a chapter retreat at the Lake of the Ozarks this past January, accomplishing a great deal. Special thanks to Bill “Sinh” Scheidker for the use of his cabin that weekend.

One of the new ideas this semester was to volunteer some time at a local elementary school. About 20 members donate anywhere from an hour to five hours a week working with the faculty and students of Blue Ridge Elementary School.

In other good news, the living room of the house was almost completely redone. The walls were repainted, the old carpet taken up and the hardwood floors underwent refurbishment to give the living room a very stately appearance. We were given a further inkling of what is to come at the recent Chapter Day. Plans for a four or five phase addition were presented. We are looking forward to summer rush. We invite any interested alumni to get in touch with us about summer rush.

We are off to a fine start and hope to continue it.

Derek Helenberger, Correspondent

Monmouth

Hello again, this is New Jersey Beta Chapter at Monmouth College, and I would like to give all the brothers an update on what our chapter has accomplished. First of all, I would like to wish the best of luck to our graduating seniors, Mitchell Sands and Jason Spitzer. Both held the position of president and guided the fraternity into a prosperous future. Second, I would like to congratulate the newest brothers of the fraternity: Galen Chater, Frank DeSimone, Dean Gatti, Neddi Kwara and Jon Verelle.

The Shield of Phi Kappa Psi
At this time, I would like to inform you of what Phi Kappa Psi has done this past semester. Recently, we held our First Annual "Jeopardy Drug Awareness Game," which turned out to be a great success. We also had our Founders Day, and we would like to thank the alumni for their support— we’re glad you could make it! We would like to send a special thanks out to Marc Cammarota, who has been a very active alumni; we are all thankful for your support.

That is all for now as we are ending another semester. Good luck to our graduating seniors, we will definitely miss you.

Steve Torrioni, Correspondent

Nebraska

As the spring semester at Nebraska comes to a close, there is a sense of renewal and accomplishment. Part of this renewal comes with a renovation that will make on the Chapter house this summer. Thanks to the generous support of our alumni we were able to raise $250,000 to go toward restoring the first fraternity house to be built on the UNL campus. Special recognition should be given to four major contributors of $25,000 each. These outstanding Phi Psis are: Wilbur L. Mead ’26, J. William Scott ’49, John Thomas McGrer ’52 and Dan W. Cook ’56—all of whom will be suitably recognized in the upcoming fall. If all goes well, the construction should be done by the beginning of next school year.

On the academic scene, the men of Nebraska Alpha are working hard to top last fall’s 3.023 GPA. We are confident we will do well. Special recognition should be given to Tony Griess, who was elected into Phi Beta Kappa.

Academics weren’t the only place that Phi Psis were active. GP Cory Borer was elected president of the UNL Pro-Dental Club, and Shaun Sartin became the chief photo editor for The Daily Nebraskan.

In keeping with the tradition of Phi Kappa Psi, we initiated 16 new members into our Chapter. They are: Jason Haldeman and Jeff Scherer, Lincoln; Jason Samson, Joe Mandalpho and Rick McCallen, Omaha; Brian Dohmen, Troy Long and Cory Mohlman, Columbus; Mike Bogan, Kearney; Matt Cederburg, Minden; Paul Clift, Sioux Falls, SD; Tom Ludtke, Falls Church, VA; Bruce Durling, Deerfield, IL; Rob Schwartz, Los Angeles, CA; Ron Gorman Jr., San Antonio, TX; and Johnny Brew, Ainsworth.

Our new pledges are: Bradley Brooks, Sioux Falls, SD; Scott Krough, Ainsworth, TX; Richard McKenna, Ainsworth; Jeff Orlowski, Brooklyn, NJ; Matthew Scott, Detroit, MI; and Jeff Yosten, Nebraska.

Mark Quinlan, Correspondent

Northwestern

A New House on the Horizon

Illinois Alpha is looking forward to the start of the chapter house’s renovation this summer. The 90-year-old house will be reconstructed inside and out by winter of 1991. A fund raiser to finance the renovation, which started one and a half years ago, is striving toward its goal of $1.2 million. We are anxious to see the efforts that the brothers and alumni have put forth toward this goal rewarded soon.

This year’s rush was the first to take place under Northwestern’s new rush rules, which deferred rush until the beginning of winter quarter. Illinois Alpha was able to pledge 14 outstanding men, which was one of the largest class on campus. These 14 were initiated on March 19. We concluded a successful spring rush with an additional five fine men pledging our chapter.

The 14th annual Heaven and Hell philanthropy was one of our most successful ever, donating about $4,000 to Uptown Habitat for Humanity. This organization builds low income housing in Chicago and surrounding areas.

The past two quarters saw a successful Founders Day and Homecoming weekend. Our alumni relations are continually strengthening as we seek further support in renovating the chapter house.

Chris Nygaard, Correspondent

Ohio State

Ohio State

This quarter has been a very successful one for our Chapter.

Ohio Delta and the ladies of Phi Mu participated in Greek Week together. We placed second in Greek Sing and fifth in Grekgames. Overall, the week went very well, and everyone enjoyed themselves.

Rush is in the works for summer and fall quarters. Joe Karlitch and Chris Hadden are researching and developing rush programs, a rush workshop for our brothers and various tactics that may be used during formal and informal rush.

Currently, we have six pledges. They have all been extremely active in participation and fraternity education. They are: Melvin Joseph Blackburn Jr., Scott Thomas Wesner, Christopher Garrett Ross, Najib Shiraizl, Frank George Koupiaras and Eric Matthew Clawson.

We are looking forward to a close of the quarter with many ideas and plans for summer and fall quarters.

Brandon M. Dupler, Correspondent

Ohio Wesleyan

Ohio Wesleyan

We are embarking on an ambitious fund raising program, which has been resoundingly successful to this point. The house will be almost completely overhauled this summer. It will certainly be a different place than our brothers studying overseas left. There are four brothers abroad this spring: Reed Welch and Clay Smith are in Strasbourg, France, while Brendan McCarthy and Robert Scolaro are studying in Geneva, Switzerland. On the home front, Brian Olson and John Wilmarth score a perfect 4.0 grade point average for fall.

From Matt Singer broadcasting for the campus radio station to Kevin Connors representing the Chapter on IFC, Phi Psis continue to make an impact on campus life. We are also stepping up our community service efforts, working with a local boys home in saving food and donating to the children, and again supporting a child in the Dominican Republic.

With brothers on varsity soccer, football, lacrosse, sailing and baseball, our impact is felt.

Six brothers started for the national finalist soccer squad, and the football team was also successful, just missing its first tournament bid with the help of three Ohio Alphans. In intramurals, Phi Psi scored first place finishes in handball and tennis, second in basketball, softball and volleyball.

We initiated 15 pledges on April 20th, and they are: Joseph P. Cowan, Natrona Heights, PA; Dennis L. Adams, New Miami; Ethan Brown, Montclair, NJ; Glenn J. Cahaly and Gregory N. Cahaly, Scarsdale, NY; Scott A. Collins, Longmeadow MA; Salim E. Dahdah, Springfield; Paul J. Lanzon II, East Detroit, MI; Matthew J. Mitchell, Putnam Lake Patterson, NY; Joseph W. Moore, Annapolis, MD; Christopher M. Ongkiko, Middletown; Steven P. Schumacher, Wellesley, MA; Derek J. Simmons and Andrew L. Stirling, Cincinnati; John F. Wilmarth, Simsbury, CT.

John Wilmarth, Correspondent

Oklahoma

If any brothers have not seen the Chapter house in a while, now is the time to do so. We just finished a $100,000 renovation with new siding, cement, furniture, etc. Our special thanks go out to Stan Hopper, who headed the fund raising. Other notable alumni were H. Jack Miller, Tony Say, Richard Bower, Pete Kleton, Dan Caldwell, and the list goes on.

The Founders Day formal went well with Sooner famous John Brooks as the head speaker. There is nothing like listening to old stories the alumni tell. Also at the formal, the awards for outstanding alumni, member and pledge went to Stan Hopper, Steve Estes, Bill Wolter and John Witterick, respectively.

Sooner Homecoming!

Oklahoma Alphans from across the country are urged to make plans and attend the first Alumni Reunion, planned for Homecoming weekend, September 27-28, 1991. Watch your mailbox for the details, or for more information, contact Clayton Farhood at 720 Elm Ave., Norman, OK 73069, or Pete Kleton, P.O. Box 51355, Lafayette, LA 70505.
The Chapter’s excellence shine bright with the fall pledge class finishing fifth in grades out of 24 fraternities. Therefore we are proud to list the new initiates of Oklahoma Alpha: Tom Kelly, Greg Halko, John Wittrock, Dave Catlett, Rob Collins, Ryan Hudspeth, Tony Medina, Randal Startz, Adam Brown, Ed Crowe, Genaro Elizondo, Derrick Hamilton, Zac Cooper, Mike Hunt and Randy Cartwright.

With Vince Farhood being accepted to medical school for next fall, our number of doctors in training reaches eight.

John McKinney, Correspondent

Oregon

As the year winds down and summer approaches, the brothers at Oregon Alpha are savoring the success and achievement of the 1990-91 year. Our hard work is paying off as we are beginning to distinguish ourselves above the rest of the fraternities on the University of Oregon campus.

Despite decreasing overall enrollment in the Greek system, our chapter has grown steadily. Boasting 110 men, we now have the largest fraternity, and the quality of our men is the envy of campus! Last term, our members accumulated over a 3.0 GPA, the highest in the Greek system. We also take great pride in our athletics and are currently in a heated battle for the intramural crown.

Oregon Alpha continues to spread its leadership across the campus John Goodman and John Egan are active members of the Interfraternity Council, and Ryan Deckert spends part of his free time as chairman of the University Democrats. Recent student body elections landed Travis Green a spot on the board of directors of the Student Union. Congratulations go out to Jason Ashley, who recently organized a campus-wide workshop on racial issues facing society.

The success enjoyed by Oregon Alpha this year is only the beginning. Here to assure prosperity in the future will be 23 new brothers we had the pleasure of initiating this spring: Josh Shweitz, Brian Gulka, Matthew Cordova, Jeffery Weeller, Jason Cowley, Andrew Walton, Scott Carver, Toby Deering, Kevin McDowell, Tucker Williams, Matthew Petitt, Kevin Perlas, Jeffery Foley, Thomas Olson, Eric Schindele, Spencer Lugash, Mark Hockett, Brent Monroe, Chris Holden, Cole Chase, Chris Cota, Brian Thompson, Kevin Carlson and Jayson Felker.

Chris Greyerbiehl, Correspondent

Penn State

Summer is finally here in Happy Valley, and it is welcomed with lots of energy and enthusiasm. The Phi Psi 500, despite the cold rainy weather, successfully raised almost $10,000 for the Association for Retarded Citizens. This year’s 500, incorporated with 97 QWK’s “What would you do for a trip to Ireland?” contest, brought such crazy acts ranging from a man who shaved off all the hair on his body to a girl who ate 97 goldfish.

Other than our own philanthropy, Penn Lambda along with Delta Gamma sorority participated in Penn State’s Dance Marathon, which raised almost $800,000 for the Four Diamonds Fund. We also took first place in the Pi Lambda Phi spring training whiffle ball tournament for Easter Seals. Each year Penn State celebrates a week of chariot races, skits and carnival games called Spring Week. This year, with the help of Delta Zeta sorority, we made it to finals for our skits and even raised some money at our carnival booth for Second Mile, an organization helping troubled youth.

Academically, we again exceeded the all-men’s average and all-fraternity average while also raising our G.P.A. Six brothers were Dean’s List students.

Spring rush was also a great success. As a result we are pleased to announce our newest pledge class: Eric Andrews, Greensburg; Matthew Bell, Ithaca, NY; David Blough, Lititz; Stephen Bucci, Wallingford; Kevin Fitzpatrick, Philadelphia; Michael Foerster, Harrisburg; Steven Gilbert, Plattsburgh, NY; Kenneth Lupold III, Wallingford; Michael Mangamaro, Pittsburgh.

Brent D. Thomas, Correspondent

Purdue

Indiana Delta again proved our strong bond on campus in spite of lower numbers this past semester. Great achievements were recorded both on and off campus.

On campus, Brothers Biggs and Rischar were appointed to top positions within the IFC. Also, Brothers Oblon, Panchev and Kroft were appointed as Greek Risk Management Advisors. After engine complications, Grand Prix driver Tom finished eighth, winning the Best Driver award, and the pit crew took second place in the Pit Competition. In the annual University Sing Competition, Brother Harley directed us to place in the finals.

In philanthropies, our annual “Dribble” again funds for the Spinal Cord Association. We also volunteered to participate in the Purdue Student Phone-A-Thon, raising funds for the university.

On Founders Day, 16 men were initiated: Klint Arnold, Mike Bartholomew, Greg Beck, Pete
Dixon, Kent Kroft, Brad Lindquist, Mark Meier, Dave Potts, Sean Roe, Mike Sacksteder, Matt Savoy, Scott Sawyer, Mike Schmuck, Kevin Sun- rak, Roger Welp and Kevin Wettenschurh. History will be made soon at Indiana Delta, as we prepare to initiate our 1,700th brother.

We also have pledged 12 gentlemen who look forward to joining the bond: Pat Abare, San Diego, CA; Ben Cripe, Goshen; Andrew Cunningham, Chesterland, OH; Tim Enright, Hammond; Mike Fendley and Chris Young, Zionsville; Jim Kiehl, Erie, PA; Brian Nagurski, Roselle; Ruprect Schackart, Lombard, IL; Sasha Sobolevski, Leningrad, USSR; Omar Taher, Arlington, VA; and Adam Vanderwielen, Lafayette.

Paul Oblon, Correspondent

Rhode Island

Excitement

In a grand occasion on January 26, we had an exciting and fun-filled day. First, the rebirth of Rhode Island Beta began with the initiation ceremony. Many alumni were there to run the ceremony and to help ring in a new era in our chapter's history. Later that evening, we held a combination Rose Formal/25th Anniversary Party and filled the top floor of the Quonset Officers Club in North Kingston. It was a magical night and the air was filled with the anticipation of our chapter returning to the excellence it has always upheld. Everyone had a terrific time, and thanks to the alumni for all their help in the initiation and formal. We were particularly honored to be joined by Fraternity President Bob Lazzell.

During Greek Week, a lot of people had low expectations of us because of our inexperience and reorganization. We really shocked them all when we finished fourth out of 17 fraternities and third place as a team. We all had a great week and are looking forward to doing even better next year.

This spring semester also ended our second successful pledge class. On April 27, they were initiated and had their Rose Formal at the Ocean Club in Newport. There were 18 brothers initiated. They worked together well and are a welcome addition to our ranks. The new brothers are: Patrick Deady, Keith Gerrity, Chris Green, David Hackmeyer, Bernard Holist, Michael Jankura, Andrew Kral, Kevin Marini, Daniel Mullan, Edward McDannell, Brian Scanlon, Gregory Thompson and Keith Turnock.

Peter Stone, Correspondent

Rider

As the 1990-91 academic year winds down, we at New Jersey Alpha could not be more happy with our accomplishments.

Two brother were elected to the IFC Executive Council—Brian Hefferman became president, and P.J. Konnor treasurer. The same two brothers also represented Phi Psi by being elected to positions at this year's NEIFC conference. Brian became Region 5 V.P., and P.J. was placed on the public relations committee.

Along with the rest of the Rider Greeks, we got involved in the Sunshine Foundation. Further, we had several solo community service projects that, among other things, helped out deprived children in Lawrenceville.

Other areas in which our accomplishments have come this semester are our intramurals and Greek Week. Greek Week at Rider has a tradition of being highly competitive. Although we did not win this year, we made a strong showing and managed to hold our title in the chariot race, which we have won for the past 13 years.

Page J. Konnor, Correspondent

Rutgers

Live Ever, Die Never

Though it has been a tough year for New Jersey Gamma with the last of our Founding Fathers graduating, we have bounced back and are doing better than ever. Our newly acquired off-campus house promises to brighten the horizons of Phi Psi well into the future.

Under the leadership of our able rush chairman, Ed Ciano and Rob Martinez, the Chapter welcomed several quality members. Our new members are Fred Chinikowitz, Brendan Devane, John Herzo, Markus Siebler and Robert Sente.

We have also been busy with our big philanthropy project to benefit the New Jersey Chapter for the Prevention of Child Abuse. Last year, thousands of dollars were raised, and this year's fourth annual event looks just as promising.

We would also like to give special thanks to our Fraternity Educators, Marc Haynes and Mark Rodrigues, for their efforts and programs stressing scholarship, as well as getting to know the brotherhood.

The brothers are looking forward to next year and would like to wish all Phi Piss good luck.

Robert Sente, Correspondent

South Carolina

Building a Future

As Sir Winston Churchill once said, “I have nothing to offer but blood, toil, tears and sweat.” We, too, at South Carolina Alpha have nothing to offer but blood, toil and tears, and especially sweat. We are working hard at improving our Chapter in all directions with concentration on membership, housing and scholarship.

The Chapter obtained the second highest fraternity GPA with a 2.77. We have proudly maintained our status at least second place for fraternity GPA for the past two years. The Chapter also received an award for the Most Creative Social Event Without Alcohol for TIGERBURNth, our annual pep rally prior to the Carolina-Clemson football game.

All of the brothers of South Carolina Alpha would like to thank J. Smith Harrison Jr, '72, Phil Waddell '72, Thomas Payne '79, Dr. Brian Fry, Wabash '58, and especially Mark Lee '84, for their continuing commitment to the Chapter. SC Alpha would like to thank Jim Roberts West Virginia '48, for accepting the invitation as chairman of the board of directors of the Housing Corporation.

As the year comes to a close, so ends another successful semester at California Delta. Mike and Chris Denker have both received academic recog-
nition from the University. Mike is a member of both Golden Key and Mortar Board honor societies as a junior, and Chris is graduating as a member of Golden Key, Order of Omega, Gamma Sigma Alpha and Beta Gamma Sigma.

Rush was very successful thanks to chairmen Daniel Martinez, Chad Hagopian, and special thanks to Jim Lindley, who, in his final semester, put in another great effort. Songfest, too, was a success under the supervision of Brian Underhill. We paired up with Gamma Phi Beta, and Matt Fedota helped us to a great showing in the final performance. We had our best 500 ever this spring raising over $2,000 for the Foundation for the Junior Blind. Chris Hanahan was in charge of this, as well as our other philanthropies. Paul Sergi and Scott Hellar organized a phenomenal weekend spend on Lake Mojave, during which over 140 people floated around on eight houseboats.

As we graduate a number of our brothers, I would like to recognize those who have made their plans for the near future — Joe Murray, Ohio State Law School; Ed Savay, George Washington University Medical School; Mike Strachan, Marketing for E.&J. Gallo Wines. As for our other brothers who are not sure of their plans, we all wish you well.

David N. Hedger, Correspondent

Southern Methodist
Finally... A Real House
Over the last six years, the Brothers of Texas Delta have been hard at work trying to get proper housing for the Chapter. We are pleased to announce the acquisition of a 14-unit apartment complex on the SMU campus.

Last fall’s rush included the initiation of three new brothers: Steve Miller and Khang Tran, Houston; Lance Peterson, Dallas. The spring semester brought the initiation of 11 new brothers: Peter Boysen, Robert Crump, Drew Puckett, Trey Ratcliff and David Von Tress, Dallas; Scott Bradley, Wichita Falls; Jim Glackin, Philadelphia, PA; Derrick Grady, Oklahoma City, OK; Michael McHenry, Albertville, AL; Jeffrey Roehrig, Naperville, IL; Clay Shivers, Atlanta, GA.

Texas Delta had its share of honors. Brother Hoff became a member of Phi Beta Kappa as well as being named the All-American Scholar. Brother Farley was also recognized by Who’s Who in American Colleges.

In addition to being first in grades with a fraternity-high 3.3 GPA, we were active on campus. The brothers participated in Sing Song, the annual campus-wide song and dance show, with the Alpha Delta Phi. We also took third place in Delta Gamma’s Anchor Splat.

In the upcoming year, we expect to continue the success and excellence of Texas Delta. We are looking forward to our first Phi Psi 500, which will be held in the fall. Any help or suggestions from other chapters dealing with this philanthropy would be appreciated. With the addition of housing and two superb pledge classes, the brothers are expecting continued growth and an exciting future.

Khang Tran, Correspondent

Southwest Texas
The Brothers of Texas Gamma enjoyed a very successful and productive spring semester as we continue to increase our size. We are extremely proud of our two newly initiated brothers: Clarence V. Griggs, Belton, and Danny Ricondo, San Antonio.

Texas Gamma’s spring rush efforts produced dedicated 8 pledges: Jimmy Cox, Port Lavaca; Stacey House, Corpus Christi; Alex Ledsinger and Jerome Patlan, Houston; Tito Morales and Geno Zendejas, San Antonio; Rudy Ortegon, Round Rock; and Brian Sullivan, Portland.

Texas Gamma plans to establish itself as a stronger force of the SWT campus this coming fall by petitioning to become a member of the Inter-fraternity Council. We also plan to become more visible in the SWT Greek system and spread the proud traditions of Phi Kappa Psi to a greater number of potential brothers.

Texas Gamma participated in the Texas Adopt-A-Highway program this past spring and is looking forward to our annual Fandango fund raiser for the Hays County Women’s Center and the United Way.

We plan to continue the Phi Psi tradition of excellence as we enter another school year at SWT.

Bill Guthrie, Correspondent

USL Chapter Closed
Through action taken by the Executive Council at its March 24, 1991, meeting, Louisiana Beta chapter's charter was suspended on June 1, 1991. The Fraternity will re-evaluate the campus climate in a few years.

Louisiana Beta was chartered on May 3, 1969, and enjoyed great success on the Southwestern Louisiana campus for a number of years. The chapter boasted many of the campus' best and brightest men.

In the early 80's, the university designated land for a fraternity row. Seven of USL's 14 fraternities met the financial requirements to start construction... Louisiana Beta was not among them. While the seven fraternities on "the row" flourished, the remaining seven died away one by one. Louisiana Beta was the only remaining fraternity not on fraternity row in 1991.

Continued efforts by the National Fraternity to reorganize and recruit met with disappointment after appointment. The strong local alumni base also spent countless hours trying to revive the chapter. At the time of closing, Louisiana Beta initiated 249 members.

Stanford
Reshuffling the Card
As spring quarter nears a close, we at Cal Beta are proud of our accomplishments over the past year and are looking forward to the future.

As a result of fall rush, we added eight new initiates to the Fraternity: Bryan Busse, Los Altos; Joseph Arzac, San Francisco; Greg Blackwood, Littleton, CO; Ari Brunschwig, Denver, CO; Morgan MacRor, Mammoth Lakes; Sanjay Baliga, Rockville, MD; Benjamin Lutk, Davis; and Arnold Colunga, Houston, TX. Our new pledges are: Mitch Golden, Scarsdale, NY; Ken Norman, Merion Station, PA; Derrick Carpenter, Honolulu, HI; Chris Mitchell, Bloomington, MN; Dmitri Mehlihorn, Richmond; Glenn Voyles, Moraga; Mike Bustin, Livingston, NJ; Ray Chu; Newport Beach; and Robert Vargas, McAllen, TX.

We at Cal Beta also have many people to congratulate on their individual efforts. Academically, John Moffit, our Chapter's Summerfield Scholar, was awarded a three-year fellowship from the National Science Foundation. Raghe Beck was elected to the Stanford ASSU Senate, and David Levin and Michael Schrieber made a valiant, albeit unsuccessful, effort their runs for the Stanford University of Presidents. Finally, on the athletic field, Arnold Colunga contributed to Stanford's lacrosse team.

Benjamin Wu, Correspondent

SUNY-Buffalo
Phi Psi Nugen
Phi Psi Nugen (definition): The unique feeling one can only have from being a brother of Phi Kappa Psi.

This has been a very productive semester for New York Eta. One of the highlights of the semester came at this year's Founders Day banquet. The chapter was given back our original charter from 1950. It now hangs across from our current charter in the chapter house. This semester Phi Psi also finished fourth out of 24 in Greek Week! Phi Psi has also had its share of political success on campus. John Kanehl was elected president of the UB Inter-Greek Council. He was also presented a special community service award by the mayor of Buffalo.

Phi Psi has many contributors to varsity sports. Brother Taub is the starting catcher for the UB baseball team, and Brother Miller is a winger on the hockey team. As always, a number of brothers are on the lacrosse team.

For the fall, we are planning a Homecoming weekend that all must come see! This could be the best Homecoming in years! All alumni are encouraged to "shuffle off to Buffalo" in October.

The future is bright for Phi Psi at UB!

James E. Walline, Jr., Correspondent

Syracuse
Still on Top
At this year's Syracuse University Greek Awards Banquet, New York Beta shone. Phi Psi won the prestigious Chancellor's Cup. This award is given annually to the University's outstanding fraternity. The last time we won was 1988.

Only one word need be uttered when describing New York Beta athletics — dynasty! After getting off to a slow start in the fall, we turned it up a notch in the spring. For the seventh time in nine years, Phi Psi captured the University Intramural All-Points Championship.

At this time, we would also like to congratulate our alumni treasurer, Joseph Kearny, for receiving Syracuse University's Most Outstanding Greek Alumnus award this year.

The Shield of Phi Kappa Psi
Our new initiates are: Donald Kacmar, Perry, OH; Michael Wagenberg, Plainview; Joseph Casale, Northboro, MA; Thomas Boise, Cortland; Dan Rekrut, East Providence, RI; Edward Chandler, Worcester, MA; Brian Boudreau, North Providence, RI; Zachariah Hatch, Narragansett, RI; Al Materrera, Warwick, RI; David Lansing, Manassas, VA; Merel Zavod, Marion, PA; Ulysses Gordillas, New York; and Thomas Ramaglia, Rye.

Steven Merson, Correspondent

Temple
The spring semester has definitely been something to be proud of for Phi Psi's at Temple — we have captured the highest fraternity grade point average on campus.

Going undefeated in basketball, we won the league title. We are undefeated in softball and heading toward the city-wide tournament involving Drexel, LaSalle, Villanova, St. Joseph's and U-Penn. Individual achievements have also been grand this semester. Matt Dunn has completed a demo tape and is anxiously awaiting a record deal, which industry insiders say will happen soon. Sang Ho Park starred in a Temple production of Sonny and Joe and received good reviews. Dennis McMahon was accepted into the Peace Corps and is now in Mali.

Another high point of the semester has been Greek Week, which Phi Psi dominated this year. The week started off with our Phi Psi 500, which was our most successful to date. When Greek Week was over Phi Psi had received six awards. The first two awards were for the highest fraternity GPA on campus. We also placed first overall (fraternities and sororities), for Greek Sing and also most original idea for Greek Sing.

This year, 15 brothers graduated. It is hard saying goodbye to our Chapter founders, but their ideals will live on forever.

Joshua Toas, Correspondent

Tennessee
Working Hard
The Tennessee Epsilon Chapter is proud to say we have been working hard this spring to become leaders on UT's campus.

Our philanthropy schedule has been one of our biggest ever. First, we sponsored our annual Easter Egg Hunt for the Tennessee School for the Deaf. Also, we participated in the building of Fort Kid, a new playground for Knoxville’s children. We have also worked for the Knoxville Rescue Mission and the Tennessee Hunger Coalition. Participating in Delta Gamma’s annual “Anchor Splash,” whose proceeds go toward helping the blind, our brothers won first place overall.

We are very proud to announce the initiation of two new brothers this semester: Sean F. Leonard, Worcester, MA; and Thomas Ramaglia, Providence, RI; Zachariah Hatch, Narragansett, RI; Al Materrera, Warwick, RI; David Lansing, Manassas, VA; Merel Zavod, Marion, PA; Ulysses Gordillas, New York; and Thomas Ramaglia, Rye.

Steven Merson, Correspondent

Texas
Hook 'em Horns
Texas Alpha Founders Day has grown to be a much bigger event recently and had the honor of hosting about 80 alumni earlier this spring. This is a significant growth in attendance compared to only three years ago. The increase in attendance is attributed to the better organization by the undergraduates. For the past two years, Texas Alpha has organized a Founders Day banquet in one of the nicest hotels in Austin and a Founders Day golf tournament for Phi Psi alumni and undergraduates.

Both of these new additions have helped make Founders Day more enjoyable and has created a greater turnout of alumni. Texas Alpha would like to thank all the alumni who attended Founders Day earlier this spring and for helping make it a success.

While the Phi Psi alumni are getting more involved with the Chapter, Phi Psi undergraduates are participating more in spirit organizations at the University of Texas. Until this year, Phi Psis have not been represented in Silver Spurs or Texas Cowboys for over 10 years. Earlier this spring, Mark Mayer became a Rowel for Silver Spurs and Trent Wood became a Newman for the Texas Cowboys. Honors also go to Jason Gibson for being elected as an interfraternity representative earlier this spring. In conclusion, Texas Alpha has a great spring pledge class, which is eagerly anticipating its initiation. These future brothers are: Eric Barerra, Chris Bell, Ron Carmichael, Brian Jones, Josh Mackey, David Schild, and David Walt.

Nelson Ebaugh, Correspondent

Trenton State
A Successful Semester
New Jersey Delta has just completed a very successful semester at Trenton State. We celebrated our first anniversary on April 21 and initiated our largest pledge class on April 28. Mark Kudatoc has finished his term as president of the Inter-Greek Council and was recently elected to the position of vice president of Minority Affairs. Marc Baskin was elected as the assistant chairman of the Student Finance Board, and Brant Burkhardt was named director of Internal Affairs in cooperation with the 12 sororities on campus. We, along with Alpha Chi Omega, wrapped Christmas presents for the Lubbock State School. We finished first among all fraternities and sororities in the Lubbock Canned Food Drive, raising over 2,100 pounds of food.

Phi Psi athletes continued to dominate intramurals. The “A” basketball team finished first in the Greek championship. Phi Psi softball tied for first in division play.

Our spring 1991 pledges are: Joe Harrison, Denton; Ryan Jones, Tyler; Ross Mankey, Anton; Sean Wright and Bryan Zettle, Plano.

Billy Nix, Correspondent

Toledo
Ever Increasing
The Ohio Eta Chapter is enjoying an increase in every aspect of the Fraternity. Because the Chapter is growing at a phenomenal rate and involvement in the various activities and the community, we are once again a rising force.

The enthusiasm of each member is reaching an incredible high as we prepare for events such as our Phi Psi 500 and Songfest. Both of these events are being looked at by everyone with a very optimistic eye.

Our alumni are very supportive in all aspects of fraternity life. With their lead, we managed to get an on-campus chapter house. The house has helped to bring new men to our Chapter to increase the bonds that exist between us.

We are going to continue to become bigger and better in the upcoming years and once again dominate at the University of Toledo.

Christopher K. Hassan, Correspondent

Trenton State
A Successful Semester
New Jersey Delta has just completed a very successful semester at Trenton State. We celebrated our first anniversary on April 21 and initiated our largest pledge class on April 28. Mark Kudatoc has finished his term as president of the Inter-Greek Council and was recently elected to the position of vice president of Minority Affairs. Marc Baskin was elected as the assistant chairman of the Student Finance Board, and Brant Burkhardt was named director of Internal Affairs.
on the same board. Randy Galasso received the Solon E. Summerfield scholarship, and he was also chosen as a Trenton State College Ambassador.

We received a third place standing in our campus' Greek Week. We have done a number of traditional philanthropy events. The first is the Walk-A-Thon done with Alpha Sigma Alpha to benefit the Special Olympics. Secondly, we jointly ran the barrel roll with New Jersey Gamma with all proceeds going to the National Committee for the Prevention of Child Abuse.

William DiPietro recently returned from student exchange in Spain, while Mark Ganter spent the past semester in Germany doing independent study.

Our new initiates are: Paul Amoroso, Union; Brant Burkhardt, Roehling; Daniel Burns, Manasquan; David Cohen, Freehold; Neil Day, Milford; Glenn Diloreto, Ramsey; Ronald Fron­ zak, Hillside; Michael Gentile, Salem; Kahll Gunther, Cape May; Christopher Hammer, Eaton­ town; Niraj Kapadie, Sussex; William Koncsol, Point Pleasant; Scott Rocco, South Plainfield; Shaw Skanes, Marlton; Keith Sparks, Pennsville; Stephen Sullivan, Tuckerton; Brian Tarantine, Williamstown.

Jonathan Bedell, Correspondent

Valparaiso

We at Indiana Epsilon entered this year with great enthusiasm and are very proud of our results. Indiana Epsilon has become involved with a community program called "Christmas in April." Several brothers, along with community members, Valparaiso faculty and other students, spent a Saturday renovating 14 houses for the needy in the Valparaiso area. Bob Lenning headed the committee for the Phi Psi 500 road race benefiting the United Way. This is the fourth year this race has been held, and it is quickly becoming a tradition in the Valparaiso area.

Our first Alumni Weekend was held April 19-21 and was very successful. Several alumni returned to Valparaiso to enjoy a golf outing, a brat fry and a party featuring an alumni band. We hope this will become a tradition similar to Homecoming.

We are proud to announce that Indiana Epsilon received the Presidential Award of Achievement. This award is given to fraternities that are outstanding in areas of academics, community service, alumni relations and house maintenance. This award was presented at SongFest, where we placed second in the men's division.

We are proud to welcome our new initiates: Bruce H. Anderson, Paul J. Block, Matthew D. Christian, Brad W. DeBlecourt, Steve E. Easton, Peter C. Eldridge, Andrew T. Fields, Michael J. Folkering, Patrick R. Harris, Christopher M. Hurt, Karl W. Klemm, Donald N. MacNeil, James G. Matthews, Timothy J. Mazon, Joel M. Meyer, Timothy D. Schilke, David A. Stenberg and Thomas C. Wyatt.

Fred Dorman, Correspondent

Vanderbilt

The beginning of a new year ushered in many changes and accomplishments for Tennessee Delta at Vanderbilt. Will Bond took the helm and competently led the chapter as GP this spring. Other officers included Mark Storey-VGP, Will Perry-AG, Doug Cohen-P, Mike Casey-kitchen manager, Dan Korb-house manager, and Paul Wade-student advisor. New officers for the fall include Morgan Reynolds-VGP, Logan Clarke-kitchen manager, Brandon Linn-house manager, and Andrew Stream-fraternity educator.


This year brought amazing achievements for individual brothers and for our chapter as a whole. Patrick Knight was inducted into Phi Beta Kappa. Chip Skowron will begin medical school this fall on full academic scholarship at Yale University. Andy McWhorter was awarded a full academic scholarship to Johns Hopkins medical school as well. Brothers continuing on to law school include Jon Witter, John Forrest, Rich Feheke, Jim Jenkins and Andrew Melling. Our chapter won IM football, and placed second in softball and ultimate frisbee.

Tennessee Delta wishes the best of luck to all of their graduating seniors: you will be missed.

Will Perry, Correspondent

Virginia

The tapestry of seasons has cycled once more, and the members of Virginia Alpha find another year has passed here at the University. As we extend our greetings to alumni and brothers alike, we bid a regretful farewell to our graduating seniors. Certainly this last year has not been lacking in additions both exciting and fulfilling. After an excellent and encouraging showing in the first-ever dry rush, pledges and brothers alike immersed themselves in the inter-greek sports competitions of fall and spring. Our decisive ability to cooperate as a team lead to many exciting victories.

Interactions with our fellow greeks on a more social level played a pleasant role this year as well. A cooperation with Delta Tau Delta yielded a small committee on minor renovations and improvements headed by one of our brothers. Members of St. Anthony's Hall also lent their assistance to the task in an example of good interfraternity brotherhood.

As our graduating members follow the diverse paths before them out into the world, we wish them good luck and hope for there return this Homecoming, as the Chapter awaits the visit of all its alumni, to here the tales of their journeys and successes.

David Lowry, Correspondent

Virginia Tech

On the Right Track

Virginia Zeta is finishing the year as it started it — moving forward. Many of the brothers are highlighting their college careers with academic honors. Phil Morgan is on Dean's List this semester. Dave Evans is in the Golden Key National Honor Society and on Dean's List. Don Shannon received the Distinguished Military Graduate Award and is on Dean's List. Gary Fagan is going to graduate school here with his first semester tuition waived and has received cash bonuses for his outstanding GPA. Gary is also on Dean's List. The Chapter's grades ranked sixth out of the 33 fraternities at Tech.

We were honored by having the Faculty Advisor from our colony days, D. David Ostroff, at our last initiation. David is currently Director of University Unions, Student Activities and Recreation here at Tech. It was nice to see one of the people who helped us to become what we are today.

Our president, Justin Kerns, has been enjoying a successful soccer season. As captain of "The Pet Boys," he can put a couple of feathers in his hat as they captured both the indoor and outdoor soccer championships.

Congratulations to the Alpha Upsilon pledge class: Mike Cheffel, Fairfax; Jason Smith, Chesapeake; Matt Zurad and Brian Whooley, Ellicott City, MD; Mark Lewin, Cincinnati, OH; and Donald Henderson Jr., Verona, MD.

Mark B. Mills, Correspondent

Wabash

They said it could not be done. They were wrong. This year, Indiana Gamma worked hard and played harder in order to achieve our fourth Intramural Championship in as many years. Brothers also have found time to participate in Alpha Psi Omega, the Board of Publications, Chamber Orchestra, Concert Band, the Glee Club, which will be touring Australia and New Zealand this summer, Jazz Band, Mortar Board Society, the Newman Center, Pre-Law Society, Rugby Club, Sphinx Club, WNDY radio and the plays Marat-Sade and Biloxi Blues. Phi Psi athletes competed in basketball, wrestling, swimming, which qualified to nationals, baseball, in which Mike Gaby was named Most Improved, and track, where Jeff Lampert qualified individually to nationals.

We initiated 14 new brothers this semester and are looking forward to initiating the other four, but as new brothers join the Chapter, others graduate and leave. We would like to wish our graduating seniors good luck in their endeavors.

Chris Miller, Correspondent

Washington

Commitment to Excellence

Spirit is abundant at Washington Alpha this season. Our new program of Continuous Quality Improvement is bringing success to all of our endeavors!

To begin, our rush program in improving with each passing day. We are not only pledging more men, but men of the highest caliber. We are proud to have two brothers representing us in student
government this year. For philanthropy, we are involved in the Adopt-A-Highway program. The fraternity also took part in Dream of Fields, rebuilding baseball fields in disadvantaged kids’ neighborhoods. Our intramural baseball team took second in the all-university playoffs. Finally, we are reestablishing the traditions that Washington Alpha was built upon while paving the road ahead for our continued success.

We wholeheartedly welcome our newest pledges: Rey Juarez, Wapato; Bruce Gordon and Brent Knudson, Medford, OR; Flavio Rattazzi, Bellevue; and Tim Sorey, Walla Walla.

Mark A. Medzegian, Correspondent

Washington & Jefferson

The rolling hills of western Pennsylvania echo with good wishes to our alumni across the country! Penn Alpha is proud to learn that the 1,009th initiate of the first chapter and founder of the Miami University Chapter, W. Robert Goldman, has been appointed by the Executive Council to lead a task force on Fraternity regional conferences. Strong membership is a top priority — we recruited 11 new members this January, and they have already made a super contribution to the chapter. Community service has also been a top consideration of late. With the leadership of Chapter President Keith Schiedenhelm, Penn Alpha was recognized recently for participation in W&J’s third annual National Collegiate Drug Awareness Week. Currently, William T. Kahle is wearing two hats as both Chapter Advisor and House Corporation President. If you are in the Pittsburgh or Washington, Pa., areas and wish to get involved in the Pennsylvania Alpha Chapter... please drop a note to GP Keith Schiedenhelm at the chapter address.

Anthony Denussio, Correspondent

Washington & Lee

The brothers of VA Beta have completed one of the most successful terms in recent years. Foremost among our accomplishments is the capture of the W&L Intramural Championship. After a year of intense competition, Phi Psi prevailed over 15 fraternity and 3 law school teams. Equally important are the academic achievements of the Chapter this term. Our scholastic rank among fraternities for the winter semester improved by 9 places over our fall standing.

Phi Psi continues its involvement in varsity athletics and a variety of campus activities. Tim Wheeler captains the baseball team, which also includes Mike Steinbrook, Keith Camp and Chris Walker. Dave Demilt runs for the track team. Brothers Moseman, Miller, West and Allocca play on the lacrosse team, which is ranked sixth in Division III as they approach the NCAA playoffs.

Bill Goodspeed begins his year-long tenure as IFC Senior Justice, while Josh MacFarland communicates his as the Junior class representative for the Executive Committee. Next year Bob Weisgerber will serve as Head Dorm Counselor. Bryan Braden and Jeff Brooks will serve under him as counselors. In addition, Jeff was inducted into Phi Eta Sigma this term.

West Virginia

As our semester draws to a close, we can reflect back on the events and achievements that have transpired.

We want to congratulate Scott MacWilliams and Steve Reptis, who were recently admitted into Order of Omega, a Greek honorary society.

We also commend and send our thoughts to two of our brothers currently serving in the Persian Gulf: Scott Wagner ’88 and Sean Stanley ’90.

Phi Psi recently participated in Delta Gamma’s Anchor Splash and received a third place overall. We also placed first and second in major events for Greek Week 1991. Our Greek Week philanthropy raised $500 for Big Brothers and Big Sisters of Morgantown.

West Virginia Alpha would like to close by congratulating all of our graduating seniors. As much as we hate to admit it, we will miss you dearly.

John T. Heath, Correspondent

Wittenberg

A New Era Begins

This newsletter marks the beginning of a new era in the history of Ohio Beta. After 60 years at 134 West Ward Street, Ohio Beta will be moving to a new location when it reopens next year.

At the annual meeting of the Ohio Beta Chapter House Company, the members present, supported by over 150 proxy votes, voted to move ahead with the sale of the chapter house to Wittenberg University. The sale involves a cash payment of $100,000 in addition to a 45-year land lease, with a renewal option of another 45 years on three lots on North Wittenberg Avenue across from the Delta Gamma chapter house. The lease agreement also includes the demolition and leveling of the existing structures on the North Wittenberg Avenue property in anticipation of constructing the new Ohio Beta Chapter house. The university will also provide temporary housing of the reorganized Ohio Beta Chapter at what Wittenberg alumni know as “The Tabernacle.”

Plans for reorganization of Ohio Beta are currently being discussed with the National Fraternity. Recruitment activity is tentatively slated to begin in spring of 1992, following the usual IFC spring rush season.

The Board of Directors of the Chapter House Company is making plans to mount a capital campaign to raise the needed funds for a new chapter house on North Wittenberg Avenue. Your support will be crucial to the success of the campaign. For more information, please contact R. Barry Hardy, 391, Femwood, Lima, Ohio 45805, or call (419) 227-5433.

The new members of Illinois Zeta at DePaul University gather in the Commons shortly after the ceremony that established Phi Psi’s newest colony.

Colonies

DePaul

Starting Something New

On April 20, history was made as the first ever Phi Psi Colony on the campus of DePaul University was formed. Illinois Zeta, with the help of Headquarters staffers John Mead and Chris Brown, initiated 12 good men into the Colony in ceremonies held in DePaul’s historic Commons building. The new Colony members are: Nick DeFina, president; Marc Dumas, correspondent; Eric Maza, messenger; Brian Spring, and Robert Nara's all from Chicago; Chuck Stubbings, vice president, Northbrook; John Pilsen, secretary, Hawthorne Woods; Larry Jones, sergeant-at-arms, Lisle; Terry Heffeman, chaplain, Rockville, MD; Sanjay Jutia, Des Plaines; Jason Heine, Milwaukee; and Randy Lockhart, Jackson, MI.

Things got off to a roaring start quickly after initiation when 10 of our members visited Illinois Epsilon at Illinois State University for the Phi Psi 500 races. A good time was indeed had by all.

We are pleased to report five men wishing to become one with the Colony of Phi Kappa Psi. With the instruction of Fraternity Educators Eric Maza and Marc Dumas and with the help of our...
Colony Advisor Bob Zak, Ashland '81, we hope to initiate pledges Matt Guilfoil, Kansas City; Mark Light, St. Louis; Mike Yock, Orland Park; Ed Barrios, Chicago; and Eric Schoefneracker, LaGrange, into Illinois Zeta soon.

We are participating in all of DePaul's Greek events this year. We invite any alumni in the area who could give us a hand to call or write Marc Dumas, 8448 S. Prairie Ave, Chicago, IL 60619 or call 651-6366.

So far it has been great being a colony, but there is a lot to learn and more fun in store — so until next time...

Marc A. Dumas, Correspondent

East Carolina
Growing Anticipation

While the Greek system at ECU is suffering some setbacks, the North Carolina Beta Colony is steering along... ready for an October 26 installation. The Colony has 40 members and pledges, and we are working on the arrangements. Our grades were the tops among fraternities in Pirate land, again! We made it to the softball playoffs and recently held a car wash as a fund raiser for a future chapter house. Special thanks to the Tennessee Epsilon Chapter for the great weekend... we anxiously await your visit to ECU! Enjoy the summer.

Thomas Herdelin, Correspondent

Rochester Institute of Technology

New York Theta celebrated its one year anniversary as a colony on March 17, 1991, and intends to maintain the high standards of excellence it has achieved throughout the past year. Leading the way scholastically was Bob Parada, who maintains a 3.9 cumulative GPA. He is a member of the Phi Kappa Phi Honor Society and holds the highest cumulative average in his major for the third year in a row. Scott Meyerle, posting a 3.58, is a member of Omicron Delta Epsilon, the International Honor Society for Economics. Jeremy Broussard set the academic standard for his pledge class by achieving a 4.0.

Brothers also distinguished themselves as leaders of other campus activities. Jim Harmon was president of the National Press Photographers Association and served as a photographer and writer on the school magazine, The Reporter. Joe Marini was the executive editor of the magazine. Brooks Davidson and Paul Buol have published articles in national trade journals recently.

We also participated in many philanthropies. Our most recent undertaking was Operation Welcome Home. Brothers collected signatures and handed out bumper stickers and pins to people to display their support for our returning troops.

Our first sports championship came with a 6-2 win in intramural ice hockey. Brian Uhlin was named to the Greek AU-Star soccer team as he led the indoor soccer team to the final four in the playoffs.

Todd B. Cross, Correspondent

Loyola

To begin, Louisiana Gamma attained the highest GPA (at mid-term for spring 1991) out of all the fraternities and scored higher than the male undergraduate average as well. The overall average of the colony was a 2.99. Louisiana Gamma has continued its incentive program to promote academics by giving the brother with the highest and the most improved GPA a 10 percent discount on his dues.

The colony has also improved its relationship within the social area by having mixers during Mardi Gras and several rush parties. The colony continues its philanthropy projects, such as helping clean Audubon Park as well as getting the Phi Psi 500 under way to raise money for the mentally retarded and handicapped of New Orleans. These were done for the benefit of the surrounding community and the city of New Orleans.

As far as individual achievements are concerned, we had John Delavan named Greek Senior of the Year and Gerry Blaker named Greek Junior of the Year. We also had Matt Lambert, Clay Hellner and John Vanderven elected to the Student Government Association for the year 1991-92. Finally, for the year 1991, we had John Delavan, Gerry Blaker, Phil Ciranic and Mark Hennen to be inducted into the Order of Omega.

Jason Sloot, Correspondent

Wiscosin

As the spring semester ends, we are looking toward chartering next academic year. Mark your calendars when IHQ makes the announcement!

On April 27, the first Wisconsin Phi Psi golf tournament took place, Wisconsin Alpha, Gamma and alumni participated in the event, which went well.

On February 15, our Colony hosted a retreat, which allowed us to know each other a little better and to tighten our brotherhood. Chapter Advisor Mike McCoy has continued his immeasurable help and advice in our activities. In April, we held a Spring Semi-Formal with couples making their grand entrance into a roaring '20s theme.

Past colony president William Thiery is our only brother to graduate this year, and when he departs, a piece of all of us will go with him. The Wisconsin Alpha Colony will be proud to have an alumnus who fits the perfect Phi Psi image — "a friend to all."

Our new pledges are; Brian Laskin and Jeff Magnuson, Edina, MN; Mitch Gottlieb, Winnetka, IL; Eugene Cha, White Bear Lake, MN; Ben Solberg, Elk Mound; Matt Galewski, Milwaukee; and David Weller, Franklin.

Michael Larison, Correspondent

York

This semester saw Pennsylvania Rho grow and progress. We would like to welcome Ernie Thompson of Pennsylvania Nu as our Chapter Advisor. His guidance will lead us far, and we thank him for his commitment.

We have been actively beginning community service traditions at YCP. We help the Theatre Company with stage crew hands. We run the shuttle from campus to the school formals in our campaign against drunk driving. We play basketball with local youths at Saint Paul's Lutheran Church, and we have started playing BINGO at a local nursing home.

This semester also saw the birth of the "Spartan Phi Psi," our alumni newsletter. We had our first alumni reception, and I am glad to say we had a turnout of four. We would like to thank Jack Garzillo of Pennsylvania Omicron, Pete Andrews of Pennsylvania Zeta, Dave Mackey of New York Alpha and our Chapter Advisor for coming.

We are excited about next year, we have big plans for our second year on campus. We are going to start off with a rush picnic with Phi Mu.

Michael J. Carey, Correspondent

The members of the New York Theta Colony at the Rochester Institute of Technology show their Phi Psi spirit the night before their spring formal.

The Shield of Phi Kappa Psi
Alumni

Atlanta

High, high, high from Hot’lanta — it’s heating back up here in the heart of the South, and so is the Atlanta Alumni Association. March 1 saw 19 brothers in attendance at our Founders Day celebration. Included in that group were several distinguished Phi Psi gentlemen. Bill McPhail, Swarthmore ’41, was honored for his first half century of dedication to Phi Psi. Ed Tate, South Carolina ’72, made his first alumni meeting since entering into the Order of SC. Now Atlanta has the privilege of boasting three brothers who are Order of SC members. Brother Tate joined John Donnell, Case Western ’59, and Flynn Brantley, South Carolina ’72.

During the business of our first gathering, we elected the officers of the association: President David Finney, Georgia ’80, Vice President Flynn Brantley, South Carolina ’72, Secretary Mark J. Vande Kerkhoff, Bowling Green ’86, and Treasurer Lee Nash, Auburn ’75. At present, the main objective of the alumni group is to expand its membership through an active recruitment process and then move on in assisting the Fraternity to grow and develop. Watch your Shield for exciting news from this group in the future.

Finally, the rekindling of Atlanta’s finest mix of gentlemen has brought forth a diverse and promising roup to carry on the proud tradition of Phi Kappa Psi. Filled with both years of wisdom and the energy of youth, our association is planning a successful future. Any brothers in the Atlanta area who would like to become active in the Association should contact Flynn Brantley at 1378-C Southland Vista, Atlanta, GA 30329, or call him at (404) 325-0595.

Mark J. Vande Kerkhoff, Correspondent

Central Florida

Greetings from the Central Florida alumni. We held a Founders Day observance, which was enjoyed by all. Arthur Melrose, Oklahoma ’34, gave us a Phi Psi quiz, which really tested our recollection of what we had learned as undergraduates. It is amazing what a person can remember after many years have passed. This grizzled old alum steadfastly maintained that the younger group had an advantage, but received no sympathy.

Harry Terry, Syracuse ’29, was not in attendance due to being in the hospital. This was a quite unusual event, since Harry made a point of never missing a meeting. Since he had given up driving, his wife, Mary, would bring him, then shop at the adjacent mall while we enjoyed our fellow Phi Psi. Harry passed shortly after Founders Day and will be missed by all of us. He served the community of Lake Mary, in which he lived, for many years as a City Councilman and assisting with any projects in which he could lend a hand. Our Phi Psi meetings were certainly enriched by Harry’s participation, as well as the lives of all who knew him.

We in Central Florida wish you a happy and safe summer and hope to have you contact us if you are in the vicinity. Perhaps you can even join us at our Luncheon!

Errol L. Greene, Correspondent

Central Jersey/Jersey Shore

The Central Jersey/Jersey Shore Alumni Club’s first meeting of the year is scheduled for July 13, 1991. Our guest speaker will be Craig Lefferts, Arizona ’77, although we probably won’t hear from him until the meeting’s over...

That’s because the meeting is scheduled for 7:30 p.m. at Shea Stadium in New York! And we’ll all be attending, courtesy of Brother Lefferts, who, by the way, is the “stopper” for the San Diego Padres. We think it’ll be a night of fun and one to remember, and we’d like to invite all alumni out there to join us. However, seats are somewhat limited, so it’s first-come-first-served!

If you’re interested, give me a call at (908) 367-6254 to reserve your seat now! Or give our president, Rick Christ, a ring at (908) 577-9653. As some of you may know, Rick is Craig’s Big Brother!

See you at Shea on July 13!

Tom Meisner Sr., Correspondent

Chicago

Observing Founders Day with a banquet, the Association gathered at the Edgewater Valley Country Club. David Woodrum, our National Secretary, shared his thoughts with us, and we awarded Golden Council memberships to Bob Reed, Purdue ’39, and Warren Olson, Illinois ’41. Representatives from Illinois Alpha, Illinois Beta and Indiana Epsilon gave reports on how things were going at their chapters. Elected to office for this year were President Mike Piscoran, Creighton ’81, 1st Vice President Warren Olson, Illinois ’41, 2nd Vice President Fred Lindsrom, Northwestern ’48, Treasurer Pat Kirby, Minnesota ’62, and Historian Frank Whiting, Illinois ’43.

Our next meeting will most likely be the 30th Annual Closed Invitational Golf Outing. Some discussion of a periodic luncheon meeting in the Loop may result in such a happening. The thing to do is to send you $10 dues to Pat Kirby, P.O. Box 957981, Hoffman Estates 60195-7981. That will keep you informed of all activities. For example, there will be the Woodrow Wilson Leadership School in Indianapolis this August that will also elect new Archons. We will need delegates. Call your officers if you wish to take part.

One of the things that became apparent after the time and place of our Founders Day celebration was announced was that you give this event a low priority. Vacation trips, business commitments, illness, weather, location, price and timing were all reasons not to take part. Objections such as “nobody from my chapter” and “all Illinois and Northwestern guys” surfaced. Perhaps new thinking for Founders Day is in order.

Our chapter at Chicago, Illinois Beta, is proceeding with its plans to grow and establish a permanent chapter house. Their efforts merit our support. Stay tuned.

Frank Whiting, Correspondent

Cleveland

More than 50 Phi Psis from Northeastern Ohio gathered in May to help launch a new, revitalized Cleveland Alumni Association. This is the first time the group has met after several years of inactivity. Ten chapters and initiation years back to 1946 were represented at an after-work reception at the Hilton South. Based on the enthusiasm displayed, additional events are being planned.

We will be meeting for breakfast on the second Tuesday of each month at the Hilton South in Independence (I-480 and Rockside Road). The first breakfast started at 7 a.m. on June 11. We hope this location will be convenient in the future for a large number of alumni who can stop by on their way in to town.

A group outing to the Cleveland Indians was planned for Thursday, June 6. A golf outing in late July, picnic and other events are being planned for later in the summer and fall.

As a result of the large turn-out for the initial event, another after-work get-together is scheduled for Wednesday, September 11, starting at 5:30 at the Hilton South.

For details on all upcoming Alumni Association activities, contact Chuck Brandman, 14964 Sherdow Drive, Strongsville, Ohio 44136, or call 216-826-6226 (office) or 216-238-6889 (home).

The Association extends special thanks to the organizing committee: Dave Arter, Ashland ’79, Chuck Brandman, Case Western ’70, Tom Halter, Case Western ’88, Jim Hickey Jr., Miami ’77, Mike Kertes, Case Western ’79, Kevin Landis, Case Western ’88, and Brad Lodge, Bowling Green ’84.

Chuck Brandman, Correspondent

Columbus

In the previous article, it was mentioned that Dr. Bob Rodgers, Texas Tech ’57, was to be the featured speaker at our January meeting; he was, and he was terrific! He described some of the work of the Committee on Values, Ethics and Standards to assess problems faced by undergraduate chapter officers and some of the committee’s efforts to formulate plans for dealing with these problems. His brief descriptions of some of the problems were quite revealing, and those present were very encouraged to know that several concerned and highly qualified experts are meeting to help solve these kinds of problems for Phi Kappa Psi.

Tom Mack, Indiana ’60, also kept his audience’s complete attention. For if present and future health costs aren’t of widespread interest, then what is? He didn’t attempt to offer any easy answers, but his remarks led to a lively discussion that continued well after the meeting adjourned.

Equally fascinating were some of the unusual happenings encountered in the real estate business by Rocky Frost, Ohio State ’46. Rocky had a file of anecdotes and incidents encountered during some 40 years in the real estate business and had
The Indianapolis Alumni Association joins with members of Indiana Beta in front of the Columbia Club for a round of Amici. Founders Day Initiations by Indiana Beta, Gamma, Delta and Zetaboosted attendance at the Alumni Association’s luncheon to over 240. Photograph © Dave Repp.

no trouble filling the house with strange, funny and surprising things done to, by, for and with some of his clients and customers. No dull moments in his real estate career!

Founders Day treated us all with yet other outstanding talk by award-winning high school principal Phil Hobbs, Ohio State ’66. No dull moments in that field, either, especially with kids bringing guns to school or trying to peddle dope. But hang in there, folks... Phil Hobbs and others like him are working hard to turn things around!

Next up is our second annual Phi Psi Golf Outing, set for June 8. We’re still calling it the “second annual” even though the “first annual” got rained out. This time, we intend to bribe the weatherman!

Friday lunches continue at the Fawcett Center main dining room; join us when you can!

Norm Spain, Correspondent

Kansas City

The Kansas City Alumni Association celebrated Founders Day in grand style at the Ritz Carlton Hotel on February 15, 1991. Our special guest of the evening was legendary actor and entertainer, Buddy Rogers, Kansas ’23. He was in Kansas City for a fund raiser and was able to stop by and entertain us with a few old Phi Psi favorites!

Indianapolis was the place to be the first weekend of March, and the Kansas City Alumni Association was well represented. Those of us who made the journey cheered loud and proud for the Kansas Jayhawks in the NCAA Final Four, in addition to taking in the many sights of Indianapolis.

Several activities are currently in the planning stages for the summer. They include a Kansas City Royals Nite, Woodlands Nite and continuing our Happy Hour at Kelly’s in Westport.

The Kansas City Alumni Association continues to meet for lunch every Thursday at the University Club, 911 Baltimore, Kansas City, Mo. Come out and join us if you schedule permits. We’d love to see you.

Your suggestions and contributions are always welcome at P.O. Box 13244, Kansas City, MO 64199.

David W. Atchley, President

Little Rock

The 12th annual Arkansas Alpha Founders Day celebration has come and gone with a good time had by all. It was great to see so many people take time out of their busy lives to make it to the banquet. David Ferguson acted as emcee and did an admirable job. Guy Boydston gave a state of the chapter address and answered question. The guest speaker for the banquet was past Educational Leadership Consultant Grant Downer, who gave an informative speech on the inner structure of the Fraternity and its headquarters. Chapter Advisor David Evans finished things off with his annual “Words of Wisdom.”

The Little Rock alumni meet the first Friday of every month at Wayout Willies (formerly Fajita Willies) located at 1520 Market in West Little Rock. All alumni are encouraged to attend for an informal meeting and lunch at noon. Alumni dues of $25 for the year are due; please sit down and write a check today.

The Alumni Association also hopes to get more newsletters out this year. If you have anything you would like to say in a newsletter, just send it to us, and it will be put in print. All brothers are also asked to send us their current addresses. We have no other way of knowing if you are receiving any of our newsletters or other information.

Greg Garland, Correspondent

New Mexico

Our association is entering into our second year, providing a format for alumni participation with Phi Kappa Psi in New Mexico. We started off the year with an excellent Founders Day dinner in Albuquerque. Members of the association had a most enjoyable visit with the N.M. Alpha Chapter at Eastern New Mexico University over the weekend of April 20. Association members who attended were Bill Nordyke, Chris Baum, Bob Sutton and Jim Dyke. The association wished to thank New Mexico Alpha for a most enjoyable and hospitable weekend.

Looking forward, we are planning a golf tournament followed by a dinner in Santa Fe for July 13. We encourage all of the alumni to join us for either golf, dinner or both. The Phi Psi ladies and other guests are cordially invited to join us for this occasion. The golf tournament will be held in the afternoon at the Santa Fe Country Club. For more information on our association, please contact either Jim Dyke in Santa Fe at 984-3036 or Bob Sutton in Albuquerque at 823-1700.

James T. Dyke, Correspondent

New Orleans

Our Association wants to congratulate Douglas Schmidt, Louisiana State ’69, who has announced his candidacy for Secretary of State for Louisiana. Many of us will be participating in his campaign, and look for a successful outcome in the fall election.

The Association has been active with our Loyola Colony, Louisiana Gamma, for several social events this semester, including Mardi Gras and Saint Patrick’s Day. This is in addition to our support at rush functions and colony meetings. We are working with a great group of young men, who we believe will soon make it over that final hurdle and be chartered as brothers of Phi Kappa Psi.

We have moved our monthly meeting to Arnoud’s Restaurant in the historic French Quarter. There are a nucleus of brothers enjoying the monthly camaraderie, but we would greatly enjoy seeing some of our other brothers attending. Please contact me at 581-2022.

Bill Craikshank, Correspondent

Northern California

It’s been an exciting year of memorable times and explosive growth for the Nor Cal Alumni Association, highlighted by last November’s Big Game Luncheon in San Francisco. An overflow crowd of 114 Phi Pais enjoyed a spirit of brotherhood that should only be exceeded by the next Big Game blowout on November 22, 1991.

Phi Pais kept busy during spring with a “GAC By the Bay” preview in San Francisco hosted by Fraternity Executive Director Terry Harper, along with our annual golf Hackfest. Resident hackmaster Al Brown, SUNY-Buffalo ’61, ably served once again as organizer and chief goose-abuse on the links.

Your next chance for nonstop fun will be our annual Kickoff Picnics. These family-oriented events are scheduled for September 14 at the Cal-Purdue football game in Berkeley, and September 28 at the Stanford-Colorado football game in Palo Alto. We’ll plan on seeing those Indiana Deltans and Colorado Alphans there!
Finally, we welcome Navy Lt. Michael Watson, UC-Berkeley ’80, and Army Capt. Gary Espinas, UC-Berkeley ’85, back from the Persian Gulf. Congratulations and heartfelt thanks to both on a job well done!

To get on the mailing list for our semi-irregular Association newsletter, The Phi Psi Rag, drop us a line at 333 Sacramento Street, Suite 2100, San Francisco, CA 94111.

Ken Perscheid, President

North Texas

The past few months have been active and exciting ones for the North Texas Alumni Association. Just prior to the new year, the annual Christmas party was hosted by Austin Rinne, Indiana ’39, and his gracious wife. Alumni and undergraduates toasted the holiday season, renewed old acquaintances and discussed plans for NTAA activities in the coming year. Our thanks to Brother Rinne!

A well-attended Founders Day banquet brought together alumni from 24 chapters and undergraduates from the Texas Delta Chapter to celebrate our Fraternity’s 139th year. Bob Baker, Trinity ’64, and vice president of operations for American Airlines, was our guest speaker and provided some timely ideas on the current economy and the importance of fraternities in developing leaders for the future. NTAA officers were elected, resulting in the re-election of Mike Chadima, Indiana ’76, Shawn Wells, Texas ’84, and Tom Pennington, Texas ’80, as president, treasurer and secretary, respectively, and the election of Kevin McSpadden, Southern Methodist ’88, as our new vice president.

Members of the Alumni Association and the Texas Delta House Corporation have also been working with the Texas Delta undergrads to secure competitive housing at SMU — an effort that has resulted in success! As of the next academic year, the Chapter will reside at 3130 Daniel Street, a University apartment complex of 14 three-bedroom studios. Located on sorority row next to the Delta Gamma house, the property is one of the more desirable student living options on campus.

In April, NTAA Secretary Tom Pennington travelled to Baylor University in Waco to make an expansion presentation for the Fraternity. Though we are not sure that Phi Psi will be asked to colonize at Baylor, we would be happy to have another Texas chapter at such a fine institution. NTAA will be assisting any new group though rush recommendations and by facilitating alumni contacts where needed.

In all, a very busy few months but months that have been quite productive. We look forward to similar successes in the future and ask all local alumni who wish to be involved to give us a call. Mike Chadima (NTAA) may be contacted at (214) 349-9525, and Richard Bower (House Corporation) at (214) 559-0633. If you’re not receiving mailings or other information, contact Tom Pennington at (214) 692-4400.

Tom Pennington, Correspondent

Twin Cities

Minneapolis and St. Paul area Phi Psis are invited to rekindle their fraternal spirit and partake in the interests and activities of the Twin Cities Alumni Association. Brothers from Mankato, Minnesota, Iowa, Iowa State and other chapters are encouraged to get involved with our social calendar and support projects for the chapters at the University of Minnesota and Mankato State.

For information on Twin Cities events, contact Mike Bim from Wisconsin Alpha, UC-Berkeley ’80, at (608) 274-1638 or 332-1877.

Wisconsin

The Wisconsin Alumni Association is now in its fourth year, and it continues to grow! We welcome all Phi Psi alumni to join us, not just in Madison but all over the state of Wisconsin.

We celebrated our fourth Founders Day in February with a luncheon at Mader’s in Milwaukee and with a formal dinner at the Holiday Inn East in Madison. Phi Psi Attorney General Kent Yowell was the guest speaker at both events. At the Madison event, we awarded the Frederick Jackson Turner awards for undergraduate brothers at Gamma and Alpha who best represent the ideals of Phi Kappa Psi to Mike Bim from Wisconsin Alpha and Jose Vasquez and Jeff Gustavson from Wisconsin Gamma.

Our second big success was our first annual alumni-undergraduate golf outing, held at the Riverview Country Club in Janesville. Rich Welhauer, Iowa State ’67, tied the low alumni score, and Mike Hyman, Wisconsin Alpha, took the undergraduate and overall prize. Another outing is tentatively being planned for the early fall. Also on the future event schedule are a Milwaukee Brewers game and the Packers-Bills pre-season football game in Madison.

Our President, Mike McCoy, has recently been travelling the state holding Phi Psi update meetings with area alumni. His most recent stops have been in Racine, Wausau and Rhinelander. His method is to contact area alumni before he arrives and then hold meetings at local hotels. Look for him when he’s in your area. He’d love to meet you and tell you about the alumni association.

If you are interested in learning more about the Wisconsin Alumni Association, please write Mike McCoy, 1 Hiawatha Circle, Madison, Wisconsin 53711, or call Mike at (608) 274-1638.

Karl Curtis, Correspondent
In Chapter Eternal

Brothers, if you would like to make a memorial gift for a deceased Brother, send it to The Endowment Fund, and we will notify the widow and/or family of your contribution. If inaccurate information is published in The Shield regarding a Phi Psi’s demise, please contact the Fraternity Headquarters for corrections or additions of Phi Psi obituaries as appropriate by writing:

The Shield
Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, 510 Lockerbie Street, Indianapolis, Indiana 46202.

ALLEGHENY
Frank E. Reed '22
Paul E. Noonan '28
Benjamin M. Johnson '34, 11-29-90

AMHERST
John C. Manthorp '30
Richard L. Ryer '30, 9-5-89
John W. Haigis Jr. '35, 10-27-88
William R. Richard Jr. '39

ARIZONA STATE
Tom Gerard Shaffar '73, 10-89

BOWLING GREEN
John T. Boyd '51, 8-8-88

BROWN
Vernon H. Chase '21, 7-5-89
Donald O. Gardner '29

BUCKNELL
Frank A. Lawrence '15
Edward L. Nied '30
Marshall E. Moore '37
Louis K. Ruttikay '43

CALIFORNIA-BERKELEY
Marcus A. Peal Jr. '31, 12-5-89
Stanley M. Bachtold '63, 2-6-91
William H. Nicholas '71, 10-15-90

UCLA
William H. Brainerd '32, 9-9-90
Stephen A. Mack '34
Vance G. Prutman '65, 2-6-91

CARNEGIE TECH
Leroy D. Nutter Jr. '32, 3-8-89

CASE WESTERN
J. Reynolds Konold '20, 2-10-91

CHICAGO
Alan M. Wyneken '36
Larry R. Taylor '62, 12-17-90

CITADEL
Don B. Wilson '27
David C. Mumford '33
Taylor L. Kennedy '41

COLORADO
Frank D. Allen '14
Robert L. Harper '15

COLUMBIA
Landon M. Townsend '13
Arthur D. Choyke Jr. '36, 8-28-88

The Shield of Phi Kappa Psi
WITTENBERG

ROBERT F. SHIELDS, Springfield, Ohio, December 3, 1990. He was a retired president of the West Virginia Bar Association.

JOSEPH MCVICKER HUNT, Nebraska '26, Urbana, Ill., January 1991. His work, focusing on the importance of experience in development of infants, laid the foundation for Project Head Start in the early 1960s. A world-renowned researcher and professor of psychology at the University of Illinois, he wrote many texts on the subject and was awarded in 1962 a Research Career Award from the National Institute of Mental Health.

ROBERT G. REMSBERG, Wittenberg '30, Springfield, Ohio, October 23, 1990. He was a professor emeritus of philosophy at Wittenberg University. He was head of the philosophy department for 19 years, head of the religion department for 12 years and served as the university's first pastor from 1940 to 1950.

FRIDOLF HULEEN, Washington '34, Seattle, Wash. He was retired as director of personnel for The Boeing Company and was appointed by President Nixon as special assistant to the U.S. Postmaster General. He was involved with Seattle's Artificial Kidney Center, the American Red Cross, the Boys Club, Goodwill Industries, Blue Cross of Washington and the Seattle Rotary Club. His son, John, was initiated by Oregon Alpha of Washington and the Seattle Rotary Club. His son, John, was initiated by Oregon Alpha of Washington and the Seattle Rotary Club.

RICHARD T. FARMER, Wabash '51, University Park, Md., March 25, 1991. He was an associate professor of history and curriculum instruction at the University of Maryland. He had been on the faculty since 1963 and had served as chairman of the College Park campus faculty senate, as president of the faculty club and as chairman of the campus curriculum committee.

DESMOND D. KOCH, Southern California '65, La Jolla, Calif., November 22, 1990. He was an Air Force pilot and instructor during the Vietnam War. After leaving the Air Force, he worked as a commercial airline pilot and instructor.

THOMAS F KORITZ, Illinois '72, Goldsboro, NC, January 17, 1991. Major Koritz was an Air Force pilot and flight surgeon attached to the 335th Tactical Fighter Squadron at Seymour Johnson Air Force Base. His F-15E aircraft was shot down on a bombing mission in the Persian Gulf. Major Koritz was among the first to be listed missing in the early days of Operation Desert Storm.

BARRY P. WILLIAMS, Mississippi '80, Clinton, Miss., April 3, 1991. He was a sales coordinator for Equipment Inc. He died of complications following a bone marrow transplant.
**Colleges**

DePaul—II, Zoeta (1991), Ill, Monroe Hall, Rm. 334, 2312 N. Clifton, Chicago, IL 60614, Robert Zak, 481 W. Wrightwood Ave., #702, Chicago, IL 60614.

East Carolina—NC Beta (1979), IV, PKP Club, Box 2104, Greenville, NC 27834.

Evangel—Ill, 961 South Main St., #8208, Fort Smith, AR 72901.

Lake Forest—Ill, 1400 Lake Town Dr., Lake Forest, IL 60045.

Mount Saint Mary's—MD Alpha, DC, 200 Central Ave., #100, Hyattsville, MD 20782.

Southern California—II, John Gordon Huber, 10240 San Savaine Way, Mira Loma, CA 91752.

St. Louis—IV, James G. Verhoff, 6556 Bancroft, St. Louis, MO 63109.

Texas Southern Plains—IV, Brian David Carr, 4086 61st St., Lubbock, TX 79414.


Western New York—II, Richard J. Church, 19 Audubon Dr., Buffalo, NY 14229.

Wichita—I, Robert Wilhite, 4364, 321 B. Sentinel, Wichita, KS 67218.

Wisconsin—I, Mike McCoy, One Hawaiana Circle, Madison, WI 53711.

**Alumni Clubs**

Boston Area—I, Mike Etzioni, 6 Ash St., #328, Cambridge, MA 02138.

Cedar Rapids—II, Robert D. Vernon, c/o R.D. Vernon Co., Box 713, Cedar Rapids, IA 52403.

Central Jersey/Jersey Shore—I, Thomas D. Meiner, 139 Pittfiek Dr., Lakewood, NJ 08701.


Cincinnati—I, James Robert Clymer Jr., 11315 Springfield Pike, Cincinnati, OH 45246.

Durham—I, Keith A. Upchurch, 910 Constitution Dr., #701, Durham, NC 27705.

Eastern New Mexico—II, Jack B. Secor, 1261 Long Beach Blvd., Box 1027, San Luis Obispo, CA 93436.


Florida West Coast—IV, Edmund T. Shubic, 3421 S. Hanford Dr., Tampa, FL 33629.

Greater Grays Harbor—VI, Thomas A. Brown, 711 10th Ave., Aberdeen, WA 98520.

Huntington—I, William M. Kline, 119 W. 19th, Huntington, NY 11743.

Long Beach—II, Norman W. Maitson, 510 Monrovia Ave., Long Beach, CA 90814.

Maitland—I, Gordon S. Peters, 8222 N. University, Peoria, IL 61615.

Portland—II, Michael J. Garvey, 7008 S.W. Windmere Loop, Portland, OR 97223.

Richmond—I, Lawrence A. Creeger, 333 Buckhead Rd., Midlothian, VA 23113.


South Bend—I, Bruce J. Bon Durant, 209 E. 9th St., South Bend, IN 46625.

Sugarland—I, Herbert L. Woolf III, 3504 Macon Dr., Huntsville, AL 35801.

Tysons—I, William M. Kinle, 919 N. Cleveland, VA 22207.

West Virginia—Ill, Thomas D. Meiner, 139 Pittfiek Dr., Lakewood, NJ 08701.

**Alumni Associations**

Association name, district, correspondent mailing address:

Akon—I, Gerald Michael Keating, 1395 Gray Fox Dr., Canton, OH 44710.

Atlanta—I, John K. Rudden, 5224 Spring Valley Rd., Columbus, OH 43228.

Boston—I, Michael J. Garvey, 7008 S.W. Windmere Loop, Portland, OR 97223.

Charlottesville—I, John G. O'Leary, P.O. Box 152, Keswick, VA 22947.

Chicago—I, John R. Murray Jr., 10342 N. Clifton, Chicago, IL 60614.

Dallas—I, Robert Zak, 481 W. Wrightwood Ave., #702, Chicago, IL 60614.

Indianapolis—I, Thomas D. Meiner, 139 Pittfiek Dr., Lakewood, NJ 08701.

Kansas City—I, William C. Leidie, 3023 E. 9th St., Kansas City, MO 64106.

New York—I, Ernest H. Garbe, 531 Third St., Brooklyn, NY 11215.

Orlando—I, Erol L. Greene, 310 Cynthia Ct., Maitland, FL 32751.

Peoria—I, Gordon S. Peters, 8222 N. University, Peoria, IL 61615.

Portland—I, Michael J. Garvey, 7008 S.W. Windmere Loop, Portland, OR 97223.

Richmond—I, Lawrence A. Creeger, 333 Buckhead Rd., Midlothian, VA 23113.


South Bend—I, Bruce J. Bon Durant, 209 E. 9th St., South Bend, IN 46625.

Sugarland—I, Herbert L. Woolf III, 3504 Macon Dr., Huntsville, AL 35801.

Tysons—I, William M. Kinle, 919 N. Cleveland, VA 22207.

**Redistricting**

The Executive Council, in its March meeting, approved the following changes in the Fraternity’s Districts:

- Penn Eta moved to District I.
- Ohio Theta, Maryland Alpha, DC Alpha and the DC Alumni Association moved to District II.
- Virginia Alpha, Virginia Beta and Virginia Zeta moved to District IV.
- Texas Alpha, Texas Gamma, Texas Delta and the North Texas, South Texas and the South Texas Plains Alumni Associations moved to District V.
High intensity, without a doubt, is the only way to describe the Brothers of California Kappa at the University of California at Irvine. Not many colonies in the history of Phi Kappa Psi can brag that it only took one year and four months to earn their charter. But the explosive men of Cal Kappa can, and with this kind of industry present, Cal Kappa promises to be one of the strongest chapters on campus.

The installation activities began on Thursday, March 7, when the 45 candidates for initiation were given the national exam. The test was administered by Executive Director Terry Harper. The colony members were well prepared, thanks to Fraternity Educators Michael D. Vaardahl and Jared Beeson.

The following evening, the entire colony came out to receive the national officers in the new university center on the UCI campus. Many honorable guests graced the gathering, including Fraternity President Robert E. Lazzell, Vice President J. Smith "Smitty" Harrison Jr., Treasurer Fred H. Clay Jr., and Secretary David L. Woodrum. It was a grand occasion for the Cal Kappas, meeting some of the greatest men that Phi Psi has ever produced. Listening to them speak about their days as undergrads was also very interesting to the guys.

On the morning of March 9, the Cal Kappas were officially initiated into the Fraternity at the Episcopal Church of Saint Andrew. The ceremony was made more special for one of our members, Eric Norquist, who was presented his badge by his father, Roger Norquist, Southern California '62. The ceremony was very meaningful to all of the colony members, who previously stood ignorant to the mysteries of Phi Kappa Psi.

That afternoon, Ralph D. Daniel, Executive Director Emeritus and outstanding alumnus, instructed the Cal Kappas in running a proper chapter meeting. Dud had many interesting stories to tell about chapter practices all around the country. It made all of the Cal Kappas feel a part of a very special brotherhood.

The initiation banquet, quite grand and festive, was held at Le Meridian Hotel in Newport Beach. Dud Daniel served as banquet symposiarch, and keynote speaker Daniel Boyd, Southern California '82, a long-time supporter of Cal Kappa, delivered an inspiring speech. Terry Harper presented various gifts to the chapter. Special thanks are extended to Washington Alpha for presenting us with our official meeting gavel and to Mississippi Alpha for the accompanying sounding block. We would also like to thank the Indianapolis Alumni Association for donating an American flag for our future chapter house. Also, thanks go out to California Theta for the songbook, album, and tape of Phi Psi songs. Finally, California Kappa would like to thank the alumni for their generous gifts: John V. Ciccarelli, J. Smith Harrison Jr., Fred H. Clay Jr., Robert E. Lazzell, David L. Woodrum, David J. Shafer and Terry Harper.

History of UCI

UCI celebrates its 25th anniversary with the confident air of a university that has matured. More than 16,500 students are offered degrees in 46 subjects, an array of academic options to rival any comparable institution. Highly regarded research programs now generate more than $70 million in outside support. In fact, UCI last year recorded the highest percentage
Finally, after more than three years of hard work and determination, the men of Massachusetts Beta have finally received their charter. Overcoming obstacles such as a hostile campus have made the path long and rocky, but on April 20, we reached our destination.

History of Brandeis University
Brandeis was founded in 1948 as a Jewish-sponsored, non-sectarian university. It was named after the late United States Supreme Court Justice Louis Dembitz Brandeis. Incidentally, Brandeis was appointed to the Supreme Court by President Woodrow Wilson, Virginia 1879. The school is the youngest major research university in the country, and it is known for its commitment to excellence in undergraduate education as well as at the graduate level. The school is composed of approximately 3,100 students with a renowned faculty that encourages undergraduate original research.

Local 10 miles west of Boston, Brandeis offers students the chance to take part in and enjoy the many historical, cultural, artistic, sporting and educational opportunities that Boston and the area college and universities have to offer.

History of Massachusetts Beta
It was early October of 1987 when two men, Neil Spindel and Jeff Kreik, decided to start a new fraternity at Brandeis. Discontented with the other groups and Greek organizations on campus, the two men began a search for others to join them and for national recognition.

The official status of the Greek system at Brandeis is that one does not exist. The school administration refuses to recognize any such organization at our school, although we have a strong and growing "underground" or off-campus Greek population of approximately 10 percent of the student body. The fraternities and sororities presently consisting of Brandeis students are: Alpha Epsilon Pi, Sigma Alpha Mu, Zeta Beta Tau, and two local sororities, Lambda Phi and Sigma Sigma Phi.

On the advice of a member of the Zeta Beta Tau fraternity, Phi Kappa Psi was contacted and eagerly approved our colonization. On March 26, 1988, nine people were initiated into the Massachusetts Beta Colony. By April 12, 1988, we had grown to 24. These founding brothers laid the foundation for future generations of this colony to build upon, and anxiously awaited the Alpha pledge class in the coming semester.

Throughout the next three years, we continued to build our brotherhood, in size, in quality and in campus popularity. In spring 1991 with our strongest fraternity membership to date, we planned for the initiation of 35 brothers for the chapter installation on April 20, 1991.

Expanding Our Minds and Our Hearts
From the start, it has been an uphill battle (although at times it has seemed as if we were heading straight in the other direction) to reach the point we are at now; we finally face the reality of becoming a Phi Kappa Psi chapter. Along the way, we have completed quite a few projects in Continued on next page.
California Kappa
Continued from page 108

increase in research funding of any UC campus. Twenty-five years ago, no map was needed to find UCI's seven buildings; today, the index to the campus lists 100 separate entries.

American Cancer Society from candy sales. A new project is being planned with the American Lung Association.

As no formal alumni organization existed in the Boston area, we took into our own hands to contact area Phi Psi alumni and see what we could make happen. Through a number of meetings, an alumni club and the Mass Beta housing corporation are in the process of being formed. And we were lucky enough to welcome two new alumni advisors to the colony, Doug Furst, Allegheny '84, and Seth Wayman, Allegheny '85.

Good Things Come to Those Who Wait
Finally, the weekend of April 20 was upon us. First, we welcomed our out-of-town guests and area alumni with a reception at the Newton Marriott. The national brotherhood was well-represented by the Executive Board, Archon Mark Marinello, Brown '87, Mystagogues Kent C. Owen, Indiana '58, former Educational Leadership Consultant Michael Pitt, Gettysburg '86, Bill Bowers, Rhode Island '66, Andrew Macken, Rhode Island '91, Jeff Morgan, Rhode Island '91, Dan Schwartz, Johns Hopkins '78, David Howe, Johns Hopkins '87, Marc David-

Massachusetts Beta
Continued from previous page.

search of our charter, among them philanthropic and alumni ventures. We have become one of the most active benevolent Greek organizations at our school, raising money for the Waltham/Weston Hospital through a basketball marathon, participating in a Halloween haunted house for the Easter Seals organization, and raising money for the American Cancer Society from candy sales. A new project is being planned with the American Lung Association.

As no formal alumni organization existed in the Boston area, we took it upon ourselves to contact area Phi Psi alumni and see what we could make happen. Through a number of meetings, an alumni club and the Mass Beta housing corporation are in the process of being formed. And we were lucky enough to welcome two new alumni advisors to the colony, Doug Furst, Allegheny '84, and Seth Wayman, Allegheny '85.

Good Things Come to Those Who Wait
Finally, the weekend of April 20 was upon us. First, we welcomed our out-of-town guests and area alumni with a reception at the Newton Marriott. The national brotherhood was well-represented by the Executive Board, Archon Mark Marinello, Brown '87, Mystagogues Kent C. Owen, Indiana '58, former Educational Leadership Consultant Michael Pitt, Gettysburg '86, Bill Bowers, Rhode Island '66, Andrew Macken, Rhode Island '91, Jeff Morgan, Rhode Island '91, Dan Schwartz, Johns Hopkins '78, David Howe, Johns Hopkins '87, Marc David-

History of California Kappa
On October 19, 1989, the California Kappa Colony of Phi Kappa Psi was established at UCI. Four hundred eighty-eight days since being established on the Irvine campus, the Cal Kappas continue to spread the high ideals and reputation of the Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity. Last year, the team that won Greek Week was lead by the Phi Psis. And with just 44 brothers, we won "Best Spirit" at the Tri-Delta "Delta Derby" philanthropy, beating out fraternities twice our size. Phi Psis have the reputation with the sororities as being gentlemen. The Greek Presidents Council had a Phi Psi serve as president our first year on campus, and currently we have a brother serving as IFC executive vice president. Other brothers have served as student government officers and representatives, and many brothers are involved in other student organizations.

This past quarter was the most successful yet, in which we had incredible exchanges with sororities and our best rush to date. We know that the quarters ahead will be even more successful, and that soon Phi Psi will be the best fraternity at UCI.
There's one sure way to see your future go up in smoke. Do drugs. Last year alone, America's businesses lost more than $60 billion to drugs. So this year, most of the Fortune 500 will be administering drug tests. If you fail the test, you're out of a job.

The message is simple. Doing drugs could blow your whole education.

WE'RE PUTTING DRUGS OUT OF BUSINESS.

Partnership for a Drug-Free America
Official Phi Kappa Psi Jewelry

Ring Size __________________________
American Express # ____________________
MasterCard # _________________________
Visa # ______________________________
Cardholder's Name _______________________
Expiration date _______________________

Make checks payable to Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity.
Send order form to:
Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity Headquarters
510 Lockerbie Street
Indianapolis, IN 46202

Please mail this order to:
Name ________________________________
Chapter/Yr. of Initiation __________________
Address ________________________________
City, State, Zip __________________________
Area code and Phone # ____________________

Please allow six weeks for delivery.
VOLUNTEERS
Message from the President

Dear Brothers,

Over the years every once in a while, someone has asked me why I freely volunteer time and toil for various causes, sometimes seemingly unrewarding ones — at least unrewarding ones on the surface. When that question hits me, I’m often surprised for a moment or so, realizing I hadn’t thought about the “whys” lately.

But regardless of the cause, my whys are strangely and wonderfully similar. All have to do with love — love of God and his love for me; personal family love; love of country and the blessings in return; fraternity brotherhood; and shared compassion among friends. These are all interrelated in an intricate way, defying description by me. However, in every case, that love is dependent upon service, my service.

I find that real joy in life comes from volunteering for whatever might be stirring deep inside me in the mind, or the heart, or the soul, or a combination of these that demands attention. Sometimes stirring, very, very slowly — sometimes quickly — a task is identified or clarified that must be done, that I must be a part of, sort of selfishly and joyously.

One generally finds among volunteers an often unspoken understanding that the greatest benefits of volunteerism are the intangibles. I call your attention to the several articles in this issue of The Shield by or about volunteers. At least four articles feature an alumnus in his role as a volunteer — not necessarily for a Phi Psi task. Three brothers — Ned Fritz, Chicago ’35, Jim Cowles, Iowa State ’41, and Paul Winter, Northwestern ’58 — do considerable work in environmental awareness, protection and clean-up efforts. There is also an alumnus profile on John R. Donnell Jr., Case Western Reserve ’59, and his extensive work with the Boy Scouts of America. John is a volunteer for national Phi Psi work and has been throughout his adult life.

Brothers, Phi Kappa Psi needs all of its members to be in good standing and to give time and toil freely to benefit your brothers, your communities and yourselves. Come find the joy of serving your fraternity. Be a VOLUNTEER!

Fraternally and with much brotherly love,

Bob ...

Robert E. Lazzell
In This Issue

Fraternity, Equality, Ecology .................................................. 116
Environmental activist Ned Fritz, Chicago '35, sounds the
call for the development of an environmental ethic.

America's National Parks ...................................................... 117
James Ridenour, DePauw '61, Director of the National
Park Service, discusses role of national parks in environ­
mental awareness and ecological preservation.

Phi Psi Blazes Nature's Trail ............................................... 118
Volunteers make a difference, as we see with Jim Cowles,
Iowa State '41, and his work in clearing park trails.

Phi Psi and the Campus Environment ................................. 120

Living Music ........................................................................ 121
Paul Winter, Northwestern '58, combines sounds of man and
nature.

1991 Scholarship and Grant Recipients ............................. 122

1991 Summerfield Scholars .................................................. 124

He Who Plans Big Reaps Big Rewards ............................. 126
Investment counselor John Clymer, Wabash '79, investi­
gates some advantages to planned, deferred giving.

C. F. "Dab" Williams Society ............................................... 126

Chapter Advisor Profiles ..................................................... 127

From Here and There .......................................................... 128
John R. Donnell Jr., Case Western Reserve '59, is more than
just a good scout.

Directory ................................................................. 130

Alumni Newsletter .............................................................. 132

The Phi Kappa Psi Greek Award of Merit .......................... 133

In Chapter Eternal .............................................................. 135

Phi Psis of Desert Storm ....................................................... 137

Woodrow Wilson Leadership School ................................ 140

Phi Psi's biennial leadership conference a big success
thanks to the hard work of volunteer faculty.

THE SHIELD OF PHI KAPPA PSI (ISSN 0199-01280) was established in 1879. It is
published under the authority and direction of the Executive Council of the Phi Kappa Psi
Fraternity.

Lockerie Street, Indianapolis, Indiana 46202, is Editor to whom all material, subscriptions,
and changes of address for THE SHIELD should be sent. Subscription price is $3.00 per year.
Third-class postage paid at Indianapolis, Indiana, and additional mailing offices.

Postmaster: Send address changes to THE SHIELD, Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, 510 Lockerbie
Street, Indianapolis, IN 46202.

Member of
College Fraternity Editors Association

The Shield of Phi Kappa Psi

Founded February 19, 1852, at Jefferson College,
Canonsburg, Pa., by
WILLIAM HENRY LETTERMAN
Born August 12, 1832, Canonsburg, Pa.
Died May 23, 1881, Duffau, Texas
CHARLES PAGE THOMAS MOORE
Born February 8, 1831, Greenbrier County, Va.
Died July 7, 1904, Mason County, W.V.

Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity
510 Lockerbie Street
Indianapolis, IN 46202-3694
(317) 632-1852
FAX (317) 637-1898

The Executive Council Officers
President—Robert E. Lazzell
Vice President—Smith Harrison Jr.
Treasurer—Fred H. Clay Jr.
Secretary—David L. Woordum
Archon, District I—Jeffrey H. Morgan
Archon, District II—Daniel J. Isaac
Archon, District III—Joseph S. Lockett
Archon, District IV—Christopher R. Partin
Archon, District V—Brian S. Crow
Archon, District VI—Robert H. Soctman
Archon, District VII—G. Kent Yowell
Special Advisor—J. Robert Mesenbr
Director of Scholarship—Neil B. Ballard
Director of Fraternity Education—Timothy L. Walsh
Coordinator of Chapter and Faculty
Advisors—John V. Ciccarelli
Director of Planning—John D. Watt III
Director of Membership—Byron W. Cain Jr.
Director of House Corporations—William A. Bowers III
Chaplain—Stephen D. McWhorter
Director of Alumni Relations—Robert F. Marchesani Jr.
Director of Extension—David J. Shafer
Chairman, Task Force on Regional Conferences—W. Robert Goldman Jr.
Mystagogue—Kent C. Owen
Historian—Steven R. Fowlie
Deputy Attorney General, By-Law Review—Gregory C. Knapp
Deputy Attorney General, Parliamentary
Procedure—Steven E. Nieslawski
Assistant Chaplain—Enrico A. Hernandez
Assistant Chaplain—Robert B. Bird
Surgeon General—Gordon S. Letterman
Educator Emeritus—Robert L. Bland
Mystagogue Emeritus—Walter Lee Sheppard Jr.
Executive Director Emeritus—Ralph D. Daniel
Permanent Fund Trustees
Dr. John W. Oswald (1994)
W.M. Batten (1996)

Endowment Fund
James W. Emison III—Trustee (1992)
John F. Buck—Trustee (1994)
Jerry Nelson—Trustee (1996)
Ralph D. Daniel—Development Council
Chairman
Kent H. Buel—Chief Executive Officer
Fraternity Headquarters
Executive Director/Editor—
Terrence G. Harper
Director of Chapter Services—
Ronald A. Richards
Director of Publications—John M. Mead
Educational Leadership Consultants—
Douglas J. Pszczolkowski—James M. Acton
All Executive Council members and Fund
Trustees may be contacted through the
Fraternity Headquarters.
Fraternity, Equality, Ecology

by Edward C. Fritz
Chicago '35

Discussing environmental ethics with my fraternity brothers has its problems. First, our creed and old songs antedate the environmental era. Second, this era has bloomed too rapidly for our society or our fraternity to develop in writing an up-to-date environmental ethic. A few scholars have pondered on it, but nobody has expressed it for popular acceptance.

Third, scientific developments indicate that our environmental ethic must be global, so it does not fit into most existing molds. Some of our most serious problems are global warming, ozone depletion, acid precipitation, depletion of native biodiversity and ocean pollution, each of which extends beyond national boundaries and jurisdictions.

Yet, as a starter, we have the universal principle of unselfish love. By extending that principle globally and among all species, we can approach an environmental ethic for all fraternity and all humanity.

There was a time when many tribes on different continents believed that humans were an integral part of Mother Earth, equal to other species of animals and plants. Some religions taught that humans were so indistinct from other species that they exchanged roles with each other.

Then, after humans developed weapons, mechanisms, engineering and agriculture that could displace other species and disrupt entire bioregions, some human cultures came to believe that humans have dominion over the earth and all its creatures. They felt that it was right and just for humans to exploit other species for food or fur, like the American bison and passenger pigeon, or to change their habitat to fields or younger forests, like the Bachman warbler or ivory-billed woodpecker, or to eliminate them individually, like the gray wolf and the grizzly bear, even though the result was vast reduction in the population of those species and the extinction of some.

Humans suffered even less concern in destroying the habitats of plant species that lived where crops could grow or cities could spread.

In the past two centuries many humans have joined in the belief that it is wrong to exploit other humans to the point of slavery or to seize the territories of others or to slaughter others with weapons of mass destruction.

It has come to where many people believe it is wrong even to cause starvation, disease, exploitation and military suppression of future generations by over-populating, even though many people do not grasp the cause/effect connection.

As to our relation to other species, the pendulum is swinging back to the belief that humans share the earth with all others, even though, to many, we have an unquestionable right to occupy all of the habitats that other species already occupy, unless it puts one of them in jeopardy of extinction.

Most of us haven’t refined our attitudes precisely enough to draw the line against applying poisons to infestations of insects, although few householders will apply a pesticide that may cause human illness.

Our concept of rightness on any specific issue depends on what we know about the nature of humanity and even the nature of the universe. Scientists are making significant new discoveries monthly. Individual humans are conceiving a wide range of ethical adjustments to these discoveries. It takes years of consideration, in the democratic process, to develop sound beliefs that are generally acceptable. But even at the present stage of science, we can suggest some ethical principles that may be helpful to society for years to come. Society clings together and functions effectively on the basis of a commonality of ethical principles. In many ways, everybody can do his own thing. But we need some basic principles in order to work well together.

"And God saw everything that he had made, and behold, it was very good."

Some species took their nourishment from the rock and the water. Some species fed upon the first. Later species fed upon their detritus and remains. All species tended to increase in number and in dominance. And life continued in slow-changing equilibrium.

With their highly-convoluted brains, humans developed ways to bring rapid alterations to the earth and its life system. Humans created mechanisms for chopping, structuring, burning, gouging, scouring, molding and paving the earth. And humans developed chemicals for tending to their needs and for poisoning their competition. And humans developed weapons of mass destruction for killing each other and, incidentally, befouling the earth.

Brother Fritz is a Dallas attorney and serves as chairman of the Texas Committee on Natural Resources. He has published several books, the latest being Clearcutting: A Crime Against Nature, and received the Teddy Roosevelt Award from President Bush for championing environmental causes.

Fraternity, Equality, Ecology

Earh Psalm

The Earth is my Origin and my Temple; I shall guard its purity.
My body is a Chapel; I shall keep it clean.
I am one with the Earth and all of its landforms, skyforms, seaforms, lifeforms, and ecosystems.
I am one with my fellow human beings.
We are all part of the great unity of Earth.
I sing to the Earth — her mountains and valleys, plains and wetlands.
I sing to the Earth — her air and clouds, winds and rains, great beds of rock and minerals, and the molten magma beneath.
Excerpted from Brothers Fritz’s Earth Psalm

Earth Psalm

The Earth is my Origin and my Temple; I shall guard its purity.
My body is a Chapel; I shall keep it clean.
I am one with the Earth and all of its landforms, skyforms, seaforms, lifeforms, and ecosystems.
I am one with my fellow human beings.
We are all part of the great unity of Earth.
I sing to the Earth — her mountains and valleys, plains and wetlands.
I sing to the Earth — her air and clouds, winds and rains, great beds of rock and minerals, and the molten magma beneath.
Excerpted from Brothers Fritz’s Earth Psalm

Earth Psalm

The Earth is my Origin and my Temple; I shall guard its purity.
My body is a Chapel; I shall keep it clean.
I am one with the Earth and all of its landforms, skyforms, seaforms, lifeforms, and ecosystems.
I am one with my fellow human beings.
We are all part of the great unity of Earth.
I sing to the Earth — her mountains and valleys, plains and wetlands.
I sing to the Earth — her air and clouds, winds and rains, great beds of rock and minerals, and the molten magma beneath.
Excerpted from Brothers Fritz’s Earth Psalm

Earth Psalm

The Earth is my Origin and my Temple; I shall guard its purity.
My body is a Chapel; I shall keep it clean.
I am one with the Earth and all of its landforms, skyforms, seaforms, lifeforms, and ecosystems.
I am one with my fellow human beings.
We are all part of the great unity of Earth.
I sing to the Earth — her mountains and valleys, plains and wetlands.
I sing to the Earth — her air and clouds, winds and rains, great beds of rock and minerals, and the molten magma beneath.
Excerpted from Brothers Fritz’s Earth Psalm
And most of the earth was no longer like the Garden of Eden. And many developers thought it was good. But many environmentalists did not think so.

Any ethical code should conform with our most reliable knowledge about the universe, namely science. A fundamental principle of ecology holds that all species tend to increase in numbers and dominance. Many species have ways to restrain population booms when conditions are unfavorable. Because of their capacity to reason, humans are the first species with the conscious ability to avoid overpopulation in advance. This ability is fundamental to our formation of an environmental ethic, because the size of our population, combined with our capacity to befoul or to protect the earth and its demosphere, is the root of many human problems. These problems include:

- overaccumulation of wastes, from aquifers up to atmosphere
- destruction of elements that serve to protect survival of species, such as lengthy interruption of carbon storage by clearcutting forests
- desertification that leads to poverty, malnutrition and famine
- reduction of native biodiversity that will result in loss of sources for foods, fibers and other products
- military aggression that kills humans and destroys resources
- mass psychological symptoms of overpopulation, such as crime and drug waves, racial conflicts, and acceptance of bureaucratic suppression.

One of the worst kinds of ethical breakdowns currently rampant is skirting or breaching of environmental laws by public officials. For example, the Forest Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture, takes advantage of a depression-era law, the Knutson-Vandenberg Act, that unintentionally enables it to pad its budget more than $100 million per year by using the most devastating form of continuous logging ever devised, technocratic even-age management (clearcutting and its variants), rather than using the ecologically and economically superior individual-tree selection system. That is an ethical breach.

Citizens also sue the Forest Service frequently for legal breaches. The agency loses more than 90 percent of these cases. Its response is to seek congressional legislation reducing the chances of citizens to file suit.

In protest of such practices, more than 2,000 employees have formed the Association of Forest Service Employees for Environmental Ethics.

And so, from the individual citizen to the giant bureaucracies, environmental ethics is coming to the forefront.

---

America’s National Parks

Demonstrating Solutions for the Future

by James M. Ridenour

DePauw ’61

Director, National Park Service

W riter Wallace Stegner has called the national park system “the best idea America ever had.” Even if he was a little overly enthusiastic with his praise, the point that the United States took the lead in preserving and protecting our great natural and cultural resources was extremely important in 1916 when the agency was created and is even more important today.

The parks tell us something about ourselves as a society. We set aside and protect these places with the belief that they are important in understanding the history and culture of our country. If for no other reason, this physical documentation of the natural and cultural history of our nation justifies the protection of our 80 million acres of parklands, cultural resources, battlefields and landscapes.

However, there is also a growing awareness of the importance of parklands as indicators of our nation’s environmental health. I regard the parks as “canaries in the coal mine,” because the scientific information generated in relatively pristine park settings can serve to warn us of growing environmental dangers. If the animals and plants aren’t doing well in the parks, we humans better heed the message, because we are next in line to be affected.

“I regard the parks as ‘canaries in the coal mine.’”

For example, we have lost three panthers in the Florida Everglades in the past two years. Tests point strongly to high levels of mercury in the bloodstream as the culprit. Where is the mercury coming from? Is it in the diet of the panther? Is it in the water? What does this mean to the human population of south Florida?

Recently, the National Park Service joined other organizations to conduct extensive research on deteriorating visibility conditions in the Grand Canyon. Without a doubt, the Canyon is truly a national treasure, but if we cannot see the magnificent views and shades of coloring because of the haze, then something has been lost. Our crown jewel is suffering a loss of luster.

The result of this joint research has been an EPA ruling ordering the Navajo Generating Station, a coal burning power plant in Page, Arizona, to install scrubbers to clean up their emissions. This case represents a landmark decision marking the importance of visibility to our society.

If you have traveled to some of the more smog-covered cities of Europe and the United States, you know that a lack of visibility translates into some very real physical discomforts. Your eyes begin to water. You notice a scratchy throat. You may even find it difficult to breathe. Is it so foolish then to invest in parks that can take our

Please see Parks, continued on page 121.
The thin, seemingly ageless man slashes away to unearth the dirt and ash in a cathedral of evergreen trees.

"It's better than sitting in a church pew — it's a wonderful feeling being out in the environment," he says.

He blazes ahead with an adze hoe tool, working in late July and early August on a new trail in the 260,000 acre Gifford Pinchot Forest in southwestern Washington.

Dr. Jim Cowles, Iowa State '41, of Burlington is a volunteer on vacation.

Cowles and other members of the American Hiking Society offer their work for the good of the environment.

"God gave us a beautiful place to mess around in; we just got to keep messing it up," he said.

This is back-breaking work for anyone, especially a 70-year-old man.

But this is just what the doctor ordered for Cowles.

"I like physical work. I like to be in new country. I like to learn new things," he said.

The retired veterinarian and Des Moines County Health Administrator keeps the blood flowing by traveling across the country on four or five working vacations a year.

The forest service relies on these volunteers to help maintain and upgrade their services. Budget cuts stemming from the Reagan Administration created this demand for volunteer work, and environmentally conscious groups fill the gap by offering working vacations.

The fees, availability and demand vary from group to group. Most trips are made at the individual's expense and are tax deductible.

Each group consists of a dozen or so volunteers encompassing all ages, all walks of life and all corners of the states.

A forest official from the local area also oversees and acclimates the group to specifics of the project.

Cowles has the additional responsibility as coordinator for the volunteer group.

These responsibilities include communication with local representatives in an effort to coordinate and update information for crew members prior to arrival, plus housekeeping duties at camp, general supervision of workers and trail work and written reviews of each individual's participation on the specific trip.

The group sets up camp at the foot of the trail at the top of a clear cut providing a picture window view of Mount St. Helens.

Cowles' tent is in a patch of Mount Lupine, a lavender wildflower with a sweet scent.

"I couldn't have a better smelling bedroom," he said.

The Snyder Pasture trail serves as the group's work place for the next 10 days. It's an offshoot of the existing National Scenic Trail, Boundary Trail No. 1.

Millions of dollars are in the forest services budget for rebuilding the recreational usage of the area after the Mount St. Helens
eruption in May 1980. In all, 210 miles of trails were lost in that explosion.

The national attention given to the area after the eruption helps sell the volunteers on working vacations in the area according to Bernie Pineda, human resource coordinator for the Gifford Pinchot Forest.

Pineda is the forest service liaison working with the group. He said volunteer groups are welcome.

"Everybody comes with a lot of energy. It's good for the environment because it opens more trails for visitors."

Pineda adds that there is more than enough work for the groups, which are able to help spread available funding dollars more efficiently.

At daybreak a shout of "breakfast" echoes through the camp site as workers roll out of their tents for the morning meal.

The first morning calls for introductions and a discussion of the tools, trail work and the group's objectives.

About a half dozen implements similar to garden tools, yet heavier and sturdier, are the tools of their trade.

Cowles takes the lead following the red tags that mark out the path. He uses an adze hoe to cut the ash, dirt, limbs and other plant life marking the direction.

"It's nice to have someone around who knows the ropes," says one worker. "He's like working with your father," exclaims another.

"I'm the grandfatherly type," Cowles adds.

The red markers cut through the deep woods over fallen logs through a patch of Deep in the Woods

Huckleberry, a deep rooted bushy plant, and bear grass, a hard edged grass clump, up hills winding along the slope of Badger Peak.

The other workers follow along at their own pace, making the wooded forest into a passable trail.

The stronger, heartier workers swing the polaski, an ax-like tool, digging out roots and chipping out fallen logs.

The followers, called "beautiful people," work with McCloeds, a rake-like tool, and clear the path to make it "beautiful."

Lunch time is welcomed by the weary workers. The nearest log is generally the gathering place to rest, eat and talk.

This is the beginning of the friendships that earmark these working vacations. The hard side by side labor builds respect and helps to open up communication.

By weeks end, it's a family affair.

Cowles takes time throughout the week to talk with each volunteer. He enjoys the opportunity to work in new environments with different people.

His fascination with the outdoors grows from scouting days of his youth. He began college at Iowa State University in 1939, intent on becoming a forester.

The call of duty from the armed services and then the ongoing relationship with his soon-to-be wife, Betty, made for a change of careers.

The traveling and unstable hours of a forester were unsuitable for their plans of raising a family, so he opted for a career as a veterinarian.

Six children followed in quick succession. They soon became hikers and campers.

"When the kids were old enough, we spent a week hiking the Appalachian trail. Every year since, we went on one hiking trip to Colorado and one canoeing trip to Canada."

The children have all grown and are college graduates. Cowles estimates he's been on two dozen trips all across the country in the past four years.

Already this year, he's been on trails in the Arizona desert, in the rain forests of Puerto Rico and in the Ozarks in Arkansas.

At the camp, the feeling of togetherness grows with each setting sun. One by one, the workers saunter off to bed. A flashlight shines their way to their bungalow in the woods. They drift off to sleep and await the breakfast call and the viewing of the morning sun's reddish hues tinging ash-laden Mount St. Helens.

"It just makes me feel good to be out here, I love it," said Cowles. "I feel a great feeling of awe, respect, wonder and thankfulness for our natural environment."
Phi Psi and the Campus Environment

A room-by-room guide to making your chapter and chapter house more environmentally sound.

Fraternities have played an active role in embracing environmental concerns in their communities. Many chapters have joined the Adopt-A-Highway program and several have been recycling for nearly a decade. Encourage your public relations chairman to sponsor events with community environmental groups. Ask your IFC representative to lead initiatives to re-examine Greek events from an environmentalist's perspective. Think of ways you can help.

**Bedrooms**
- Turn off TVs and stereos when not in use
- Turn off blankets and room heaters when not in use
- Monitor open windows
- Don't buy products made of ivory, coral or other endangered species
- Use rechargeable batteries

**Bathrooms**
- Avoid pump dispensers for toothpaste and soap
- Turn off water when brushing your teeth or shaving
- Avoid aerosol spray products and disposable razors
- Install low-flow shower heads
- Take a five-minute shower
- Put a weighted glass or plastic bottle in the toilet tank
- Don't use the toilet as a waste basket

**Living and Dining Areas**
- Lower thermostat six degrees in winter
- Close fireplace dampers when not in use
- Buy furniture made of oak and pine
- Use compact fluorescent light bulbs
- Avoid disposable plates, cups and utensils

**Porch and Grounds**
- Clean walkways with broom, not a hose
- Water lawn at dawn or dusk to minimize evaporation
- Fix leaky outdoor faucets
- Plant deciduous bushes on the south and west sides of the house to cool it in warm weather

**Kitchen**
- Recycle aluminum, paper, glass and plastics
- Avoid polystyrene foam products
- Eat less meat

**Laundry Room**
- Run washing machine only with a full load
- Remove lint from dryer often
- Turn off water heater over school breaks
- Use low phosphate soaps

**Library**
- Give old magazines to hospitals and shelters
- Recycle newspapers — do not bundle with twine
- Take your own coffee mug to study hall

**Mailboxes**
- Stop junk mail. Notify the postal service of address changes and remove past occupants from mailing lists
- Organize a Greek letter-writing campaign to officials urging them to support environmental issues

**Parking Lot**
- Bike or walk when possible
- Drive 55 mph and keep tires properly inflated
- Carpool to the library
Living Music

During the course of his musical career, Paul Winter, Northwestern '58, has gone from playing in the White House to playing in the wilderness. And that suits him just fine.

First breaking into the jazz scene in 1961 and bringing back the bossa nova in 1962, he is now widely held to be a leading creative force in New Age music. But that is a label he resists.

In an interview with People magazine in 1986, Winter described New Age at its worst as a bland, synthesizer-based Muzak for transcendental yuppies. He prefers the terms “earth music,” “earth jazz” or “living music.”

Living music is indeed an apt title because he incorporates the sounds of nature and wildlife in his recordings with his group, the Paul Winter Consort. Originally organized in 1967 as an eclectic ensemble drawing on backgrounds in jazz, classical, rock, folk, Brazilian and African music, the Consort first combined the voices of animals and the sounds of nature in the recording of 1977’s Common Ground. That album featured the cry of an African fish eagle, the song of a whale and the howl of a wolf in its musical improvisations.

In an interview with the New York Times, Winter described the Consort “as a garden in which many amazing things grow. When we’re together, there’s a collective synergy that can be far more fertile than working alone.”

In 1980, Winter was named artist in residence at the Cathedral of St. John the Divine in New York City, a location he compares with the Grand Canyon. Commissioned to compose an eucumenical mass for life on earth, Missa Gaia was recorded both in the cathedral of man and the cathedral of the earth. Canyon, released in 1985, is a compilation of work from 10 years spent riding the Colorado River through the Grand Canyon, capturing the sounds of world around them — the rush of the water, the cries of the animals and the music of the Consort.

Throughout his career, Winter has made a commitment to the world around him. Royalties from the sale of Whales Alive were donated to the World Wildlife Fund. On June 5, 1985, the Consort recorded Concert for the Earth live in the United Nations General Assembly on World Environment Day and was given the World Environment Day Award. He has staged benefit concerts for such environmental groups as the Sierra Club, the Wilderness Society and Greenpeace. He has also received the Joseph Wood Krutch Award from the Humane Society of the United States, a Global 500 Award for environmental achievement from the United National Environment Program and the 1988 Arts Award from the Connecticut Commission on the Arts.

One of his more recent projects is a recording of The Man Who Planted Trees. The fable tells the story of a widower who spent 30 years planting trees in a desolate part of France and is backed by the music of the Consort. Five percent of sales of the recording and the book is donated to Global Releaf, a program of the American Forestry Association that encourages the planting of trees to slow global warming.

Beyond the awareness and funds he brings in, Winter makes a larger contribution to environmental issues. He acts as a symbol to others that says no matter what your chosen profession is, you can make a difference. Both his music and his life ring in harmony with nature.

Parks, continued from page 116.

“Environmental temperature” as a nation? It may cost us a few dollars more, but the costs pale in comparison to the health costs associated with “bad air” and “bad water.”

I am convinced that the national parks can and should play a strong role in maintaining the environmental health of our nation and, indeed, the world. In our vast parks (we have some that exceed 14 million acres), we perform almost all the functions that might be expected of towns, cities and states across our nation. We administer public recreational facilities. We conduct extensive research programs. We educate the interested public. We build roads and design new buildings. We generate and manage solid waste. The ways in which we carry out these and other activities, with sensitivity to the unparalleled cultural and natural resources we are responsible for, may provide useful data to other federal agencies as well as the private sector.

The National Park Service can and should be the demonstration agency of this country. While the EPA has the job of environmental regulation, I am pushing for our parks to be the demonstrator — a demonstrator of the highest environmental ethic this country can muster. The parks receive more than 250 million visitors a year, many of them from abroad. The clientele of the parks is truly international, and we have an opportunity to reach out to the global community through them. I know of no better place to research and provide innovative approaches that can influence our ability to sustain a healthy global environment than in our nation’s parks. If we can accomplish this, the parks will become not only the best idea America ever had, but one of the best, most forward-looking ideas it has today — one that will carry our country forward in a healthy way into the 21st century.

***

James M. Ridenour was sworn in as the 13th director of the National Park Service in April 1989. He came to the NPS top post from the Indiana Department of Natural Resources, where he was director from 1981-89, and from the staff of Purdue University.

As director of the 75-year-old National Park Service, Ridenour has management responsibilities for 358 natural, cultural, historical and recreational sites throughout the United States, encompassing 80 million acres and more than 12,000 permanent employees.
 Phi Psi’s Best
1991 Scholarship and Grant Recipients

Outstanding Summerfield Scholar

The Summerfield Scholar program was created through a trust bequest to the Endowment Fund by the late Solon E. Summerfield, Kansas 1899. At the time of the gift, Brother Summerfield’s donation was the largest ever made to an American college fraternity. Today, each of the Fraternity’s chapters and colonies are given the opportunity to select one brother who exemplifies scholarship and leadership. The qualifications of the nominees are then reviewed by the Endowment Fund’s Scholarship Awards Committee, and out of this pool, the Outstanding Summerfield Scholar is chosen.

The Outstanding Summerfield Scholar honor is granted to the Phi Psi member determined to be the most outstanding student nationwide in scholastic achievement and leadership ability. The recipient of this honor receives a $3,000 grant; the runner-up receives a $2,500 grant.

Michael E. Karunas, Butler '88
A 1991 graduate of Butler University with a 3.75/4.00 grade point average, Karunas plans to attend law school or seminary. While at Butler, he was active in marching band, varsity baseball, Senior Council, Homecoming Committee and the Interfraternity Council. He served Indiana Zeta as president, vice president and chaplain and as chairman of the philanthropy and grievance committees. He was named Butler’s Outstanding Male Student and was selected for Mortarboard, Phi Alpha Theta and Phi Sigma Iota honorary societies.

Robert M. Lentini, Lehigh ’88
Runner-Up
Having earned a bachelors degree in industrial engineering with a 3.79/4.00 grade point average from Lehigh University, Lentini plans to return to school in three to four years for a masters degree in industrial engineering or business. While at Lehigh, he was named to the Dean’s List for six consecutive semesters and ranked 13th out of 418 senior engineering students. He served Pennsylvania Omicron as president, vice president, house manager and scholarship chairman, and was selected for Tau Beta Pi honorary engineering society and Alpha Pi Mu industrial engineering society.

The Founders Fellows

The Endowment Fund annually honors brothers with plans to pursue graduate studies with the designation Founders Fellow to recognize superior scholarship and leadership in the Fraternity’s chapters and colonies. Each Founders Fellow receives a $2,000 grant and a certificate.

Stephen Chong
Johns Hopkins ’88
A senior in mechanical engineering at Johns Hopkins University with a 3.95 GPA, Chong eventually plans to become an applied researcher in the automotive industry. While at Johns Hopkins, he has been active in the Society of Automotive Engineers, the Student Advisory Committee to the Dean of Engineering, peer counseling and the Tau Beta Pi engineering honor society. He also served as treasurer of Maryland Alpha, president of the local chapter of the American Society of Mechanical Engineers and treasurer of the campus Peer Counseling Center.

John C. Loftin, Stanford ’88
Having earned degrees in mathematics and English from Stanford University with a 4.0 GPA, Loftin plans to earn his doctorate and become a mathematics professor. While at Stanford, he was a member of the Putnam Mathematics Team and scored in the top 100 nationwide on the Putnam exam. He served California Beta as alumni relations representative and on the grievance committee. He was tapped for Phi Beta Kappa and received the Presidential Award for Academic Excellence.

Craig Scott Primis, Brown ’88
Holding a bachelors degree in history from Brown with a 4.0 GPA, Primis plans to attend Harvard Law School and eventually hopes to practice international law in Europe. While at Brown, he served as a university tour guide and contributed to Clio, the campus history journal, and to the Brown Classi-
cal Journal. He has served Rhode Island Alpha as secretary and as emcee for a charity fund raiser. Inducted into Phi Beta Kappa honor society as a junior, he graduated magna cum laude in the spring.

Gregory Jay Schwartzman
Pennsylvania '88

Holding a bachelor’s degree in biology from the University of Pennsylvania with a 3.8 GPA, Schwartzman plans to attend medical school in the Northeast and eventually hopes to practice in Philadelphia. While at Penn, he was a member of the Pre-Health Society, volunteered as a pre-freshman advisor for incoming students and worked as a faculty-student liaison. He also performed volunteer hospital work and assisted in preparations for Penn’s 250th celebration.

The Ben King Scholarship

Brian Scott Selby
Southern Methodist '89

This scholarship recognizes an engineering student working to support himself through college and honors Ben King, Brooklyn Polytechnic '06, a prominent engineer and architect who lived most of his 93 years in Great Britain. This award provides a grant of $1,000. A junior majoring in mechanical engineering and maintaining a 3.88 GPA, Selby plans to graduate summa cum laude in 1993. While at SMU, he has been active with the Student Senate Appropriations Committee and the Student Foundation. He has served his fraternity as secretary, fraternity educator and chairman of the Public Relations Committee. He is a member of Tau Beta Pi, Pi Tau Sigma and Golden Key honor societies and received the Outstanding Contribution Award from the SMU Interfraternity Council.

The Mary Pickford-Rogers Memorial Scholarship

Lindsey R. East, Vanderbilt '86

The Mary Pickford Rogers Scholarship honors the late actress by recognizing talent in the theater and the performing arts. The award is sponsored by her husband, actor-bandleader Charles “Buddy” Rogers, who joined the fraternity in 1923 while attending the University of Kansas, and carries with it a $1,500 grant. After receiving a degree in mathematics from Vanderbilt with a 2.71 GPA, East hopes to pursue a degree in film production leading to a career as an independent writer/producer of films or music videos.

While at Vanderbilt, he was photo editor of the award-winning campus newspaper, The Vanderbilt Hustler. He has also produced "The Chin Heads," a video regularly shown on an Atlanta community access channel.

The Ruddick C. Lawrence Public Service Award

The Fraternity’s Public Service Award honors Ruddick Lawrence, former chairman of the New York Stock Exchange and long-time philanthropist who joined Phi Kappa Psi in 1931 while attending the University of Washington. The winner of the award receives $1,500; the runner-up receives $1,000.

Peter James Huff
Southern Methodist '89

Huff is a senior at Southern Methodist University majoring in philosophy, political science and economics with a minor in business administration and posts a 4.0 GPA. While at SMU, he has been active in varsity track and cross country, the University Judicial Board, the Program Council, the Student Senate and the Student Center Governing Board. He is a volunteer with the Amerasian Education Program and the founder of the Stay in School Program. He has served Texas Delta as president and Interfraternity Council representative. Also, he has been selected for Order of Omega, Golden Key and Alpha Lambda Delta honorary societies.

William B. Austin, Illinois '88
Runner-Up

After receiving a degree in mechanical engineering from the University of Illinois, Austin will pursue a masters degree in business administration. He has a 2.94 GPA. While at Illinois, he worked with Habitat For Humanity, building houses in St. Louis, and initiated a program wherein fraternity and sorority members worked with grade school children in reading labs sponsored by IBM. He also organized a team of interns at Sunstrand Aerospace in Rockford, IL, in a Paint-A-Thon to assist elderly homeowners.

1992 Scholarship Application Deadlines

- December 15 — Chapter Summerfield Awards, Ralph D. Daniel Leadership Award
- April 1 — Founders Fellowships, Mary Pickford-Rogers Memorial Scholarship, Ruddick C. Lawrence Public Service Award, Ben King Scholarship

For more information, contact Chris Pugh, administrative assistant for the Endowment Fund, at (317) 632-1852 or write to The Endowment Fund of Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, 510 Lockerbie Street, Indianapolis, Indiana 46202.
The Summerfield Scholar program was created through a trust bequest by the late Solon E. Summerfield, Kansas 1899. At the time of the gift, Brother Summerfield's donation was the largest ever made to an American college fraternity.

Each of the Fraternity's chapters and colonies is given the opportunity to select one brother who, through his daily life, best exemplifies scholarship and leadership. The brothers pictured here are the 1991 Summerfield Scholars as selected by their chapters. In addition to the honor of being selected by one's peers, Summerfield Scholars receive a $100 grant and a certificate from the Endowment Fund.

All Phi Psis are encouraged to consider supporting the Fraternity through annual gifts to the Alumni Support Program and the Endowment Fund through long-term, planned gifts. Tax-deductible gifts and bequests allow Phi Kappa Psi to recognize and develop outstanding scholarship and leadership among its members.

Congratulations to these outstanding scholars...
by John Clymer, Wabash '79

Several months ago, I had lunch with one of the top officers of a Fortune 100 corporation at his posh club. When he invited me, he didn’t mention any particular agenda.

But shortly after we ordered our food, he asked, “How can I pass my estate on to my heirs without the government talking half of it?” That subject dominated the rest of our conversation.

“I’ve built up a couple million dollars of assets and want my heirs to benefit from my work and investing,” my mid-fiftyish friend explained. “I don’t want to have to give it all away (to charity) or have the government take a bigger share than my wife and children will get.”

When I gave him the answer, he was pleased. But also a bit incredulous: “Why hasn’t anyone told me about this before?” After all, he has a tax advisor and a financial planner.

First, we had to get some unpleasant facts straight.

“If you have substantial assets when you die, the government is going to get its share,” I told him. “No way around it.”

Everyone does get a “unified credit,” which excludes roughly $600,000 of assets from estate taxation. But additional assets are subject to the progressive estate tax. Assets can be passed from a deceased spouse to a surviving spouse free of estate tax. But when the second spouse dies, the government’s hand is first into the till.

My friend told me he does like charitable giving. In fact, he gives large gifts to his alma mater each year. He just doesn’t want to give all his wealth away to avoid the tax man.

“Under this procedure,” I explained, “you decide how much you want to pass to your heirs.”

He said he wants to give half of his $2 million estate to each of his two children, following his his and his wife’s deaths.

Without any estate planning, when my friend and his wife die, the IRS would get $512,800, about 37 percent of the estate not covered by the unified credit. But with our plan, he can give almost one-third of a million dollars to his favorite charity and still pass the full $2 million to his children.

The plan is simple. Starting this year and continuing three more years, he will give $80,000 to charity; his favorite is an educational foundation. Because he and his wife are in the 31 percent federal income tax bracket, they will save $24,800 in taxes by deducting the gift.

They will use their $24,800 tax savings to fund a survivorship life insurance policy with a face value of $813,000. After paying for four years, the policy will be fully funded. A survivorship policy on a married couple pays its benefit upon the death of the second spouse. If the husband dies first, it pays when the wife dies, or vice versa.

My friend and his wife will pay for the policy, but they must name their children as owners and beneficiaries. Any incidence of ownership by either parent would make the life insurance subject to inclusion in their estate and, thereby, increase their tax liability.

The $813,000 face value of the insurance policy will cover my friend’s $512,800 estate tax and all but $20,000 of the amount he gave to the foundation.

End result: the government gets its share of my friend’s assets, he gets to give the education foundation $320,000, and his children get the full $1 million each he wants them to have.

Estate planning often seems to be an intricate science. Some estate planners like it that way; it puts laymen at their mercy. But in most cases, it needn’t be complex.

The important lessons to remember are:

Like my friend, you may be able to preserve your full estate for your heirs through basic estate planning. You may be able to protect your heirs’ interests and make a substantial gift to the Endowment Fund of Phi Kappa Psi. Through a gift to the Endowment Fund, you can create a legacy and provide scholarship assistance to young Phi Psi brothers for many years to come.

C.F. “Dab” Williams Society

The C.F. “Dab” Williams Society, named for the first Executive Secretary of the Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, recognizes those brothers who have made a planned or deferred gift to the Fraternity through the Endowment Fund.

Gift of a life insurance policy with the Endowment Fund being the owner and beneficiary of the policy:

- Ralph D. Daniel
  Arizona ‘47
- Gordon T. Carter
  Alabama ’75
- Robert F. Marchesani Jr.
  Indiana-Pennsylvania ’79

Gift through a life insurance policy with the Endowment Fund being a beneficiary of the policy:

- John M. Clymer
  Wabash ’79
- Frank A. Fraas
  Ashland ’80
- Kelly M. Harrington
  Indiana ’62
- Hendrik P. Van Den Bossche
  Bowling Green ’82

Gift by a charitable trust:
- John H. Cleave
  UC-Berkeley ’40

Gift by including The Endowment Fund in a will:
- John V. Ciccarelli
  Cal State Northridge ’72
- Ralph D. Daniel
  Arizona ’47
- James W. Emison III
  DePauw ’49
- Ernest H. Garbe
  Columbia ’40
- J. Smith Harrison Jr.
  South Carolina ’72
- David F. Hull Jr.
  Louisiana State ’66
- Charles K. Stroh Jr.
  Wittenberg ’56
- John J. Ziegelmeyer Jr.
  Kansas ’70

We know there are many more brothers who have planned a gift for Phi Kappa Psi or The Endowment Fund or Phi Kappa Psi. Please let us know so next year your name will appear in the rolls of the C.F. “Dab” Williams Society.
**Advisor Profile**

by John V. Ciccarelli, Cal State Northridge '72
Coordinator of Chapter and Faculty Advisors

**RICHARD J. CHRIST**
Acting Chapter Advisor, New Jersey Beta at Monmouth College

*Background:* Richard J. Christ, Arizona '77, was a colony GP and founding member of Arizona Alpha when it was re-installed in 1977. He served as Archon of District VI from 1977 to 1979, chaired the Publications Committee at three GACs and served on the New York Gamma reorganization committee in 1984. Rick is also president of the Central Jersey Alumni Club and of the New Jersey Delta House Corporation. Rick lives with his wife, Patty, and three daughters in Freehold, NJ. He is president of his own firm, Direct Marketing Information Strategies, Inc. His other volunteer activities include the church, Girl Scouts, the Chamber of Commerce and the volunteer fire department.

*Rick Christ:* “Some alumni say they participate in Phi Psi activities because they want to 'give something back' to the Fraternity that helped them so much when they were undergraduates. I think they're missing the point! I stay as active as I can because I'm still having so much fun, learning and growing. Working with undergraduates helps me to remember and relive my own college experience.”

**J.K. IVEY**
Chapter Advisor, Minnesota Beta at the University of Minnesota

*Background:* J.K. Ivey, Texas '80, is a graduate of the University of Texas and the University of Texas School of Law. While in school, he served as Texas Alpha's GP, fraternity educator and social chairman. His younger brothers Todd and George are also Texas Alphans. He is a past board member of the Texas Alpha Educational Foundation. He currently practices law in Minneapolis with Meshbesher & Spence, Ltd., where he specializes in civil litigation.

*J.K. Ivey:* “I became a Chapter Advisor shortly after moving to the Twin Cities in the spring of 1990. Minnesota Beta is blessed with a motivated membership but has lacked guidance on managing a successful program in the past. Great gains have been made recently in membership, chapter organization and social planning. The condition of the chapter house and lack of volunteers for the house corporation remain the chapter’s biggest challenges. I always welcome input and assistance from interested brothers. My involvement with Minnesota Beta has been among the most rewarding of my experiences as a Phi Psi.”

**M. RYLEE**
Chapter Advisor, Texas Delta at Southern Methodist University

*Background:* Mike Rylee, Mississippi '78, is a regional sales representative with Universal Industrial Sales, Inc., a steel fabrication company, where he works directly with highway contractors in the western United States, selling highway guardrail. In addition to his job at U.S., he has served for two years as president of the North Texas Alumni Association and is currently president-elect of the Dallas/Ft. Worth Ole Miss Alumni Association.

*Mike Rylee:* “I could say that the success is all because of my leadership, but that would be the farthest thing from the truth. When the group was colonized in 1985, the leaders decided to make Phi Kappa Psi the alternative to the traditional fraternity experience at SMU.

“When I accepted the advisor position in 1988, I realized the task was more than one person could really do well. I asked Byron Cain, Vanderbilt '70, to assist with rush and Shawn Wells, Texas '84, to help out with budget and accounting. Others who have been a tremendous help are Richard Bower, Oklahoma '56, and Tom Pennington, Texas '80, who serves as SMU's Greek Advisor. These brothers have made my job a much easier one and have helped the chapter grow through a variety of ideas and contributions.

“The major factors for success, however, have been the members themselves. They have excelled in all areas and continue to impress me with their energy and their maturity in handling all kinds of difficult chapter problems. This has been a really rewarding and educational experience for me, and the benefits have far outweighed the time and effort I've put into it.”

**Where Phi Kappa Psi Needs Your Help**

Below is a list of chapters that do not have the benefit of an alumnus Chapter Advisor. If you are interested in volunteering and would like more information, contact the Fraternity Headquarters at (317) 632-1852, or write to: Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, 510 Lockerbie Street, Indianapolis, Indiana 46202. Or you may contact the group directly; chapter addresses are printed in the Directory on page 136.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>College</th>
<th>Chapter</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Allegheny</td>
<td>Pennsylvania Beta</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bucknell</td>
<td>Pennsylvania Gamma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illinois</td>
<td>Illinois Epsilon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kentucky</td>
<td>Kentucky Beta</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michigan</td>
<td>Michigan Alpha</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washington</td>
<td>Washington Alpha</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
JAMES D. FELLERS, Oklahoma '32, was presented an honorary doctor of laws degree from Oklahoma City University during spring commencement. Long an advocate of legal assistance and expansion of legal services to the poor and middle income groups, he has served as an elected director of the National Legal Aid and Defender Association. In 1975, he was named the third most influential attorney in the United States by U.S. News and World Report during his tenure as president of the American Bar Association.

LT. COL. PETER G. STRAUB (Ret), Indiana '54, has been awarded the prestigious Silver Patrick Henry Medallion for patriotic achievement and was appointed to serve as a trustee of the Youth Leadership Foundation. The Citation accompanying the award cited Straub for his distinguished work with youth in the Florida Public Education system where he has volunteered countless hours and traveled thousands of miles at his expense working on various programs.

KARL YEHLE, Missouri '57, and his partner, Cotton Smith, have left Smith & Yehle Advertising to join Corporate Communications Group, Inc. in Overland Park, Kansas. Yehle’s experience in marketing and advertising spans every phase of the business from research, copywriting, radio and television production to day-to-day account service. He was named “Advertising Executive of the Year” by the local ad club in 1987 and “Outstanding Director” of Junior Achievement in Middle America in 1985.

STEVE TESICH, Indiana '62, appeared in Indianapolis October 11 to lead a two-hour workshop in conjunction with the local opening of his play, Square One. Tesich, best known for his Academy Award winning screenplay for Breaking Away, appeared as part of The First Indiana Festival of Books.

CARL J. STONEY JR., UC-Berkeley '65, has assumed the position of president of the California Alumni Association at Berkeley. A corporate lawyer with a busy merger-and-

acquisition practice in San Francisco, he hopes to attract more young members into the association, see the operating budget return to a surplus and continue to nurture CAA’s close relationship with the university.

MICHAEL H. WENDELIN, Arizona '78, has completed his masters degree in business administration at California Lutheran University. Wendelin is a logistics planning supervisor for Teradyne Semiconductor Test Division in Agoura Hills, California.

SCOTT THOMPSON, Butler '84, has landed a job in his field of study. He works at KETC-TV, public television in St. Louis as an associate producer and reporter.

EDMUND "NED" ENDLER, Allegheny '86, spent last March pedalling across Europe with the Velo News/Nike bicycle team. He and his teammate rode in 12 races throughout France, Belgium, Luxembourg, West Germany and the Netherlands.

JOHN RITTNER, Allegheny '88, was one of a few students selected to receive a nationally competitive fellowship in computational science from the U.S. Department of Energy. The four-year fellowship, which includes an annual stipend of about $20,000, also provides for full tuition and fees to study at one of the U.S. Government's National Materials Research Centers. With a degree in physics from Allegheny, he will pursue a Ph.D. in materials science at Northwestern University.

S. MICHAEL WALLEN, Wabash '88, has accepted a new position with the National Interfraternity Conference in Indianapolis as Substance Abuse/Risk Management Coordinator. A former Phi Psi Educational Leadership Consultant, he is responsible for educational programming on Interchange campuses across the country.
The cliche holds that a good man is hard to find, but both Phi Kappa Psi and the Boy Scouts of America have found one.

John R. Donnell Jr., Case Western Reserve '59, comes from a long, distinguished line of Phi Psis. His grandfather, Otto, Case Western Reserve '07, father, John, Case Western Reserve '31, uncle, Otto Jr., Stanford '35, and brother, Richard, Ohio State '68, have all walked through the halls of Phi Kappa Psi.

John's career with Phi Psi took off shortly after his initiation when he was elected Archon of District III, in which position he served from 1961 to 1963. He was elected president of the Fraternity at the Grand Arch Council in 1980 after having served the previous biennium as vice president. Currently, John follows in his father's footsteps as a trustee of the Permanent Fund.

Such a list of accomplishments and volunteer involvement would do most any man proud in and of itself. But John has extended his efforts to make a difference for the future leaders of this country by working extensively with the Boy Scouts of America.

This past August, he lead the BSA delegation to the World Scout Jamboree in Korea. About 800 scouts and leaders from around the world joined. Following the Jamboree, he travelled to Seoul to meet with the King of Sweden and others serving on the World Scout Foundation board.

In September of 1980, John was awarded the Silver Buffalo. This award is a recognition given by the National Court of Honor to those who have rendered distinguished service to youth nationwide. It is the highest honor accorded to an adult by the Boy Scouts of America.

John received the award for "note-worthy service to youth beyond the realm of (his) volunteer duties with the BSA."

He has served in various positions as a volunteer Scouter, including president and vice president of the Atlanta Area Council. He was elected to the BSA National Executive Board in 1984. Since then, he has served as director of the U.S. Foundation for International Scouting; a member of the Investment Committee of the World Scout Foundation; chairman of the International Committee and International Participation sub-committee; member of the High Adventure Committee; and member of the National Executive Committee.

An Eagle Scout and Baden-Powell Fellow, John has received several other Scouting awards including two Silver Palms, the Vigil Honor for distinguished service in the Order of the Arrow, the Silver Beaver, Silver Antelope and Bronze Wolf Award.

International honors include the Youth of Americas from the Inter-American Region of the World Organization, and the Berrendo do Plata, granted by the Scout Association of Mexico.

Among other 1980 Silver Buffalo recipients are President George Bush, CIA Director William H. Webster and former UCLA head basketball coach John Wooden.

Donnell attended Case Institute of Technology, where he received his bachelor of science degree. He then earned his master's degree in business administration from Stanford University.

After active duty in the U.S. Army reserve, he joined Marathon Oil on the international treasury staff in the company's New York office. Later, John moved to Germany and served four years in various financial and administrative capacities until his subsequent transfer to the marketing division in Atlanta.

In 1970, John left Marathon to become a principle in a newly-organized company in Atlanta, Nuclear Assurance Corp., a firm providing technical services related to the uranium fuel for nuclear power plants.

John was the financial officer for seven years and now continues as a director, while also pursuing other personal business interests.

In addition to his volunteer work with Phi Kappa Psi and the Boy Scouts, he serves on the boards of The Fifth Third Bank of Northwestern Ohio, the Atlanta Rotary Club, Atlanta Symphony Orchestra and Georgian Chamber Players.

Phi Kappa Psi and the BSA must share in the talents of one man, but it does not appear that either has been slighted in the transaction. As can be seen, John and his wife, Marcia, have made the commitment in their lives to the great joy of serving others.
Directory

Chapters

Institution, Chapter name, founding year, district, mailing address, Chapter Advisor, Advisor's address:

Akron—OH Iota (1970), II, 300 Spicer St. #2, Akron, OH 44304, Daniel R. Schwitzgable, 2781 Ft. Island Dr, Akron, OH 44324.

Alabama—AL Alpha (1964), IV, P.O. Box 827, Providence Rd., Columbus, GA 31902, Stephen R. O'Rourke, 3021 Stony Ridge Ct., St. Louis, MO 63129.


Nevada—NE Alpha (1895), V, 1548 S. St., Lincoln, NE 68516.

Northwestern—IL Alpha (1864), III, 2245 Elizabeth St., Chicago, IL 60637.

Missouri—MO Alpha (1869), V, 302 N. Providence Rd., Columbia, MO 65205, Stephen R. O'Rourke, 3021 Stony Ridge Ct., St. Louis, MO 63129.

DePaul—IL Alpha (1895), III, 3333 N. Broadway, Chicago, IL 60614.

Connecticut—CT Alpha (1865), IV, 345 Washington St., Glastonbury, CT 06033.

Dixicson—PA Beta (1895), II, Hub-Box 1118, Dickinson College, Carlisle, PA 17013, Ronald E. Doernbach, 2107 Circle Rd., Coatesville, PA 19320.

Dickinson—NC Alpha (1934), V, 3420 Station Street Box 658, Durham, NC 27705, Roland T. Rivera, 21 Prestwick Pl., Durham, NC 27705.


California—CA Zeta (1964), VI, 642 W. 28th St., Los Angeles, CA 90038, Andrew R. Nelson, 4517 Larkwood, Eugene, OR 97401.

Southern California—CA Delta (1927), II, 642 W. 28th St., Los Angeles, CA 90007, John L. McManus, 6748 Irvinch Dr., Rancho Palos Verdes, CA 90274.

Indiana—IN Epsilon (1967), IV, 1817 Melrose Ave., Nashville, TN 37217.

Northern California—CA Zeta (1964), VI, 642 W. 28th St., Los Angeles, CA 90038, San Antonio, TX 78279.

Illinois—IL Delta (1904), III, 911 S. Fourth St., Champaign, IL 61820, W. Todd Salen, 2503 W. Springfield, #C12, Champaign, IL 61821.


Michigan—MI Alpha (1876), V, 2401 Longview, Austin, TX 78705, John M. Rylee, 3450 Milton Ave., Austin, TX 78741.

Northwestern—IL Alpha (1864), III, 2245 Elizabeth St., Chicago, IL 60637.


Western New York—NY Alpha (1859), II, 1105 Plympton St, Waltham, MA 02254, Lewisburg PA 17837.
Virginia—VA Alpha (1853). IV. 159 Madison Lane. Charlottesville, VA 22903. John G. O’Leary, P.O. Box 152, Keswick, VA 22947.


West Virginia—WV Alpha (1890). II. 780 Spruce St., Morgantown, WV 26505. Toby Carlin, 261 Willey St., Morgantown, WV 26505.

Wilmington—OH Beta (1866), III, c/o R. Barry Harny, 391 Fernwood, Lima, OH 45805.

Colonies
DePaul—IL Zeta (1911), II, Monroe Hall, Rm. 31, 2312 N. Clifton, Chicago, IL 60614. Robert Zak, 451 W. Wrightwood Ave., #702, Chicago, IL 60614.


Loyola—LA Gamma (1900), IV. Box 20, Donna Center, Loyola University, New Orleans, LA 70118. O. C. "Bud" Russell Jr., Jefferson Ave., New Orleans, LA 70115.

Rochester Institute of Technology—NY Theta (1900), I, 25 Andrews Memorial Dr., Box 928, Rochester, NY 14623. Chet Osadchey, 1625 East Ave., #300, Rochester, NY 14613.

Wisconsin—WI Alpha (1875). III, Mike McCoy, One Hiawatha Circle, Madison, WI 53703. Michael McCoy, One Hiawatha Circle, Madison, WI 53703. Toby Carlin, 261 Willey St., Morgantown, WV 26505.

Alumni Associations
Association name, district, correspondent, mailing address:
Alton—II, Gerald Michael Kesling, 1396 Gray Fox Dr., Canton, OH 44710.
Altanta—IV, David Kramer Fanny, 195 Brick Patch Dr., Covington, GA 30029.
Batson Rouge—IV, Trebuel Glynn Gatte, 5055 Nicholson Dr. #D-102, Baton Rouge, LA 70820.
Birmingham—IV, John F. Stakes, P.O. Box 59227, Birmingham, AL 35231.
Baton Rouge—IV, Kit W. Satterfield, 5055 Nicholson Dr. #D-102, Baton Rouge, LA 70820.
Baton Rouge—IV, Trebuel Glynn Gatte, 5055 Nicholson Dr. #D-102, Baton Rouge, LA 70820.
Baton Rouge—IV, Trebuel Glynn Gatte, 5055 Nicholson Dr. #D-102, Baton Rouge, LA 70820.
Baton Rouge—IV, Trebuel Glynn Gatte, 5055 Nicholson Dr. #D-102, Baton Rouge, LA 70820.
Baton Rouge—IV, Trebuel Glynn Gatte, 5055 Nicholson Dr. #D-102, Baton Rouge, LA 70820.
Baton Rouge—IV, Trebuel Glynn Gatte, 5055 Nicholson Dr. #D-102, Baton Rouge, LA 70820.
Baton Rouge—IV, Trebuel Glynn Gatte, 5055 Nicholson Dr. #D-102, Baton Rouge, LA 70820.
Baton Rouge—IV, Trebuel Glynn Gatte, 5055 Nicholson Dr. #D-102, Baton Rouge, LA 70820.
Baton Rouge—IV, Trebuel Glynn Gatte, 5055 Nicholson Dr. #D-102, Baton Rouge, LA 70820.
Baton Rouge—IV, Trebuel Glynn Gatte, 5055 Nicholson Dr. #D-102, Baton Rouge, LA 70820.
Baton Rouge—IV, Trebuel Glynn Gatte, 5055 Nicholson Dr. #D-102, Baton Rouge, LA 70820.
Baton Rouge—IV, Trebuel Glynn Gatte, 5055 Nicholson Dr. #D-102, Baton Rouge, LA 70820.
Baton Rouge—IV, Trebuel Glynn Gatte, 5055 Nicholson Dr. #D-102, Baton Rouge, LA 70820.
Baton Rouge—IV, Trebuel Glynn Gatte, 5055 Nicholson Dr. #D-102, Baton Rouge, LA 70820.
Baton Rouge—IV, Trebuel Glynn Gatte, 5055 Nicholson Dr. #D-102, Baton Rouge, LA 70820.
Baton Rouge—IV, Trebuel Glynn Gatte, 5055 Nicholson Dr. #D-102, Baton Rouge, LA 70820.
Baton Rouge—IV, Trebuel Glynn Gatte, 5055 Nicholson Dr. #D-102, Baton Rouge, LA 70820.
Baton Rouge—IV, Trebuel Glynn Gatte, 5055 Nicholson Dr. #D-102, Baton Rouge, LA 70820.
Baton Rouge—IV, Trebuel Glynn Gatte, 5055 Nicholson Dr. #D-102, Baton Rouge, LA 70820.
Baton Rouge—IV, Trebuel Glynn Gatte, 5055 Nicholson Dr. #D-102, Baton Rouge, LA 70820.
Baton Rouge—IV, Trebuel Glynn Gatte, 5055 Nicholson Dr. #D-102, Baton Rouge, LA 70820.
Baton Rouge—IV, Trebuel Glynn Gatte, 5055 Nicholson Dr. #D-102, Baton Rouge, LA 70820.
Baton Rouge—IV, Trebuel Glynn Gatte, 5055 Nicholson Dr. #D-102, Baton Rouge, LA 70820.
Baton Rouge—IV, Trebuel Glynn Gatte, 5055 Nicholson Dr. #D-102, Baton Rouge, LA 70820.
Baton Rouge—IV, Trebuel Glynn Gatte, 5055 Nicholson Dr. #D-102, Baton Rouge, LA 70820.
Baton Rouge—IV, Trebuel Glynn Gatte, 5055 Nicholson Dr. #D-102, Baton Rouge, LA 70820.
Baton Rouge—IV, Trebuel Glynn Gatte, 5055 Nicholson Dr. #D-102, Baton Rouge, LA 70820.
Baton Rouge—IV, Trebuel Glynn Gatte, 5055 Nicholson Dr. #D-102, Baton Rouge, LA 70820.
Baton Rouge—IV, Trebuel Glynn Gatte, 5055 Nicholson Dr. #D-102, Baton Rouge, LA 70820.
Baton Rouge—IV, Trebuel Glynn Gatte, 5055 Nicholson Dr. #D-102, Baton Rouge, LA 70820.
Baton Rouge—IV, Trebuel Glynn Gatte, 5055 Nicholson Dr. #D-102, Baton Rouge, LA 70820.
Baton Rouge—IV, Trebuel Glynn Gatte, 5055 Nicholson Dr. #D-102, Baton Rouge, LA 70820.
Baton Rouge—IV, Trebuel Glynn Gatte, 5055 Nicholson Dr. #D-102, Baton Rouge, LA 70820.
Baton Rouge—IV, Trebuel Glynn Gatte, 5055 Nicholson Dr. #D-102, Baton Rouge, LA 70820.
Baton Rouge—IV, Trebuel Glynn Gatte, 5055 Nicholson Dr. #D-102, Baton Rouge, LA 70820.
Baton Rouge—IV, Trebuel Glynn Gatte, 5055 Nicholson Dr. #D-102, Baton Rouge, LA 70820.
Baton Rouge—IV, Trebuel Glynn Gatte, 5055 Nicholson Dr. #D-102, Baton Rouge, LA 70820.
Baton Rouge—IV, Trebuel Glynn Gatte, 5055 Nicholson Dr. #D-102, Baton Rouge, LA 70820.
Baton Rouge—IV, Trebuel Glynn Gatte, 5055 Nicholson Dr. #D-102, Baton Rouge, LA 70820.
Baton Rouge—IV, Trebuel Glynn Gatte, 5055 Nicholson Dr. #D-102, Baton Rouge, LA 70820.
Baton Rouge—IV, Trebuel Glynn Gatte, 5055 Nicholson Dr. #D-102, Baton Rouge, LA 70820.
Baton Rouge—IV, Trebuel Glynn Gatte, 5055 Nicholson Dr. #D-102, Baton Rouge, LA 70820.
Baton Rouge—IV, Trebuel Glynn Gatte, 5055 Nicholson Dr. #D-102, Baton Rouge, LA 70820.
Atlanta

Once again, the time came for the annual Atlanta Phi Psi summer pool party. The Atlanta Alumni Association is so HOT we had to have this event to cool in the pool. This year’s theme was Aquarush 91 (designed to boost Georgia Alpha’s fall rush), and it was held August 17. We would like to extend our sincere gratitude to John C. Bair, Gettysburg ’47, as he and his wife, Liz, opened their home and pool again to host this affair.

Now, let’s get down to business. In these volatile times of economic uncertainty, Phi Psi finds a number of her sons in job market. Whether you are out of work or just looking for a change, the Atlanta Alumni Association wants to help facilitate solid job networking through a local Phi Psi job bank. We also want the job bank to double as a service guide to benefit local Phi Psi professionals. The networking service will be provided by brothers for brothers at no cost. The idea is very simple, and we want to keep it that way. If you know of a job opening, simply call or write us at the number or address below. If you are searching for a position, do the same. Finally, if you are seeking the service of a professional (e.g., lawyer, doctor, dentist, financial analyst, etc.), you would prefer to work with a brother, call or write us. Of course, we also want the professional brothers to call and register with us at their convenience.

This system is being designed to help everyone whether they contribute or draw from it. Its range of functions and applications will only grow in the future, and we need your input to make it happen. The Phi Psi Job Bank address and telephone number is as follows: write to Richard K. Chastain or Mark J. Vande Kerkhoff, 1901 North Hill Parkway, Atlanta, GA 30341, or call (404) 458-8912. We look forward to may responses. Make us work!!

Mark J. Vande Kerkhoff, Correspondent

Chicago

Our 31st Annual Closed Invitational Golf Outing took place at St. Andrews Golf Club in September. George Hendrick, Chicago ’46, defended his title form last year. Your delegates, Kent Yowell, Colorado ’46, and Frank Whiting, Illinois ’43, took part in the Leadership School in Indianapolis. A new Archon, Joseph Lockett, Miami ’90, was elected there. The Fraternity has a new colony at DePaul here in Chicago, and the boys are building a house corporation to function when they secure a house. They are seeking alumni directors. Let our National Office know at (317) 632-1852 if you can serve.

Your officers are considering a Founders Day luncheon for next February to be held in the Loop in place of an evening banquet. Such an adjustment could solve some of the problems.

As our alumni increase in numbers and continue their financial support of our Fraternity, it would seem only fair that some benefits become available to them. Let’s discuss this further at Founders Day and perhaps prepare a suggestion for action at our next GAC in San Francisco. One might think that an attempt to retain alumni participation could provide a helpful support to our Fraternity.

Frank S. Whiting Jr., Correspondent

Cleveland

The rejuvenated Cleveland Alumni Association held its first golf outing in over 10 years on July 26. The outing went over so well that a second outing was planned for late September.

The top performers were Bob Houska, Ashland ’81, with low gross, Russ Ackerman, Miami ’81, with the longest drive, and Bernie McCafferty, Case Western Reserve ’77, who won closest to the pin. A special “long distance prize” was given to Gregg Sheldon, Case Western Reserve ’81, who traveled from Wakefield, MA, for the event.

On June 6, over 50 Phi Psis and their families attended a Cleveland Indians/Chicago White Sox game. Even though we did not celebrate a victory, all had an enjoyable evening. This will be slated as an annual event.

We continue to meet for breakfast on the second Tuesday of each month at the Cleveland Hilton South in Independence (I-77 and Rockside Road). The first few meetings have been very successful, and we look forward to seeing some new faces at future meetings.

Another after work get-together was held September 11. We expect to continue this event a few times a year.

For details on all upcoming Alumni Association activities, contact Chuck Brandman, 14964 Sherrwood Drive, Strongsville, Ohio 44136, or call (216) 826-6226 (office) or (216) 238-6889 (home); or Dave Arter 7387 Old Quarry Lane, Brecksville, Ohio 44141, or call (216) 524-0646 (office) or (216) 526-2440 (home).

David Arter, Correspondent

Columbus

Our Second Annual Phi Psi Golf Outing actually did take place this past June without a drop of rain to mar the proceedings (bribing the weatherman worked, although it’s been so dry ever since that we’re raising the ante now if he’ll please bring us some rain), Chairman Tom Stauffer, Ohio State ’78, following in the footsteps of last year’s chairman, Cy McCormick, Ashland ’79, did a great job in every respect, fielding 16 two-man teams, all of them determined to win. Mike Becker, Colorado ’65, and Bob Rodgers, Texas Tech ’57, took the top prize with Jim Beattie, Miami ’75, and Cy McCormick, Ashland ’79, a close second. Beattie also won closest to the pin, Rodgers had the longest drive and Gib Reese, Ohio State ’47, had the longest putt.

Another annual event that will be history by the time this appears in print is our Family Picnic, scheduled for September 15 at the home of Bob and Angie Gutches (who volunteered to put up with us again if we promised to behave as well as we did the last time).

Next major activity is the Homecoming weekend, the highlight of which (well, in addition to the football game) is the annual Homecoming Banquet, set for Friday, October 25, at the University Park Hotel. Rocky Frost, Ohio State ’46, is organizing and directing things once again and that alone assures an evening to remember. Details were mailed to members early in October (but if you didn’t get them and are interested in attending, give us a call).

Last but not least, a gentle reminder to all Phi Psi alumni in the Central Ohio area that luncheons continue at the Fawcett Center for Tomorrow every Friday noon (with rare exceptions when special circumstances require a change in plans). You are welcome! Join the six or eight “regulars” who seldom miss and add a touch of class — your class, whatever school or year it may be. A phone call to say you’re coming is always helpful, but never required. And we’ll sure try to make you feel welcome!

Norm Spain, Correspondent

Indianapolis

The summer of 1991 found the Indianapolis Alumni Association busy with a number of activities. Most recent was the Woodrow Wilson Leadership School and District Councils held here in Indianapolis, where we were represented by Bob Marchesani and Stu Rhodes. Our congratulations go out to Robert W. Harger, who received the 50-year Golden Council Pin at the Commencement Banquet. The pin was presented by Mr. Phi Psi, Dud Daniel. Dr. Harger was initiated at Indiana Beta on March 6, 1941.

Plans are taking shape for our annual Thanksgiving Eve dinner. Time and place will be announced. This is one of the Association’s main events. We hope that many brothers here or visiting at that time will be able to attend.

Members continue to meet the first Tuesday of every month at noon for a lunch and social hour. The lunches have provided great opportunities for brothers new and old to meet and build friendships. The Board has moved the monthly
lunches to the Athenaueum Turners Restaurant because of the closing of the regular site. We encourage all brothers to attend.

The Board is always looking for new activities to expand membership. If you have ideas or need information on current activities, please do not hesitate to contact either Mac McLaughlin or Steve Dierckes.

Steve Dierckes, Correspondent

Little Rock

The Little Rock Alumni Association sends its best regards to all brothers around the country and invites those in the central Arkansas area to attend our informal monthly meetings. We continue to meet at noon the first Friday of each month at Wayout Willie’s in West Little Rock. We have enjoyed an increase in turnout the past couple of months, and we hope this trend continues.

With the recent suspension of the charter at Arkansas Alpha in Fayetteville, it is more important than ever that the Alumni Association remains strong and continues to grow. We plan to recharter in 1994 and need all the support we can get. The University of Arkansas makes its farewell tour through the Southwest Conference this year before moving to the Southeastern Conference.

The Alumni Association is getting “block seating” for the biggest game of the season against longtime rival University of Texas. Anyone interested in attending this October 19 event, please contact Greg Garland or Dave Ferguson in Little Rock. The game will be at 7:00 pm at War Memorial Stadium.

We are looking forward to hearing from more of you and would like to encourage all area Phi Psis and Arkansas Alpha alumni to get involved.

Greg Garland, Correspondent

Northern California

Phi Psi across Northern California are eagerly awaiting our event of the year — the annual Big Game Luncheon on November 22 in San Francisco. Well over 100 of our brethren attended last year’s sold out luncheon, and we expect another great crowd. Although the luncheon celebrates the spirited rivalry between Stanford and Cal, Phi Psi alumni from other chapters traditionally receive the warmest of welcomes.

This year’s event will again be held at the venerable John’s Grill, 63 Ellis Street (between Market and Powell). The festivities begin with cocktails at 11:30 a.m., with lunch served at noon. Call Ken Perscheid, UC-Berkeley ’79, at (415) 947-6797 for details.

But don’t stop there! That same evening, the Cal Beta Chapter will be celebrating its 100th anniversary with a Centennial Dinner Dance at the Fairmont Hotel in San Francisco. Stanford grads will not want to miss this gala occasion. The chapter has several other activities planned in conjunction with the Centennial. For more information, call Socrates Jimenez, Stanford ’88, at (415) 506-5232.

You need not wait until Big Game Weekend for your football fix. On November 2, the NorCal Alumni Association will host an informal reception prior to the USC-Cal game. We’ll meet at the crest of Faculty Glade on the Berkeley campus two hours before kickoff.

Complete information regarding the above events will be found in the fall edition of the NorCal Alumni Association newsletter, The Phi Psi Rag.

Steve Dierckes, Correspondent

Omaha

Our year started out with an outstanding Founders Day Celebration at the Venice Inn in Omaha. The large crowd enjoyed the comments of guest speaker, Fr. Tim Lannon, S.J., Creighton ’70, President of Creighton Prep High School, on his experience with Fraternity life at Nebraska Beta. The following Alumni Association officers were confirmed by acclamation: Ed Ryan, Creighton ’74, president; Jim Dennell, Nebraska ’76, vice president; Steve Bruckner, Creighton ’77, secretary; and Jeff Modica, Creighton ’75, treasurer.

Plans are underway for a Full Alumni Outing. Such events are always popular with area alumni. On a more serious note, the House Corporation reports that Nebraska Beta continues to experience financial difficulties with the chapter lodge. A committed group of undergraduate brothers is working hard to resolve these issues.

The Alumni Association welcomes one and all to our regular luncheon meetings on the third Tuesday of each month at Trovato’s Italian Restaurant at 50th Street and Underwood Avenue in Omaha. Attendance has been a little light lately, so we encourage newcomers to continue this Phi Psi tradition. Besides, the group needs “new blood” to pay for the refreshments!

Steve Bruckner, Correspondent

Rhode Island

Activities for the alumni of Rhode Island Beta Chapter during the past few months have necessarily centered around the re-establishment of our undergraduate chapter. That achieved — with resounding success, we proudly add — the Alumni Association has turned its attention inward. Membership has become our new goal.

Though chapter records show more than 600 men introduced to the mysteries of Phi Kappa Psi...
through our chapter, the RI Beta Alumni Association can count fewer than 200 paid members each year. New Association President Dave DiSano has undertaken aggressive measures to remedy that. A telephone marathon enjoyed some success, and our newsletter, The Link, continues to attract alumni back to the fold. The annual association golf tournament, completed shortly before this writing, saw more than 150 brothers tee off at Laurel Lane Golf Course in West Kingston, R.I., indicating a possible membership surge.

Our fall social calendar is planned around strengthening our ties with the undergraduate chapter, including some “dining in” nights at the chapter house and several alumni-undergraduate athletic events. And of course, Homecoming is October 19 against the Maine Bears. Any brothers needing information can contact Association Secretary and Link editor Rick Booth at home by calling (617) 762-8371 or at work at (617) 223-8515 or by FAX at 223-8523.

Every Rhode Island Beta Phi Psi is entitled to receive The Link regardless of whether or not their Association dues are paid. Contact Brother Booth with your current address.

Rick Booth, Correspondent

Southern Arizona

Fall is upon us in Tucson. That means football and Homecoming — November 2, 1991, Arizona versus Oregon State University. The Arizona Alpha Chapter will be holding Homecoming events. Please contact either me (742-3123) or Todd Kingsburg, GP (792-1852).

This print of the former Ohio Beta chapter house is available to alumni through the Ohio Beta House Company. Proceeds from the sale of the prints go to the House Corporation’s development fund. For more information, see the Springfield Alumni Association newsletter on this page.

Now that summer is over, we have cooler weather and monthly alumni meetings, held on the first Thursday of every month at 5:30 pm. The location varies, so call Bob Segerstrom (792-5269) or me. Hope to see all you Phi Psis soon.

Bryan R. Foulk, Correspondent

South Plains

With the successes of the summer, the fall commands even more fun for the alumni of West Texas. On June 1, a wonderful evening was had at Roger Camp’s house in Dallas where the pledges of 1966 were honored. Over the summer, the SPAA held a luncheon meeting and reviewed the effort by the Texas Tech Chapter to deal with their financial problems. The SPAA is committed to assisting the chapter as possible and to guiding the young men in learning responsibility in their affairs.

Homecoming 1991 was observed September 28 and was hosted by the SPAA. A morning parade and noontime cookout preceded kickoff. A postgame social, complete with mirror ball and classic rock and roll, was held at the Texas Beta Chapter house.

Brian D. Carr, Correspondent

Springfield

Ohio Beta is back on the positive road to reestablishing an active fraternity chapter on the Wittenberg University campus in Springfield, Ohio. Since we will be raising considerable sums of money for the construction of a new fraternity house on campus, we are beginning now to build our fund raising organization.

For this effort, we are offering a handsome print of our old fraternity house at 134 W. Ward Street, created by J.R. Gork (Phi Gamma Delta, Wittenberg ’84). With your purchase of this 19x20 inch print, you will have a commemoration of a portion of the history of Ohio Beta as well as making a contribution to the Phi Kappa Psi House Company’s campaign development fund. Proceeds over the cost of the print will go to offset expenses in the development and operation of the fund raising organization. The objective of this fund raising organization will be the construction of our new fraternity house to be located on Wittenberg Avenue across from the Delta Gamma house.

You may order your print by sending your check to the Wittenberg Phi Kappa Psi Chapter House Company in the amount of $25. Mail your check to R. Barry Hardy, P.O. Box 1606, Lima, Ohio 45802. Please allow four to six weeks for delivery.

Barry Hardy, Correspondent

Tulsa

Third Mondays at Noon, Tulsa Press Club, 201 West Fifth Street, are the regular luncheon meetings of the Phi Psi alumni group of national celebrities...former Undersecretary of Interior Kent Frizzell, Northwestern ’48 (and Kansas Republican great); former Tulsa Mayor Jim Hewagley, Oklahoma ’35; retired Phillips Petroleum Chairman John Houchin, Oklahoma ’28; and the Rev. Dick Daniels, Washburn ’49, of the Episcopal calling. Ed Muse, Kansas ’43, rep-
represents Kansas Alpha magnificently, as does Stafford Davis, Northwestern '42, for Illinois Alpha. There is always activity brewing at these meetings — currently a Midsummer Barbecue to be over by the time this report is in print. There is growing affection between Tulsa alumni and the brothers of Oklahoma Alpha who know how to reach for alumni help. We miss our Oklahoma Beta Chapter, though they gave national the great Terry Harper, Oklahoma State '85, before giving up.

The author of this report continues as temporary chairman and treasurer and easy-to-tap emcee for gatherings. Brothers shower the club bank account with money when I bring up the subject of excessive bank service charges. The Press Club provides the monthly luncheons for $5.00 each and no questions asked or comments accepted. Many say it beats the Tulsa Club — at a fraction of the price.

Dean Sims, Correspondent

Wisconsin

The Wisconsin Alumni Association is gearing up for our busiest seasons, the fall semesters at the University of Wisconsin and Beloit College, as well as Founders Day activities for the coming winter. First and foremost, we are taking an active role in pushing the Wisconsin Alpha Colony toward chartering by the end of the upcoming academic year. We started by co-sponsoring a “get started” workshop at the beginning of the fall semester, with sessions focusing on rush tactics, team building and the meaning of being a Phi Psi.

The workshop was held August 31. If you have not been involved with the Alumni Association or colony to this point but have some good ideas you would like to share, please give us a call.

We sent three brothers to the Woodrow Wilson Leadership School in August — Mike McCoy, Scott Murphy and John Kannenburg. Our delegation enjoyed the conference.

Though no firm plans have been made yet, brainstorming activities have begun regarding the 1992 Founders Day. Due to the success of last year’s events, we are once again planning a lunch-

The author of this report continues as temporary chairman and treasurer and easy-to-tap emcee for gatherings. Brothers shower the club bank account with money when I bring up the subject of excessive bank service charges. The Press Club provides the monthly luncheons for $5.00 each and no questions asked or comments accepted. Many say it beats the Tulsa Club — at a fraction of the price.

Dean Sims, Correspondent

Wisconsin

The Wisconsin Alumni Association is gearing up for our busiest seasons, the fall semesters at the University of Wisconsin and Beloit College, as well as Founders Day activities for the coming winter. First and foremost, we are taking an active role in pushing the Wisconsin Alpha Colony toward chartering by the end of the upcoming academic year. We started by co-sponsoring a “get started” workshop at the beginning of the fall semester, with sessions focusing on rush tactics, team building and the meaning of being a Phi Psi.

The workshop was held August 31. If you have not been involved with the Alumni Association or colony to this point but have some good ideas you would like to share, please give us a call.

We sent three brothers to the Woodrow Wilson Leadership School in August — Mike McCoy, Scott Murphy and John Kannenburg. Our delegation enjoyed the conference.

Though no firm plans have been made yet, brainstorming activities have begun regarding the 1992 Founders Day. Due to the success of last year’s events, we are once again planning a lunch-

The workshop was held August 31. If you have not been involved with the Alumni Association or colony to this point but have some good ideas you would like to share, please give us a call.

We sent three brothers to the Woodrow Wilson Leadership School in August — Mike McCoy, Scott Murphy and John Kannenburg. Our delegation enjoyed the conference.

Though no firm plans have been made yet, brainstorming activities have begun regarding the 1992 Founders Day. Due to the success of last year’s events, we are once again planning a lunch-

Former Tulsa mayor and oilman Jim Hewgley, Oklahoma ’35, right, hugs in brotherly manner his former neighbor, Dean Sims, Kansas ’42, who recently shared honors from the oil industry.

In Chapter Eternal

Brothers, if you would like to make a memorial gift for a deceased brother, please send it to The Endowment Fund, and we will notify the widow and/or family of your contribution. If inaccurate information is published in The Shield regarding a Phi Psi’s demise, please contact the Fraternity Headquarters for corrections or additions of Phi Psi obituaries as appropriate by writing: The Shield, Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, 510 Lockerbie Street, Indianapolis, Indiana 46202.

CORRECTION: In the summer issue, The Shield incorrectly listed William T. Fritts, Michigan ’57, as being deceased. Brother Fritts happily reports he is alive and well in Livermore, California. The Shield regrets the error.

ALLEHENY
Werner H. Baum ’45

AMHERST
Donald M. Gillis ’23, 4-4-91

BELoit
Hiram C. Taylor ’32, 5-12-91
Ronald B. Millard ’37, 11-30-90

BOWLING GREEN
James G. Strathern ’51

BROWN
Charles C. Myers ’22
Stanley C. Paige ’29, 5-11-91

BUCKNEll
Herbert N. Derr ’18
Erik J. Blomquist Jr. ’48

CHARLES T. YERXA ’42, 8-1-91

CHICAGO
William E. Phillips ’21
Carl V. Wisner Jr. ’23, 6-7-91

COLORADO
Merle L. Beach ’47
Joseph J. Brady ’49

CORNELL
Charles P. Clark ’08

DEPAUW
Harold S. Trick ’21, 5-14-91
Robert A. Wieland Jr. ’47, 1-27-91
Howard B. Gordon ’54

CHARLES P. GARRISON ’38

Charles T. Yerxa ’38, 6-1-91

UC-Berkeley

Charles T. Yerxa ’38, 8-1-91

UCLA

Douglas H. Christensen ’40

CASE WESTERN RESERVE
William A. Crawford ’36

CINCINNATI

William E. Phillips ’21

CARNEGIE-MELLON

David C. Remick ’38, 6-12-91

Robert D. Miller ’37, 1-12-91

CHICAGO

William E. Phillips ’21
Carl V. Wisner Jr. ’23, 6-7-91

COLUMBUS

David B. Remick ’38, 6-12-91
Robert C. Gifford ’40, 4-23-89

COLORADO
Merle L. Beach ’47
Joseph J. Brady ’49

CORNELL
Charles P. Clark ’08

DEPAUW
Harold S. Trick ’21, 5-14-91
Robert A. Wieland Jr. ’47, 1-27-91
Howard B. Gordon ’54

CHARLES T. YERXA ’42, 8-1-91

CHICAGO

William E. Phillips ’21
Carl V. Wisner Jr. ’23, 6-7-91

CINCINNATI

William E. Phillips ’21
Carl V. Wisner Jr. ’23, 6-7-91

COLUMBUS

David B. Remick ’38, 6-12-91
Robert D. Miller ’37, 1-12-91

COLORADO
Merle L. Beach ’47
Joseph J. Brady ’49

CORNELL
Charles P. Clark ’08

DEPAUW
Harold S. Trick ’21, 5-14-91
Robert A. Wieland Jr. ’47, 1-27-91
Howard B. Gordon ’54

CHARLES T. YERXA ’42, 8-1-91

CHICAGO

William E. Phillips ’21
Carl V. Wisner Jr. ’23, 6-7-91

CINCINNATI

William E. Phillips ’21
Carl V. Wisner Jr. ’23, 6-7-91

COLUMBUS

David B. Remick ’38, 6-12-91
Robert D. Miller ’37, 1-12-91

COLORADO
Merle L. Beach ’47
Joseph J. Brady ’49

CORNELL
Charles P. Clark ’08

DEPAUW
Harold S. Trick ’21, 5-14-91
Robert A. Wieland Jr. ’47, 1-27-91
Howard B. Gordon ’54
DR. ERNEST KIP ROBINSON, Kansas '23, Kansas City, Mo., July 4, 1991. He practiced medicine from 1932 until 1975 and founded the city's first cancer clinic at General Hospital. He was a pioneer in the use of radium for cancer treatment. He was a fellow of the American College of Surgeons and the Southwestern Surgical Congress in addition to many other medical associations.

DR. WALTER C. FERER, Allegheny '28, Meadville, Pa., June 8, 1991. A long-time practicing ophthalmologist, he did graduate work at Harvard University and served in the Army Medical Corps during World War II for nearly four years.

DR. H. FREDERICK STEPHENS, Syracuse '28, Delray Beach, Fla., June 15, 1991. An ophthalmologist in private practice until 1985, he was former Surgeon-in-Chief of the Department of Ophthalmology at Rhode Island Hospital from 1949 to 1974. While at Rhode Island Hospital, he founded the Residency Training Program in ophthalmology in 1965 and served as its director until 1974.

HARRY REGINALD TERRY, Syracuse '29, Lake Mary, Fla., March 13, 1991. He was retired from the Army Corps of Engineers at the Kennedy Space Center and served as one of Lake Mary's first city commissioners. He was also an honorary life member of the Optimist Club.

JOSEPH A. KEITH, Texas '30, Sherman, Texas, March 14, 1991. An attorney, he served two terms as a member of the House of Representatives of the Texas Legislature and was a World War II Army Air Force veteran. He served as president of the Grayson County Bar Association and in 1953 was appointed to the Board of Directors of the State Bar of Texas.

DR. HORTON GEE DUBARD, Mississippi '31, Memphis, Tenn., April 14, 1991. A charter member of Mississippi Alpha at its rebirth in 1931, he also helped establish Tennessee Zeta at Memphis State in 1970. He was a member of the Memphis Surgical Society, the American Medical Association and other medical associations.

JOHN M. EKEBERG, Beloit '31, Santa Rosa, Calif., July 22, 1991. Starting out as a secondary school teacher after graduation, he then entered the field of labor relations, working with the Teamsters and the AFL. In 1942, he entered the federal service at the Department of Labor, and in the 1960s, headed New York City's department of labor. In 1969, then-Secretary of Labor George Schultz named him bureau chief of the department's Federal Workers' Compensation arm, attaining the federal government's highest career rank.

CHARLES R. NEWPHIER, Case Western Reserve '34, Mentor, Ohio, July 13, 1991. He started Laminated Plastics Inc. in his basement. After the company took off, its name was changed to Glastics Corp. and was a pioneer in the manufacture of fiberglass-reinforced plastic. He also was an avid sailor and won many victories during 50 years of sailboat racing.


CAPT. FRANK MODERNO SANGER JR., Duke '37, Falls Church, Va., Jan. 14, 1990. He graduated second in his class from the Naval Academy in 1941 and served on the battleship Washington in the Pacific during World War II. His last duty before retirement in 1968 was as Technical Director of the Anti-Submarine Warfare Systems Office. His awards include the Bronze Star and the Legion of Merit.

DAVID BREAR REMICK, Colgate '38, Houston, Texas, June 12, 1991. He was a consulting geologist in Houston for 36 years, having been employed by Stanolind Oil and Gas, Magnolia Petroleum, Pan American Petroleum and Mosbacher Interests. He was a member of the American Association of Petroleum Geologists, Society of Independent Petroleum and Earth Scientists and the Houston Geologic Association.

WILLIAM RALPH RICHARD JR., Amherst '39, July 16, 1990. After earning his M.S. and Ph.D. in chemistry at Michigan, he spent most of his career with Monsanto. Prior to his retirement, he served as director of the research and development unit of the Monsanto Industrial Chemicals Company in St. Louis. He was the author of numerous articles on polymers and other organic chemicals and was credited with more than 20 patents during his career.

DR. GEORGE H. PLANK, Gettysburg '43, East Waterford, Pa., April 29, 1991. He was a retired physician and former director of the Medical Department at the Navy Ships Parts Control Center. He was an Army veteran of World War II.

ARNOLD E. LECKMAN, UCLA '46, Westlake Village, Calif., June 29, 1991. A physical education teacher, he also coached tennis and football at Cleveland High School in Reseda, California. A tennis coach for 32 years, his boys' tennis team won the West Valley League championship in 1991, and
in his 15 years as football coach, the team captured five West Valley League titles.

HORACE W. RUPP, UC-Santa Barbara '64, Santa Barbara, Calif., May 1, 1991. He was initiated at the chartering of California Zeta. A talented horseman, he served as manager of Rancheros Visitadores for 35 years. The Rancheros are an elite club of horseback riders who gather annually for a week-long trek to the Mission Santa Ines, where a blessing is offered for riders. The group counts former President Ronald Reagan among its members.

JOHN A. MCCOY, Vanderbilt '67, Madisonville, Ky., June 4, 1991. He was president and chief executive officer of McCoy & McCoy Inc. and Analytical Management Inc. During his career, he developed corporate environmental plans for numerous clients, including General Energy Coal Corporation, Kentucky Utilities, Big Rivers Corporation and others. He had served as chairman for the Governor's Advisory Council on Energy and Natural Resources, Governor's Advisory Council on the Permanent Regulatory Surface Mining, Technical Advisory Board of the Kentucky Department of Surface Mining, and the Board of Directors for Western Kentucky Coal Association.

DAVID JOHN MAMULA, Wabash '75, Chicago, Ill., May 8, 1991. An accomplished pianist, he studied at the Vienna Academy of Music in Austria. He also graduated from Chicago's Second City Players Workshop. A versatile actor, his one-man shows were described as being on the cutting edge of the contemporary performing arts. He was presented at MoMing Dance & Arts Center, Victory Gardens Theater Studio, Organic Theater, Project 1999 Theater and Links Hall Studio.

WILLIAM MOBLEY MAHAN III, Kentucky '89, Lexington, Ky., May 11, 1991. He was sports director for WLXG Radio and was co-host of WLXG Original Sports Line.

Desert Storm Phi Psis

Our list of brothers serving in Operation Desert Storm continues to grow. Special thanks to the NYAlphan newsletter for the names of servicemen from our Cornell chapter. And thanks to these men for their service to our country:

Lt. Richard Donahue, Texas '82, USN
Lt. Patrick A. Dyer, Texas '84, USN
Lt. Kevin Johnson, Texas '83, USAF
Carl Kotlarz, Cornell '85
Steven L. Labows, Cornell '86
Dr. Howard G. Malin, Rhode Island '66, USAF
Daniel P. Meyer, Cornell '84
Mike Moore, Cornell '84
Michael D. Peloquin, Cornell '86
William C. Schneider, Cornell '84
Doug Sinclair, Cornell '85
Mike Tronolone, Cornell '87
Joe Ziccarelli, Cornell '88

Phi Psi Christmas Ornament

Ornament(s) @ $7
Dozen @ $75
Total $______________

MAIL ORDER TO:
PHI KAPPA PSI FRATERNITY
510 Lockerbie St. • Indianapolis, IN • 46202

Please Print/Do not list P.O. Box

Name_________________________________________
Chapter________________________________________
Street________________________________________
City________________________State________Zip________

Phone: ______________________________(area code)

MAKE CHECK PAYABLE TO PHI KAPPA PSI
Payment must accompany order
Allow 6 weeks for delivery

Never have the Fraternity's colors of red and green been more appropriate than on a Christmas tree ornament! Perfect as a gift, dance favor or other special recognition, this finely crafted ornament is bound to become a treasured heirloom. Discounts are given when ordering by the dozen.
The Music of Memories

Noble Fraternity • Onward
Old Phi Psi • Quimbambuli
An Intelligent Lad • Old Pal of Mine
My Sweetheart of Phi Kappa Psi
Oregon Alpha Sweetheart Song
I Took a Little Trip to Heaven
Adam • Chapter Night
Illinois Delta Sweetheart Song
Phi Kappa Psi Triumphant
Amici • Fraternity • Stein Song
Phi Psis We Are the Men
Phi Kappa Psi Sweetheart Song
Bonds of Youth • For We Are Phi Psis
Come Back to Phi Psi • Goodnight Song
Phi Kappa Psi Toast

Listen to the traditional songs of Phi Kappa Psi in true high fidelity sound or play the distinctive music yourself with a selection of songs unique to the Fraternity. Either way, you are sure to relive some great memories with this collection of the Songs of Phi Kappa Psi.

Songs of Phi Kappa Psi — Album .................................................. $12.00
Song of Phi Kappa Psi — Cassette .............................................. $10.00
Album Songbook ..................................................................... $6.00
Songbook of Phi Kappa Psi — Hardbound ............................... $25.00

To order by telephone, call (317) 632-1852 or write to:
Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity
510 Lockerbie Street
Indianapolis, Indiana 46202
PHI PSI WARDROBE SAVVY

Make a statement of distinction and good taste with accessory classics for daytime and evening wear. Stripes of cardinal red and hunter's green on a field of navy blue. Made of 100% pure silk, superbly woven to the highest standards of quality. Bow tie and cummerbund are both adjustable. The cummerbund features an elastic and gold tone back buckle system which accommodates waists up to size 40.

(A) Four-In-Hand ....................... $21.50
(B) Bow Tie ............................. $16.50
(C) Cummerbund ...................... $23.50

ITEM NAME

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item Name</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Four-In-Hand Tie @ $21.50 each</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bow Tie @ $16.50 each</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cummerbund @ $23.50 each</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

MAIL TO: Phi Kappa Psi
510 Lockerbie Street
Indianapolis, IN 46202

TOTAL
Volunteers Ensure Phi Psi Success

The goal of Phi Kappa Psi's Leadership School — preparing today's students to be tomorrow's leaders — is indeed a lofty aspiration. But with the assistance of Phi Psi alumni from across the country, a large step was made toward that goal. Held August 8-11 at the Hyatt Regency Indianapolis, the conference offered a balanced schedule of workshops and presentations that examined issues in both undergraduate chapter management and personal leadership development.

One of the most prominent speakers was Woodrow Wilson himself. His words on leadership and education found lasting breath in the film, Woodrow Wilson: Spokesman for Tomorrow, shown in part during the opening ceremony. Also, the morning newsletter, The Phi Psi Daily Remarks, carried quotes from our august brother that defined leadership and its accompanying responsibilities and challenges.

The Educational Sessions kicked off with a bang as T.J. Schmitz brought his message of motivation and self-actualization to the students. Schmitz, the chief executive officer of Tau Kappa Epsilon Fraternity, delivered a dynamic presentation that had many pens scribbling quick notes as ideas flew around the room. Following T.J., Jeff Cufaude of the National Interfraternity Conference administered the Myers-Briggs Type Indicator, which allowed students to analyze and assess their personal leadership styles, preferences and habits.

WWLS students hopped the trolley to Heritage Hall, the museum and headquarters of Phi Kappa Psi. The Victorian home, complete with heirlooms and memorabilia from over 139 years of fraternity history, filled each visitor with a greater appreciation of our chapters and their legacies.

August 9 marked the first full day of the Leadership School and began in the morning with a standing room only discussion exploring the background of the Fraternity's Ritual by Mystagogue Kent C. Owen, Indiana '58.

Then, our WWLS Faculty of volunteers offered two sessions of workshops dealing with issues of fraternity management. Phi Kappa Psi is thankful for the creativity of our brothers: "Chapter Image and Campus Relations," Tom Pennington, Texas '80; "Scholarship Programming," Neil Ballard, Mankato '71, and John Buck, Indiana '75; "Recruiting Alumni Volunteers," Bob Goldman, Miami '72, and Scot Mentzer, Temple '87; "Improving a Fraternity Education Program," S. Michael Wallen, Wabash '88; and "Creating a Fraternity Education Program," Jamie Acton, Valparaiso '88, and Doug Pyszczolowski, Allegheny '87. Two panel discussions also addressed Fraternity policy in matters ranging from risk management to fraternity education. Panelists were: President Bob Lazzell, West Virginia '42; Vice President Smitty Harrison, South Carolina '72; Treasurer Fred Clay, Alabama '67; Secretary David Woodrum, West Virginia '61; Archon Steve Baker, Indiana '88; Archon Drew Estes, Creighton '88; Archon Jim Boyle, Washington '88; Archon Mark Marinello, Brown '87; Director of Membership Byron Cain, Texas '74; and moderator Wayne Wilson, Michigan State '59.

The Shield of Phi Kappa Psi
The focus turned from chapter operations to personal leadership development with a panel discussion facilitated by John Watt, Duke '75, in the interactive talk show style. David Woodrum, management consultant and former association executive, John Stempel, Indiana '79, associate director of the University of Kentucky's Patterson School of Diplomacy, and Stu Rhodes, Indiana '69, Indianapolis City Councilman, discussed their impressions on leadership and integrity. The audience generated some difficult questions, and the panelists shared experiences in dealing with leadership styles and responsibilities.

Targeted workshops followed with a more concentrated look into various aspects of leadership. Topics and faculty were: “Group Think,” Wes Schaub, Toledo '80; “Public Leadership,” Stu Rhodes; “Marketing Your Skills to Employers,” Bob Marchesani, Indiana-Pennsylvania '79; “Delegation Without Abdication,” Byron Cain; “The Leadership Blueprint,” Ron Richard, Minnesota '84; and “Practices of Leadership,” Tom Pennington.

Again Kent Owen donned his mystagogical robes as he fielded questions during the model initiation. Volunteers performing the ceremony included Clyde Patterson, Illinois '79, Dan Schwitzgable, Akron '72, Dud Daniel, Arizona '47, and Jim Blazer, Ohio State '79.

Executive Director Terry Harper, Oklahoma State '85, addressed risk management issues by reviewing a profile of a safe party. Discussing each individual's responsibility for himself, comments included the standards chapters need to set for their members.

Chapters were asked what they are doing for upperclassmen, new members and prospective members in six workshops on fraternity membership. Topics and faculty were: “Rush Strategies and Tactics,” Ron Richard; “Preparing for Formal Rush,” Erik Hume, Purdue '84; “Preparing for Deferred Rush,” Byron Cain; “Rush for Growing Groups,” Jamie Acton and Doug Pszczolkowski; “Keeping Juniors and Seniors Active,” Dan O'Rourke, Indiana '84; and “Standards and the Judicial Process,” S. Michael Wallen.

Elements of our creed and obligations were woven by orator Kent Owen in the “Great Joy of Serving Others,” a major presentation. Again, the Fraternity's Mystagogue proved his breadth of knowledge and fraternity lore.

The Commencement Banquet was held at the curiously elegant Indiana Roof Ballroom in the historic Indiana Theater, splashed with a 21-foot by 24-foot Phi Psi flag and our Fraternity colors. Despite a freak indoor thunderstorm, everyone came through dry, well-fed and full of fraternal sentiment. A highlight of the banquet was the presentation of a 50-year pin to Dr. Robert W. Harger, Indiana '41. “Dr. Bob” was an active participant throughout Leadership '91.

During the banquet program, Endowment Fund Trustee John Buck announced the students named Dud Daniel Leadership Scholars. This award is funded by an anonymous donor in honor of Executive Director Emeritus Ralph D. “Dud” Daniel, known to thousands as Mr. Phi Psi, and is given to men for outstanding participation during the Leadership School. The 1991 Dud Daniel Leadership Scholars are: Marc E. Bmffett, SUNY-Buffalo '89; Timothy R. Compaan, Chicago '90; Paul S. Davidson, UC-Irvine '91; Clay R. Davis, Kansas '90; Jason M. Gibson, Texas '88; Charles Heid, Wisconsin Alpha Colony; Robert A. Kime, Miami '89; Brian M. Kimzey, Missouri '90; Kevin J. Kunselman, Indiana-Pennsylvania '90; Robert Leick, Minnesota; Richard M. Morris, Vanderbilt '91; Christopher R. Partin, Tennessee '91; Scott R. Strauss, Johns Hopkins '89; Travis Y. Wiebe, George Washington '90.

The spirit of the 1991 Woodrow Wilson Leadership School was one of volunteerism, hard work and dedication. Our many volunteer faculty and presenters made this conference one that lived up to our goal of making leaders out of students.
Woodrow Wilson Leadership School

Students & Faculty
August 8-11, 1991, Indianapolis, Indiana

District Councils Elect 1991-1993 Archons

District I
Jeffrey H. Morgan, Rhode Island '91

District II
Daniel J. Isaacs, Akron '87

District III
Joseph S. Lockett, Miami '90

District IV
Christopher R. Partin, Tennessee '91

District V
Brian S. Crow, Texas '90

District VI
Robert H. Sostman, Cal State Northridge '87

Pierre, Darren M.
Pids, Jonathan A.
Paczkowski, Douglas
Zalewski, Joseph B.
Eberhart, Richard, Ron
Romero, Alex
Treadwell, Stephen F.
Smith, Brian J.
Schroder, John D.
Schabab, Wesley W.
Scherer, Steven M.
Schein, Craig A.
Schwab, T. J.

Pilots, Joseph C.
Peoples, John C.
Redden, John W.
Richardson, Steve
Romero, Alex
Treadwell, Stephen F.
Smith, Brian J.
Schroder, John D.
Schabab, Wesley W.
Scherer, Steven M.
Schein, Craig A.
Schwab, T. J.

Pilots, Joseph C.
Peoples, John C.
Redden, John W.
Richardson, Steve
Romero, Alex
Treadwell, Stephen F.
Smith, Brian J.
Schroder, John D.
Schabab, Wesley W.
Scherer, Steven M.
Schein, Craig A.
Schwab, T. J.

Pilots, Joseph C.
Peoples, John C.
Redden, John W.
Richardson, Steve
Romero, Alex
Treadwell, Stephen F.
Smith, Brian J.
Schroder, John D.
Schabab, Wesley W.
Scherer, Steven M.
Schein, Craig A.
Schwab, T. J.

Pilots, Joseph C.
Peoples, John C.
Redden, John W.
Richardson, Steve
Romero, Alex
Treadwell, Stephen F.
Smith, Brian J.
Schroder, John D.
Schabab, Wesley W.
Scherer, Steven M.
Schein, Craig A.
Schwab, T. J.

Pilots, Joseph C.
Peoples, John C.
Redden, John W.
Richardson, Steve
Romero, Alex
Treadwell, Stephen F.
Smith, Brian J.
Schroder, John D.
Schabab, Wesley W.
Scherer, Steven M.
Schein, Craig A.
Schwab, T. J.

Pilots, Joseph C.
Peoples, John C.
Redden, John W.
Richardson, Steve
Romero, Alex
Treadwell, Stephen F.
Smith, Brian J.
Schroder, John D.
Schabab, Wesley W.
Scherer, Steven M.
Schein, Craig A.
Schwab, T. J.

Pilots, Joseph C.
Peoples, John C.
Redden, John W.
Richardson, Steve
Romero, Alex
Treadwell, Stephen F.
Smith, Brian J.
Schroder, John D.
Schabab, Wesley W.
Scherer, Steven M.
Schein, Craig A.
Schwab, T. J.

Pilots, Joseph C.
Peoples, John C.
Redden, John W.
Richardson, Steve
Romero, Alex
Treadwell, Stephen F.
Smith, Brian J.
Schroder, John D.
Schabab, Wesley W.
Scherer, Steven M.
Schein, Craig A.
Schwab, T. J.

Pilots, Joseph C.
Peoples, John C.
Redden, John W.
Richardson, Steve
Romero, Alex
Treadwell, Stephen F.
Smith, Brian J.
Schroder, John D.
Schabab, Wesley W.
Scherer, Steven M.
Schein, Craig A.
Schwab, T. J.

Pilots, Joseph C.
Peoples, John C.
Redden, John W.
Richardson, Steve
Romero, Alex
Treadwell, Stephen F.
Smith, Brian J.
Schroder, John D.
Schabab, Wesley W.
Scherer, Steven M.
Schein, Craig A.
Schwab, T. J.

Pilots, Joseph C.
Peoples, John C.
Redden, John W.
Richardson, Steve
Romero, Alex
Treadwell, Stephen F.
Smith, Brian J.
Schroder, John D.
Schabab, Wesley W.
Scherer, Steven M.
Schein, Craig A.
Schwab, T. J.

Pilots, Joseph C.
Peoples, John C.
Redden, John W.
Richardson, Steve
Romero, Alex
Treadwell, Stephen F.
Smith, Brian J.
Schroder, John D.
Schabab, Wesley W.
Scherer, Steven M.
Schein, Craig A.
Schwab, T. J.

Pilots, Joseph C.
Peoples, John C.
Redden, John W.
Richardson, Steve
Romero, Alex
Treadwell, Stephen F.
Smith, Brian J.
Schroder, John D.
Schabab, Wesley W.
Scherer, Steven M.
Schein, Craig A.
Schwab, T. J.

Pilots, Joseph C.
Peoples, John C.
Redden, John W.
Richardson, Steve
Romero, Alex
Treadwell, Stephen F.
Smith, Brian J.
Schroder, John D.
Schabab, Wesley W.
Scherer, Steven M.
Schein, Craig A.
Schwab, T. J.

Pilots, Joseph C.
Peoples, John C.
Redden, John W.
Richardson, Steve
Romero, Alex
Treadwell, Stephen F.
Smith, Brian J.
Schroder, John D.
Schabab, Wesley W.
Scherer, Steven M.
Schein, Craig A.
Schwab, T. J.

Pilots, Joseph C.
Peoples, John C.
Redden, John W.
Richardson, Steve
Romero, Alex
Treadwell, Stephen F.
Smith, Brian J.
Schroder, John D.
Schabab, Wesley W.
Scherer, Steven M.
Schein, Craig A.
Schwab, T. J.

Pilots, Joseph C.
Peoples, John C.
Redden, John W.
Richardson, Steve
Romero, Alex
Treadwell, Stephen F.
Smith, Brian J.
Schroder, John D.
Schabab, Wesley W.
Scherer, Steven M.
Schein, Craig A.
Schwab, T. J.

Pilots, Joseph C.
Peoples, John C.
Redden, John W.
Richardson, Steve
Romero, Alex
Treadwell, Stephen F.
Smith, Brian J.
Schroder, John D.
Schabab, Wesley W.
### Official Phi Kappa Psi Jewelry

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A. Crested Rectangular Onyx Ring, 10K gold</td>
<td>$235.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B. Crested Oval Ring. Choose stone:</td>
<td>$265.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-1 onyx</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-2 simulated ruby</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-3 simulated blue sapphire</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. Crested Oval Onyx Ring, 10K gold</td>
<td>$275.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D. Replacement Official Badge, gold electroplate</td>
<td>$30.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E. Replacement Official Badge, 10K gold</td>
<td>$70.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. Official Ring. Choose:</td>
<td>$205.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F-1 10K yellow gold</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F-2 10K white gold</td>
<td>$215.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. Crested Intaglio Ring, 10K yellow gold</td>
<td>$265.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. Sweetheart Pin, 10K gold</td>
<td>$55.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I. Sweetheart Pin, 10K with pearls</td>
<td>$125.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. Sweetheart Pin, 10K with pearls, ruby points</td>
<td>$135.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K. Sweetheart Pin, 10K with pearls, garnet points</td>
<td>$135.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L. Sweetheart Pin, 10K with pearls, sapphire points</td>
<td>$135.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. Official Recognition Button, gold electroplate</td>
<td>$5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N. 10-year Member Button, bronze finish</td>
<td>$5.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O. 25-year Member Button, silver finish</td>
<td>$5.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P. 50-year Member Button, gold finish</td>
<td>$5.50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Ring Size** ____________________________

**American Express #** ____________________________

**MasterCard #** ____________________________

**Visa #** ____________________________

**Cardholder’s Name** ____________________________

**Expiration date** ____________________________

Make checks payable to Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity.

Send order form to:
Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity Headquarters
510 Lockerbie Street
Indianapolis, IN 46202

Please mail this order to:

**Name** ____________________________

**Chapter/Yr. of Initiation** ____________________________

**Address** ____________________________

**City, State, Zip** ____________________________

**Area code and Phone #** ____________________________

Please allow six weeks for delivery.
The earth will move.

Phi Psis from across the country are planning to converge on San Francisco, California, in a frenzy not seen since the gold rush. But these brothers are not prospectors seeking to lay their claim to gold; they are committing themselves to the leadership of the Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity.

July 29 — August 2, 1992, will mark the 66th gathering of the Grand Arch Council, the supreme governing body of the Fraternity. The Hyatt Regency at Embarcadero Center is GAC headquarters. The city itself is so filled with things to see and places to go, visitors will need a week to cover just the highlights. Swing aboard the Powell Street Cable Car and high you go, up the hills. Buy flowers from sidewalk stands; explore Chinatown and the waterfront; take a walk through Golden Gate Park.

There is much to see and do. To make your early hotel reservations, telephone the Hyatt at Embarcadero Center (415) 788-1234 or 1-800-233-1234.

The earth will move. Be there for it.
## GENERAL INDEX

### A
- Accomplishments of the 1990 GAC, 10
- Advisor Profile, 12, 76, 127
- Allan, Robert M., 78
- Alumni and Colonies (by Douglas J. Pszczolkowski), 21
- Alumni Newsletters, 39, 101, 132
- Alumni Support Through the Years, 70
- America's National Parks (by James Ridenour), 117
- Annual Report, 60
- Arizona Alpha (photo), 81
- Arizona Beta (photo), 81
- Arkansas Chapter Charter Suspended, 80
- Armstrong, John W. III (photo), 48
- Arouh, Russell (photo), 38
- Austin, William B. (photo), 123

### B
- Baker, Brian M. (photo) 12
- Baker, Russell E. (photo), 124
- Baker, Stephen F. (photo), 1
- Banker Ventures Capital in New CD, 77
- Barton, Wilson (photo), 79
- The Ben King Scholarship, 123
- Bianco, Frank T. (photo), 125
- Bielefeldt, Jon G. (photo), 128
- Bland, Jeff (photo), 38
- Bowers, William A. III (photo), 134
- Bowman, Forrest J., 78
- Brown, Christopher A. (photo), 1
- Bryan, Ashel G., 78
- Buck, John F. (photo), 66, 141
- Buell, Kent H. (photo), 66

### C
- Caldwell, William B. (photo), 125
- California Kappa (photo), 108
- Canova, Dan (photo), 140
- C.F. “Dab” Williams Society, 126
- Chapter Newsletters, 15, 80
- Chong, Stephen (photo), 122
- Christ, Richard J. (photo), 127
- Ciccarelli, John V. (photo), 7
- Clay, Fred H. Jr. (photo), 6, 11
- Clymer, John (photo), 126

### D
- Daniel, Ralph D. (photo), 110
- Dekle, R. Drew (photo), 1, 6
- Delacourt, Paul A. (photo), 47
- Delavan, John M. (photo), 125
- Desert Storm Phi Psis, 137
- Directory, 48, 106, 130
- District Councils Elect 1991-1993 Archons, 142
- District of Columbia Alpha (photo), 51
- Donley, John P. (photo), 125
- Donnell, John R. Jr. (photo), 129
- Dore, Trent L. (photo), 125

### E
- Eannace, Vincent M. (photo), 125
- Earth Psalm (by Edward C. Fritz), 116
- East, Lindsey R. (photo), 123
- E.C. Approves Chapter Advisory Committee, 62
- Elliott, Elizabeth (Mrs. Robert)(photo), 1
- Emison, James W. (photo), 66
- Endler, Edmund, 128
- Endowment Fund — Under New Management, 66
- Endowment Fund News, 27
- Estes, Andrew P. (photo), 4
- Ewens, David S. (photo), 125
- Ewing, Thomas E. (photo), 124

### F
- Farhood, Vincent M. (photo), 125
- Farley, Richard D. (photo), 125
- Fellers, James D. (photo), 47, 128
- Ferrara, Jason L. (photo), 1
- FIPG Member Organizations, 13
- Florida Alpha (photo), 22
- Founders Day 1991, 14
- Founders Fellows, 122
Fratemity, Equality, Ecology (by Edward C. Fritz), 116
A Fraternity for Life (by Kelly L. Hanson), 19
Frederick, Scott M. (photo), 124
Fritz, Edward C., 47, (photo) 116
From Here and There, 47, 78, 128
Frost, George E., 47
Fulcher, Henry C. Jr., 47
Funk, Gregory A. (photo), 124

G
GAC Ladies and Guests, 9
Galasso, Randy (photo), 125
Gates, Allen F., 47
Gatherum, Brian S. (photo), 125
Gilbert, Brian J. (photo), 125
Giolitto, James (photo), 4
Gordon, Mark A. (photo), 76
Graf, Bayard M., 78
Graham, David B. (photo), 124
The Grand Catalogue, 55
Grove, George (photo), 140
Grove, James (photo), 140
Guarnaschelli, Dean (photo), 125
Guthrie, William B. (photo), 125

H
Hagen, Thomas B. (photo), 47
Hager, Matthew A. (photo), 125
Hanson, Kelly L. (photo), 1
Harris, Steve A. (photo), 48
Harrison, J. Smith Jr. (photo), 1, 7, 11
Haskett, Jeffery L. (photo), 125
Hedberg, Christopher (photo), 124
Hernandez, Enrico A. (photo), 6
Heup, Timothy J., 79
Hewgley, Jim (photo), 135
He Who Plans Big Reaps Big Rewards (by John Clymer), 126
Hoag, David L., 78
Holmes, Lester A. (photo), 78
Huang, James H. (photo), 124
Huff, Peter J. (photo), 79, 123
Hyman, Michael (photo), 38

I
Illinois Alpha (photo), 89
Illinois Delta (photo), 85
Illinois Zeta (photo), 99
In Chapter Eternal, 52, 104
Indiana Alumni Association (photo), 102
Ivey, J.K. (photo), 127

J
Jimenez, Socrates N. (photo), 6

K
Kadetsky, Mark C. (photo), 4
Kaercher, Andrew W. (photo), 124
Kansas Alpha (photo), 25
Kansas Cook Wins Lottery, 90
Karunas, Michael E. (photo), 122, 124
Kerwin, James J., 47
Kim, Alexander P. (photo), 124
Knight, Patrick R. (photo), 125
Knowlton, Bruce W. (photo), 125
Koser, Kenneth A., 48

L
Laboratory for Tomorrow's Leaders, 140
Laidley, Bradford B., 47
Land, Peter G., 48
LaPuzza, Paul J. (photo), 1, 7
Lazzell, Robert E. (photo), 1, 2, 4, 6, 11, 58, 108, 109, 110, 114
Leadership '91, 56
Lee, Ronald C. (photo), 124
Lefferts, Craig, 79
Lefferts, Craig, 79
Lentini, Robert M. (photo), 122, 124
Leonard, Carl A., 78
Lieberman, Andrew (photo), 109
Living Music, 121
Loftin, John C. (photo), 122, 125
Lohman, Eric R. (photo), 124

M
Marchesani, Robert F. Jr. (photo), 48, 141
Marcoux, Andy (photo), 134
Marinello, Mark J. (photo), 6, 109
Marks, David R., 79
Maryland Beta (photo), 28
The Mary Pickford-Rogers Memorial Scholarship, 123
Masingill, John H. (photo), 7
Massachusetts Beta (photo), 109
Mass Beta Marks Return to Massachusetts, 109
McAtee, David R. (photo), 1
McConnell, Matthew, 79
McCoy, Michael H. (photo), 4
Mead, John M. (photo), 1
Meet the Board, 11  
Meserve, Dottie (Mrs. Robert)(photo), 1, 7  
Meserve, J. Robert (photo), 4, 6, 7  
Message from the President (Robert E. Lazzell), 2, 58, 114  
Metcalf, Shawn W. (photo), 124  
Miller, Ralph H. (photo), 6, 78  
Minnesota Beta (photo), 92  
Missouri Alpha (photo), 87  
More Than Just a Good Scout, 129  
Morrow, Robert L. (photo), 12  
Murray, Gregory P., 48  
N  
Nelson, Jerry (photo), 66  
Nelson, Richard F., 79  
New Jersey Delta (photo), 35, 97  
New York Gamma Undergrads Vanish; Charter Suspended, 84  
New York Theta (photo), 100  
Nie, Martin A. (photo), 125  
1990 GAC Award Winners, 8  
1990 Grand Arch Council — Mackinac Island, 4  
1990 Grand Arch Council Registration, 8  
1991 Guide to Phi Psi Graduates, 43  
1991 Scholarship and Grant Recipients, 122  
1991 Summerfield Scholars, 124  
Noonan, Peter T. (photo), 77  
North Carolina Beta (photo), 36  
Northern California Alumni Association (photo), 41, 103

O  
Ohio Beta (photo), 134  
Ohio Delta (photo), 30  
Ohio Zeta (photo), 16, 82  
Oklahoma Alpha (photo), 93  
Olympic Dreams (by Steven Suranie), 34  
Operation Desert Storm, 79  
Outstanding Summerfield Scholar, 122  
Owen, Jordan Y. (photo), 1  
Owen, Kent C. (photo), 110

P  
Pennsylvania Beta (photo), 80, 83  
Pennsylvania Nu (photo), 8  
The Phi Kappa Psi Greek Award of Merit  
Phi Psi and the Campus Environment, 120  
Phi Psi Leaders, 128  
Phi Psi Leaves Oklahoma State, 95

Phi Psi Tops 87,000 Brothers, 63  
Phi Psi Welcomes 10th California Chapter, 108  
Pirie, James W., 47  
Porter, John C. (photo), 47  
Primis, Craig S. (photo), 122  
Pszczolkowski, Douglas J. (photo), 1, 79  
Pugh, Kenneth E. (photo), 125

R  
Recommend a Rushee, 131  
Redistricting, 107  
The Return of D.C. Alpha (by Shawn Metcalf), 51  
Rhode Island Beta (photo), 32, 95  
Richmond Alumni Association, 103  
Ridenour, James M. (photo), 117  
Risk Management Guidelines, 13  
Rittner, John, 128  
Rolfe, Harry R. (photo), 76  
The Ruddick C. Lawrence Public Service Award, 123  
Ryder, Paul J. (photo), 125  
Rylee, Mike (photo), 127

S  
Salen, W. Todd (photo), 76  
Sawyer, Todd (photo), 108  
Scheid, Jack (photo), 78  
Schlegel, John P., 48  
Schurz, Carl (photo), 78  
Schwan, Neil E. (photo), 124  
Schwartzman, Gregory J. (photo), 123  
Scott, Gerald J., 79  
Selby, Brian S. (photo), 123  
Shink, Frank (photo), 38, 125  
Simmons, Warren L., 78  
Sims, Dean, 78, (photo) 135  
Spain, Norman M. (photo), 4, 48  
Sooner Homecoming, 93  
Sorenson, Donald N. (photo), 125  
South Carolina Alpha (photo), 36  
Squires, Douglas E., 47  
Stafford, Tracy E., 79  
State of the Chapters, 64  
Stoney, Carl J. Jr., 128  
Straub, Peter G., 128  
Student Attends White House Briefing, 87  
Summerfield, Solon E. (photo), 124  
Swope, Lee F., 78

T  
Tacquard, Penny (photo), 7
Tacquard, Wendy (photo), 7
Tesich, Steve, 128
Teutsch, Robert E. (photo), 124
Thiry, William (photo), 38
Thompson, Scott, 128
The Times They Are A Changin’ (by S. Michael Wal- len), 23
Tropea, Anthony V. (photo), 4, 6

UC-Berkeley Chapter Charter Suspended, 133
USL Chapter Closed, 96

Van Straten, Eric, 48
Velasquez, Artura (photo), 124
Veltrop, Kyle G. (photo), 125
Virginia Zeta (photo), 34
Vitale, Dick (photo), 38
Volpe, Ray (photo), 12
Volunteer Blazes Nature’s Trail, 118
Volunteers Ensure Phi Psi Success, 140

Walker, Douglas W. (photo), 124
Walker, George F., 78
Wallen, S. Michael (photo), 1, 128
Walsh, Timothy L. (photo), 7, 79
Watt, Charles, 78
Welch, Robert D. (photo), 124
Wendelin, Michael H., 128
What is the Endowment Fund of the Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity? 75
Where Phi Kappa Psi Needs Your Help, 12, 76, 127
Wilkins, Robert W., 47
Williams, Michael-Anthony (photo), 125
Williams, Roger (photo), 79
Wilson, David A., 78
Wilson’s Words and Deeds Frame Conference, 141
Wilson, Wayne W. (photo), 1
Winter, Paul (photo), 121
Wisconsin Alpha (photo), 38
Woodrow Wilson Leadership School, 83, 85, 87, 89, 91
Woodruff, David L. (photo), 1, 11, 78, 110
Wright, Mike (photo), 79
WWLS Students and Faculty, 142

Yehle, Karl, 128
Newsletters

Chapter, Colonies and Alumni Associations

Akron, 15, 80
Alabama, 15, 80
Allegheny, 15, 80
Arizona, 15, 80
Arizona State, 15, 81
Arkansas, 16
Ashland, 16, 81
Atlanta Alumni Association, 101, 132
Baton Rouge Alumni Association, 39
Beloit, 16, 81
Bowling Green, 16, 81
Brandeis, 37, 82
Brown, 16, 82
Bucknell, 17, 82
Butler, 17, 82
UC-Berkeley, 18, 82
UC-Davis, 18, 83
California Desert Alumni Association, 39
UC-Irvine, 37, 83
UCLA, 18, 83
UC-Santa Barbara, 18, 84
Cal Poly, 18, 84
Cal State Northridge, 18, 84
Case Western Reserve, 19, 84
Central Florida Alumni Association, 101
Central Jersey/Jersey Shore Alumni Club, 41, 101
Chicago, 19, 84
Chicago Alumni Association, 39, 101, 132
Cleveland Alumni Association, 101, 132
Colorado, 19, 85
Columbia, 20
Columbus Alumni Association, 39, 101, 132
Cornell, 20, 85
Creighton, 20, 85
Delaware, 20, 86
DePauw, 99
DePauw, 20, 86
Dickinson, 20, 86
District of Columbia Alumni Association, 40
Duke, 21, 86
East Carolina, 38, 100
Eastern New Mexico, 21, 86
Edinboro, 21, 86
Florida, 21, 86
Florida State, 22, 86
Franklin & Marshall, 22, 87
George Washington, 22, 87
Georgia, 22, 88
Gettysburg, 23, 88
Illinois, 23, 88
Illinois State, 23, 88
Indiana, 24, 88
Indiana State, 24, 89
Indiana-Pennsylvania, 24, 89
Indianapolis Alumni Association, 132
Iowa, 24, 89
Iowa State, 25, 90
Johns Hopkins, 25, 90
Kansas, 25, 90
Kansas City Alumni Association, 40, 102
Kentucky, 25, 90
Lafayette, 26, 90
Lehigh, 26, 90
Little Rock Alumni Association, 102, 133
Louisiana State, 26, 91
Loyola, 38, 100
Mankato State, 26, 91
Maryland-Baltimore County, 26, 91
Miami, 26, 91
Michigan, 28, 91
Michigan State, 28, 92
Mid-Mississippi Alumni Association, 40
Minnesota, 28, 92
Mississippi, 28, 92
Missouri, 29, 92
Monmouth, 29, 92
Morgantown Alumni Association, 40
Nebraska, 29, 93
New Mexico Alumni Association, 40, 102
New Orleans Alumni Association, 40, 102
Northern California Alumni Association, 41, 102, 133
North Texas Alumni Association, 103
Northwestern, 29, 93
Ohio State, 29, 93
Ohio Wesleyan, 30, 93
Oklahoma, 30, 93
Oklahoma State, 30
Omaha Alumni Association, 41, 133
Oregon, 30, 94
Oregon State, 31, 94
Orlando Alumni Association, 41
Pennsylvania, 31, 94
In Chapter Eternal

Ackerman, John W., 104  
Aikins, Charles W. Jr., 135  
Allen, Frank D., 104  
Allen, James E., 104  
Allen, Eugene L. Sr., 52  
Anderson, Carl L., 104  
Anderson, Gerald K., 52  
Anderson, Garwood C., 52  
Andrews, William R., 52  
Bachtold, Stanley M., 104  
Baker, Curt J., 53  
Balch, Robert M., 105  
Banta, Derwent C., 52  
Barber, Kenneth W., 52  
Baum, Werner H., 135  
Beach, James G. Jr., 105  
Beach, Merle L., 135  
Beard, George E., 105  
Beck, James L., 52  
Beck, John H., 104  
Becker, Gordon L., 52  
Beckwith, Harold R., 52  
Beebe, David M., 104  
Beisel, Charles W., 52  
Bellman, Vernon, 53  
Bettingen, William J., 104  
Biederman, Edwin W., 104  
Bixby, Robert O. Sr., 104  
Blackburn, Lane Jr., 53  
Blomquist, Erik J., 135  
Boggs, John D., 104  
Bond, James R., 136  
Bone, William R., 136  
Bonnet, Joe L., 52  
Bowen, Edward V., 53  
Boyd, John T., 104  
Bradfish, Charles E. Jr., 52  
Brady, Joseph J., 135  
Braider, William H., 104  
Brake, Clement B., 52  
Bremer, Frederick W., 54  
Brittin, Robert E., 52  
Brooks, Robert W., 52  
Brown, Charles H., 104  
Brown, George M., 54  
Brown, William H., 104  
Buchanan, Guy L., 104  
Buckley, Richard S., 52  
Bulota, Stanley B., 53  
Burdick, John B., 52  
Burgwald, Hugo M. Jr., 105  
Campbell, Donald A., 52  
Cance, John W., 52  
Carlin, John J., 52  
Carpenter, Charles W., 54  
Carrier, Samuel C. Sr., 53  
Carrillo, James M., 105  
Carris, Edward C., 105  
Carson, William A. Jr., 136  
Chambers, William M., 104  
Chase, Vernon H., 104  
Choyke, Arthur D. Jr., 104  
Christensen, Douglas H., 135  
Clark, Charles P., 135  
Coates, David W., 105  
Coddington, R. Russell, 104  
Copp, Newton H., 105  
Cortright, Frank W., 104  
Crabill, Charles P., 52  
Crawford, William A., 135  
Crow, Richard S., 104  
Cummings, Jackson G., 105  
Daniel, William E. Jr., 105  
Davidson, Morgan W., 52  
Davis, Fred L. Jr., 105  
Deane, William R., 104  
Denig, Paul H., 52  
Dennison Carl L., 104  
Denton, Harold E., 52  
Derr, Herbert N., 135  
Detrich, John H., 52  
Dibble, Richard E., 105  
Dick, William A., 136  
Dressler, Robert E., 54  
Driscoll, J. Joseph, 104  
Drisko, Melville A., 104  
Drothler, Frederick M., 105  
Dubard, Horton G., 136  
Dunaway, Willis S., 52  
Dunnavan, Ralph B., 104  
Edwards, Ernest W. Jr., 135  
Eichinger, Donald J., 52  
Ekebert, John M., 136  
Elder, John A., 104  
Elledge, Fred R. Jr., 52  
Elleman, Joseph E., 104  
Emmenecker, John L., 136  
Enck, David P., 136  
Enright, Craig J., 105  
Evans, Hayden W., 52  
Evans, Howard D. Jr., 135  
Evans, William D. Jr., 105  
Farrar, Louis V., 52  
Farrell, Richard T., 105  
Fay, Lesley D., 105  
Feagin, Donald R., 104  
Ferber, Walter C., 136  
Fisher, John J., 52  
Foss, Robert L., 52  
Foster, Fred S., 136  
Fox, Morris J., 105  
Fridolin, Charles C. Jr., 136  
Fries, William F., 136  
Fry, Kenneth B., 52  
Frye, John G., 104  
Frye, William F., 52  
Galbraith, Huxley L., 52  
Gallagher, James M. Jr., 53  
Gardner, Donald O., 104  
Garretson, Charles P., 135  
Gary, Wright W., 53  
Gedman, Eugene W., 104  
Genereux, John G., 52  
George Stuart W., 136  
Getz, Howard R., 104  
Gifford, Robert C., 135  
Gilliland, Alan T., 136  
Gillis, Donald M., 135  
Gordon, Howard B., 135  
Gow, Charles R. Jr., 104  
Gowen, Horace B., 53  
Graham, Charles E., 52  
Gray, George S., 53  
Hables, Alvin A., 53  
Haigis, John W. Jr., 104  
Haines, William R., 52  
Hall, Joshua M., 53  
Hall, Keith W., 52  
Hall, Myron C., 53  
Hanaway, William F., 52